

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LI: No. 24.

New York, Thursday, June 15, 1893.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 1358
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 113
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 117
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 1369

BLANKS.

U. M. C. Blank Cartridges for Fourth of July, 1893.

LOUDEST REPORT.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Ask Your Dealer For U. M. C. Blanks.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
WATERBURY, CONN.,

Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Large Shells, Brazed Tubes and Mouldings, Sheet Brass, Sheet Copper, German Silver.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.
CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.

Ordinary weight tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch. Made of two Seamless Drawn Copper Shells. Handsomest, best and strongest and safest boiler in the market and cheapest in the end. Send for circular and instructions to prevent accidents from freezing, &c., &c.



JENKINS DISCS FOR HIGH STEAM PRESSURE

If you have trouble with Discs, write us. We can furnish Discs, or Valves, that will be satisfactory. There are dealers who sell Discs as "Jenkins," when they know they are not genuine.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES ARE STAMPED WITH TRADE MARK.

JENKINS BROS. { 71 JOHN ST., N. Y. 21 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILA.
{ 105 MILK ST., BOSTON. 31 and 33 N. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

DRIPPING PANS. 40 Sizes. The best made. (Beaman's Patent Improved.)

MARYLAND ROASTER AND BAKER. { New and Effective.
{ Cheapest in the Market.

Made only by MATTHAI, INGRAM & CO.,

Factory and Main Office: BALTIMORE, MD.

Branch: 64 Reade St., N. Y.

Leading manufacturers of Stamped and Patent Pieced Tin Ware and Galvanized Iron Ware.

THE Avery Stamping Co.

We retain Iron, Steel and Copper. CLEVELAND, O.

Heavy Blanking, Pressing and Stamping.

Rainey Connellsville Coke.
Furnace and Foundry

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

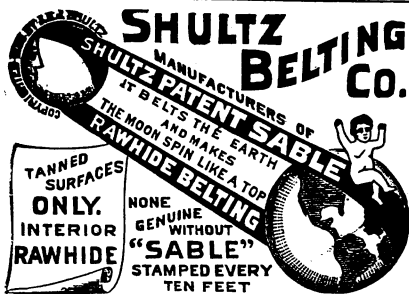
CAPACITY, 3,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY,

MAIN OFFICE:

Mercantile Bank Building.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.



Send for circular "I" to SHULTZ BELTING CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,

ST. LOUIS

Manufacturers of

Track Fastenings,
Boat Spikes,
Goldie Spikes. Mining Rails.

Every Hardware and Mill Supply Dealer Should Sell Bristol's Patent



STEEL BELT LACING.

Send for show card, circular and free samples

THE BRISTOLS' MFG. CO., Waterbury, Conn.
New York Office, 121 Liberty St.

BRAIDED CORD.

Send for Samples.



Sash Cord, Bell Cord,
Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

TURNBUCKLES.



BRANCH OFFICE:

Cleveland

136 Liberty St., City Forge and Iron Co.,
NEW YORK. CLEVELAND, O.



BRIDGEPORT, CONN. SEE PAGE 3.
THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.



Manufacturers of A1. Nickel Finish Standard Wrought Gongs. Capacity 60,000 Bells per day. Orders filled promptly from stock. Also unexcelled 18 Karat BRONZED BELLS. A cheap and elegant finish. Mills and Factories, Bridgeport, Conn. Store, 20 Murray Street, New York.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze

(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,
ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,
100 John Street, - New York.

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY.

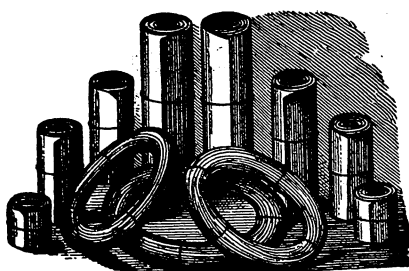
By EDWARD THEVERT.

Illustrated. - Cloth. - \$1.00.

CONTENTS—Some Easy Experiments in
Electricity and Magnetism; How to Make
Electric Batteries; A Galvanometer; An
Induction Coil; An Electric Bell; A
Magneto Machine; A Telegraph Instru-
ment; An Electric Motor; A Dynamo;
Electric Bell Fitting and Gas Lighting;
Electric Lamps; Electric Terms.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 Reage St., New York.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS
PERCUSSION CAPS,
TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,

SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER.

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER.

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nicked Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,

BRONZE DOOR KNOBS,

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin
Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing

COPPER.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimnings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL,
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and
German Silver Wire.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS
JACK CHAIN.

SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.

Brazed Brass and Copper Tubing.
Bare and Insulated Wire for Elec-
tric Lighting and Street Rail-
way Use, Lamp Goods and
Kerosene Burners in
great variety.

FACTORIES: 25 Park Place.
Waterbury, Conn. New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY

Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES
PURE ALUMINUM

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

423 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass
German Silver, Copper, Brass
and German Silver Wire,
Brazed and Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-
per Rods, Brass Ferrules,
Pure Copper Wire,
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

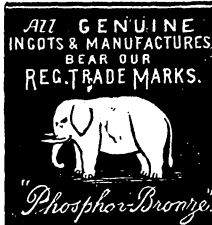
Rough Casting of Aluminum.

Aluminum Bronze, German Silver Bronze and all
kinds of Metals. Manufacturers of Chandeliers, Metal
Picture Frames, Ink Stands, Figures, Statues, etc.
Stair Carpet Holders a Specialty.

St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works,

3741-3743 North Broadway,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

**ELEPHANT
TRADE-MARK.**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.**

The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.



MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequalled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SOUND CASTINGS IN

ALUMINUM, PHOSPHOR AND MANGANESE BRONZE.

WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

BRASS, BRONZE,
COMPOSITION and
ALUMINUM

CASTINGS, Heavy and Light.

F. L. GAYLORD CO.

ANSONIA,
CONN.

Send
for
Prices.

**GENUINE
PHOSPHOR TIN,**

MANUFACTURED BY THE

**CROSBY STEAM GAUGE
AND VALVE CO.**

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.

PASSAIC, N.J.
New York Office
59 NASSAU ST.

Fine Castings by new pressure process, equal to hand cut work, in Bronze, Brass, Aluminum and German Silver. Machinery Name Plates 1 1/2 cents per sq. in. Aluminum Bronze Dies, Metal Molds and Mechanical Castings absolutely true to pattern.

THE CRESCENT TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER

**THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.**

THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY

Especially solicit orders for "Soft" and "Extra Soft" Plain Blue Finish or Annealed or Pickled

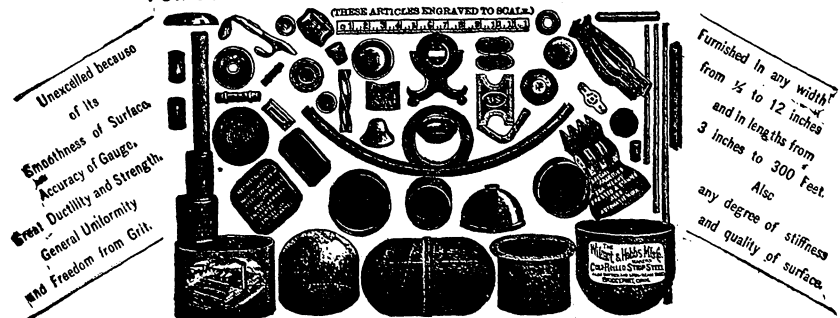
HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP AND PLATE STEEL.

Great accuracy of gauge and width and uniformity of quality will always be maintained.

Also THE CELEBRATED BRIGHT SURFACE and ANNEALED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR DIFFICULT PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN WORK, &C.



The above illustrates something of the variety of Stamped and Drawn Work which can be made from this Steel.
PRICES GREATLY REDUCED On some Grades and Sizes of C. R. Steel when Bought in Large Quantities of a Size.
When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.
See hours' ride from Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, via N. Y. & N. H. & N. E. R.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

A

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS: **HALK & NAUMANN** NEW-YORK OFFICE
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA, 8 PEARL

BARBED

WIRE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

Crawfordsville, Ind.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER

EVERY VARIETY OF **W I R E** FOR ALL PURPOSES.

FINE OIL TEMPERED SPRINGS A SPECIALTY.

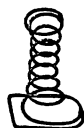
SPIRAL    **FLAT**

FURNITURE,

BED AND

SPECIAL

SPRINGS.



CLOCK

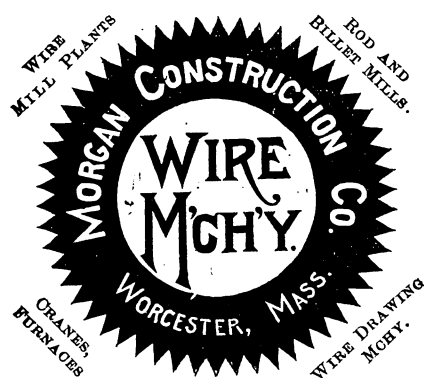
and

WATCH

SPRINGS.

EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED.

Warehouses: 16 Cliff and 241 Pearl Sts., New York; 107 & 109 Lake St., Chicago; 8 & 10 Pine St., San Francisco.

**The American Metal Co.**

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments.

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main.
Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd., Swansea.**AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Shingles and Bluff Streets, - PITTSBURGH, PA

TELEPHONE 705.

WM. MCFARLAND,

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J

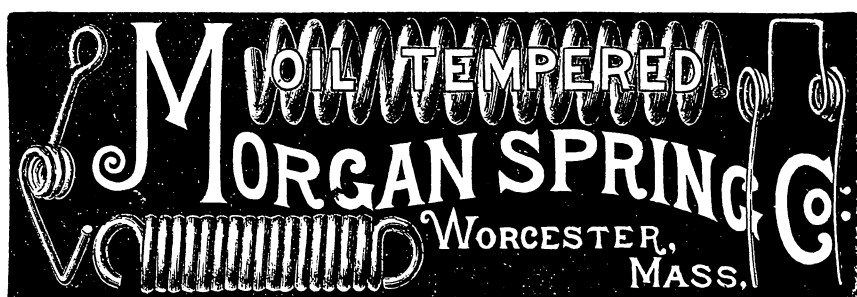
Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.



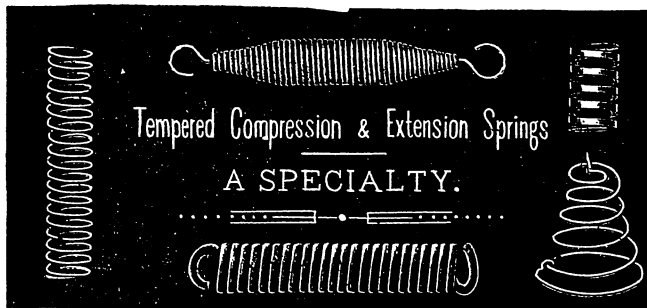
Guaranteed.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings.
For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no
equal introduced in this country since 1891 and has
displaced all Anti-Friction metals it has come in con-
tact withTHEODORE HIERTZ & SON, SOLE MFRS.,
Manufacturers Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead Seals, &c.
30th St. & Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.**MILLER & VAN WINKLE,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

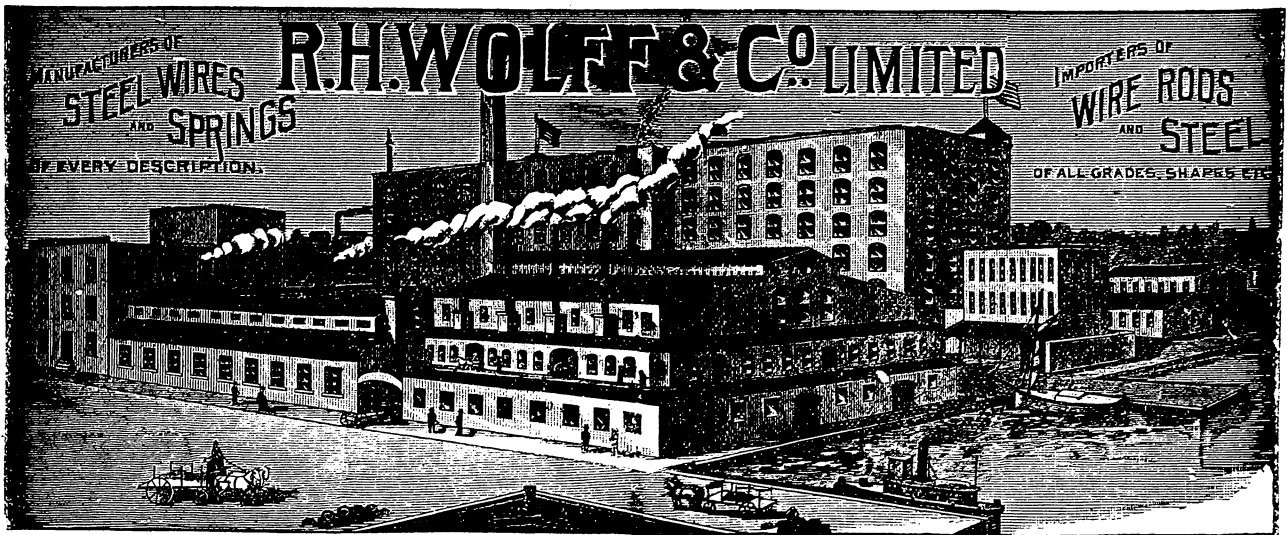
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



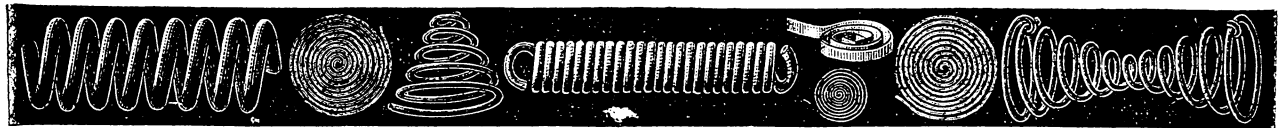
MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: }
18 to 24 Bridge Street, } BROOKLYN, N. Y.VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL**SPRINGS**FOR Agricultural Implements, Machin-
ery and various other purposes.
Write for prices to
SABIN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
MONTPELIER, VT



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

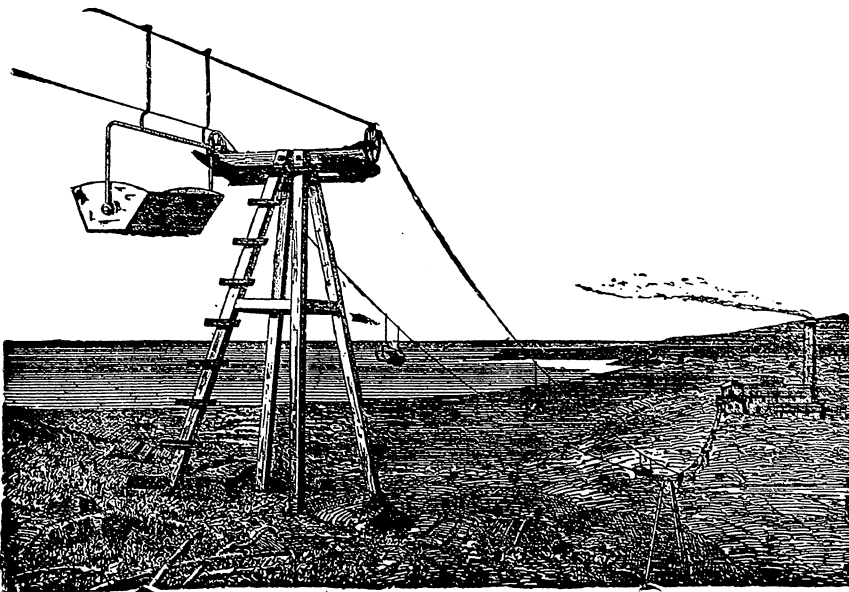
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation.

Send for illustrated Catalogue

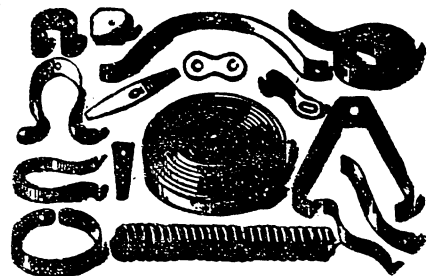
THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

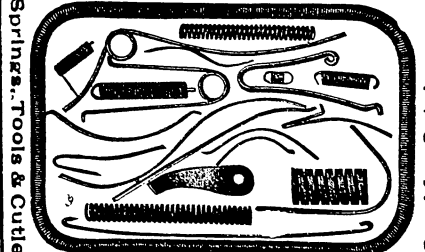
FRED NOURSE CO.,



STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS,

315, 317 and 319 East 22d St., New York.

TUCK M'FG CO., Brockton Mass,



Tempered Springs of all kinds.

Send for Catalogue.

Always

Ask

For

Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.**HOWSON
AND
HOWSON**Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty
Years' Experience. Send model or sketch
and brief description of your invention for
Free report as to patentability. Expert
searches and opinions as to Scope, Valid-
ity and Infringement Patent Causes
Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in
U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Ap-
peals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.

References Furnished on Application.

E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.**PATENTS**

\$40,000,000

Earned by Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Pro-
tect your invention by PATENT. No charge
for examination to determine patentability.
Send model and description. New Book FREE.
S. C. FITZGERALD, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS.

**H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Me-
chanical Expert.** 519 Seventh St., Washington,
D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms.
Established 1883.

F. H. ARNOLD,

Designer

ARTISTIC METAL WORK,

New Britain, Conn.

SPRINGS—RIVETS.

Specialties in

SHEET METAL WORK,**CLOCK and INDICATOR POINTERS,**
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Ct.**COBB & DREW,**

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass
and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers,
D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, **James S. Hender-
son, successor to Disosway &
Henderson, Hardware.**

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage
and Tire Bolts.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

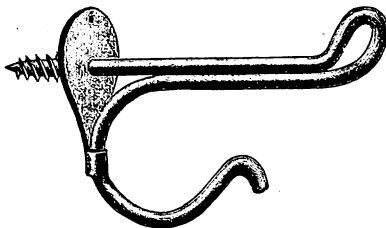


ST. LOUIS, MO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.**

WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS
Wilkesbarre, Pa.**STYLE,**STRENGTH and FINISH in
The "Czar."

Our line of Coat and Hat Hooks is most complete,
ranging from the cheapest drive hooks
to the handsome Czar.

The Wire Goods Company,
WORCESTER, MASS.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

WIRE

in great variety.

NEW HAVEN,

CONN.

THE CELEBRATED ACID RESISTING DEOXIDIZED BRONZE

IN INGOTS OR CASTINGS, AND

DEOXIDIZED BABBITT METALS.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze and Metal Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The English and American Mechanic:

AN EVERY-DAY HAND-BOOK FOR THE WORKSHOP AND THE FACTORY.

CONTAINING

Several Thousand Receipts, Rules and Tables indispensable to
the Mechanic, the Artisan and the Manufacturer.

By B. Frank Van Cleave.

A new, revised, enlarged and improved edition, edited by Emory Edwards, M.E.

ILLUSTRATED WITH EIGHTY-FIVE ENGRAVINGS.


In one volume, 500 pages, 12mo, closely printed, containing a vast body of information of value
to all practical men. Elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price \$2.00.

SENT, POST-PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

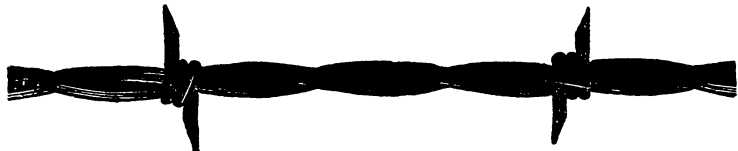
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER.
BRASS.
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
 MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS.
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.



BARBED WIRE.



Prompt shipment made direct from our Warehouses.

BALE TIES, FENCE WIRE,
STAPLES, WIRE NAILS.
 WRITE US FOR PRICES.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
 Flour Sieves,
 Corn Poppers,
 Dish Covers,
 Metallic
 Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS
Cortland
POWER LOOM
WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper
 and has our name on label.

KILMER MFG. CO.,
NEWBURGH, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS,
BALE TIES, BARB WIRE.

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental
Fencing,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard
Wire, Coiled Steel Wire,
Fence Wire, &c.

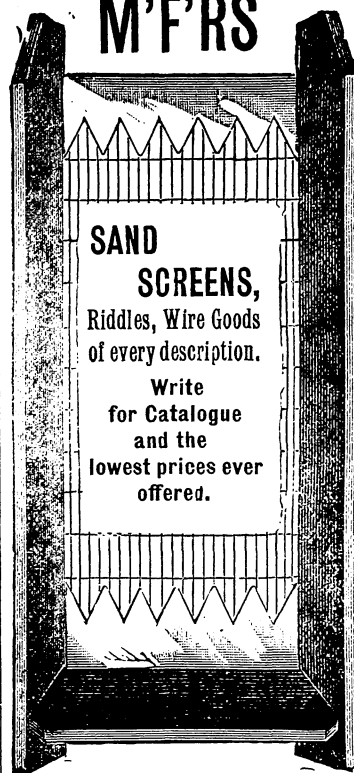
Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSE: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Address all export communications to

J. W. D. MEIGHAN, 111 Water Street, New York City.

M'F'RS



SAND
SCREENS,
 Riddles, Wire Goods
 of every description.

Write
 for Catalogue
 and the
 lowest prices ever
 offered.

CINCINNATI MFG. CO.,

Cincinnati, Ohio,

Architectural Iron and Steel and
Its Application in the Con-
struction of Buildings.

Fully Illustrated with Engravings from
Original Designs.

GENERAL CONTENTS:

Chapter I. THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON AND
 STEEL. Articles 1 to 24.
 Chapter II. FLOORS. Articles 25 to 51.
 Chapter III. GIRDERS. Articles 52 to 68.
 Chapter IV. CAST IRON LINTELS. Articles 69
 to 76.
 Chapter V. TRUSSES. Articles 77 to 90.
 Chapter VI. STRUTS. Articles 91 to 101.
 Chapter VII. CAST IRON COLUMNS. Articles
 102 to 118.
 Chapter VIII. WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS
 Articles 119 to 124.
 Chapter IX. STAIRWAYS. Articles 125 to 139.
 Chapter X. ORNAMENTAL IRON. Articles 140
 to 146.
 Chapter XI. ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES. Articles
 147 to 150.
 Chapter XII. DOORS AND SHUTTERS. Articles
 151 to 160.
 Chapter XIII. FLOOR LIGHTS AND SKYLIGHTS.
 Articles 161 to 165.
 Chapter XIV. HOLLOW BURNT CLAY. Articles
 166 to 167.
 Chapter XV. ANCHORS. Articles 168 to 177.
 Chapter XVI. BOLTS. Articles 178 to 188.
 Chapter XVII. PRACTICAL DETAILS ILLU-
 STRATED. Articles 189 to 230.
 Chapter XVIII. FINISHING IRON. Articles
 240 to 246.
 Chapter XIX. SPECIFICATIONS.
 Chapter XX. TABLES.
 Chapter XXI. SELECTED PAPERS ON IRON
 WORK, FROM THE NEW YORK BUILDING
 LAW, 1891.

BY WILLIAM H. BIRKMIER,

8vo Cloth, - - \$3.50.

Any book published will be sent post-paid
 on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

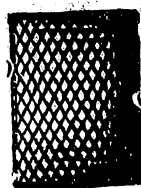


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

Manufacturers of Every Description of

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURE—

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,

Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools, Wire Goods, Wire Work

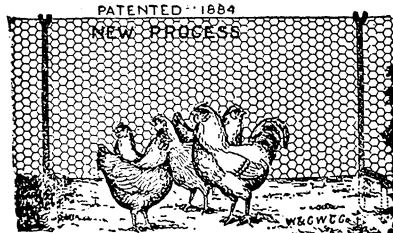
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



HARD STEEL WIRE

NEW PROCESS

HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING

GALVANIZED

WIRE NETTING.

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS

Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

Pennsylvania Wire Works, 233 & 235 Arch St., Philadelphia,

EDWARD DARBY & SONS.

SUMMER == We R the People. == **GOODS.**

ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREENS,

"PENNSYLVANIA,"

"STANDARD,"

"EXCELSIOR,"

"ELECTRIC,"

"ROBERTS."

"PENNSYLVANIA"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTING,

"CORTLAND"

WINDOW SCREEN

WIRE CLOTH.

SCREEN DOORS

"DARBY" and "SPECIAL"

—ALSO—

Door - and - Window - Sticks

—AND—

CORNER BRACKETS.

SPRING HINGES—DOOR PULLS. Write for Prices.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH

MANUFACTURERS

**THE ROEBLING
STANDARD
WIRE
LATHING.**

• NEW JERSEY • WIRE CLOTH CO.

**"JERSEY"
POULTRY
NETTING
AND FARM
FENCING.**

TRENTON,
NEW JERSEY

119 AND 119 LIBERTY STREET,
NEW YORK.

171 AND 173 LAKE STREET
CHICAGO.

25 AND 27 FREMONT STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

FOUNDERS **P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.**
 IN BRASS AND COM-
 POSITION, HEAVY
 AND LIGHT CAST-
 INGS.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Good Work, Fair Prices.
 CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

COPPERSMITHS,
 and Manufacturers of
COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,
EXPANSION PIPES
AND COILS.



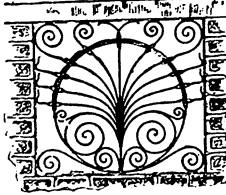
RESERVOIR VASES.

Lawn Furniture, Statuary, Office and Counter Railing, Wire Signs, Guards, Cresting, Columns, Iron Stairs, Balcony Railing, Stable Fixtures, Jail Cells, etc.

CATALOGUE FREE.

E. T. BARNUM, - DETROIT, MICH.

MENTION THIS PAPER.



THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio



Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON FENCE AND RAILING
 Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and
 Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.
 Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Orna-
 mental and Structural Ironwork.

HUMANE, STRONG,
 CHEAPER
 THAN BARB WIRE
VISIBLE
ORNAMENTAL.

DOUBLE THE STRENGTH of any other fence; will not stretch, sag, or get out of shape. A Perfect Farm Fence, yet Handsome enough to Ornament a Lawn. Write for prices.

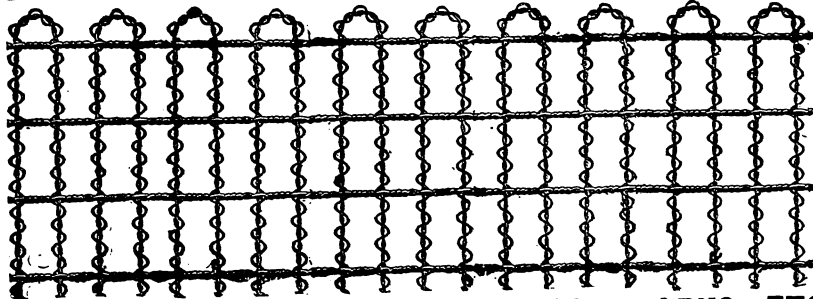
Descriptive Circular and Testimonials, also Catalogue of Hartman Steel Picket Lawn Fence, Tree and Flower Guards, Flexible Wire Mats, etc., FREE.

HARTMAN MFG. CO.,
 BEAVER FALLS, PA.

BRANCHES: { 102 Chambers St., New York.
 508 State St., Chicago.
 61-63 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga.



STEEL WEB PICKET FENCING.



MOST POPULAR FOR YARDS, LAWNS, PARKS, ETC.

Write for Circular of above, and Steel Wire Fence Board.

DEKALB FENCE CO., - - DeKalb, Ill.

AGENCIES: Eastern—HICKS & DICKEY, Philadelphia, Pa. Southern—W. B. BELKNAP & CO., Louisville, Ky. Western—WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. CO., St. Joseph, Mo. Indiana and Michigan—INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO., Crawfordsville, Ind. Texas—G. K. MERIWETHER, Dallas.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.



Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHAMPION IRON CO.



SPECIALTIES.

Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the

Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON. - OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.,

— AND —

WIRE WORK

For Bani, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts Window Guards, &c.

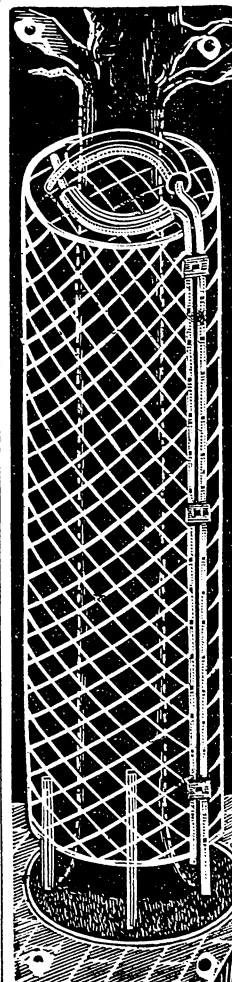
Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



McCALLIP PATENT TREE PROTECTOR.

Substantial, Durable and Ornamental.

Adjustable to any size and growth of tree. Affords every benefit of sunlight, air and moisture and perfectly guards the tree.


Made of heavy crimped steel galvanized wire painted green, strong round iron standards and rubber cushioned trunk embracing arms, producing the Strongest, Neatest and Cheapest tree guard ever offered to the public.

PRICE, \$1.50 EACH. Special discount to the trade.

McCallip Fence & Wire Works, COLUMBUS, O.

CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  Offices. { ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.
PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., Havemeyer Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.

BARBED WIRE.

WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

WIRE NAILS.

Bale Ties, Fence Staples, etc.

MILLS LOCATED AT

ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.
JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.

THE A B C OF IRON.

By CHAS. W. SISSON.

CLOTH.

PRICE, \$2.00

CONTENTS:

Iron—What Is It?

A description of the metal and its uses, showing in what combinations it is found and the principal sources.

Pig Iron.

An account of the blast furnace process by which the ores are reduced to pig iron.

Constituents of Iron.

A description of the elements in pig metal which influence cast iron. Described in chapters on CARBON IN CAST IRON, PHOSPHORUS IN CAST IRON, SILICON IN CAST IRON, MANGANESE IN CAST IRON, SULPHUR IN CAST IRON.

Numbering of Pig Iron.

Showing the character and analysis of different grades of pig iron, appearance of fracture and the uses to which the several grades are adapted.

Grading of Iron.

Should it be by analysis or by fracture?

How to Reduce Cost of Mixture. Steel.

Physical Properties of Metals Defined.

Table of shrinkage of Castings. Weights of castings from patterns, etc.

Statistics.

Showing the varieties and production of iron ore, pig iron, pig iron and steel products, railroad mileage and equipment, etc., etc., etc.

Early History and Manufacture of Iron.

Brief history of the manufacture and uses of iron from earliest times, being principally extracts from Mr. James M. Swank's "HISTORY OF IRON IN ALL AGES."

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,
96-102 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery;
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

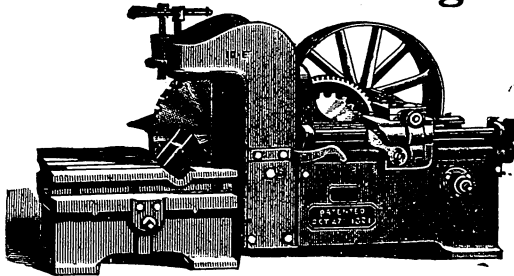
ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE
SCREEN PLATES
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS
WITH
Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,
Main Office & Works, 224 to 240 Union Street,
Eastern office, No 284 Pearl St., New York. **CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.**

Bryant No. 10 Cold Sawing Machine.

Saves
Time,
Power,
Temper,
Labor.

Gives
True,
Clean,
Rapid
Work.



Cuts
Noiselessly,
Keenly,
Easily,
Inexpensively.

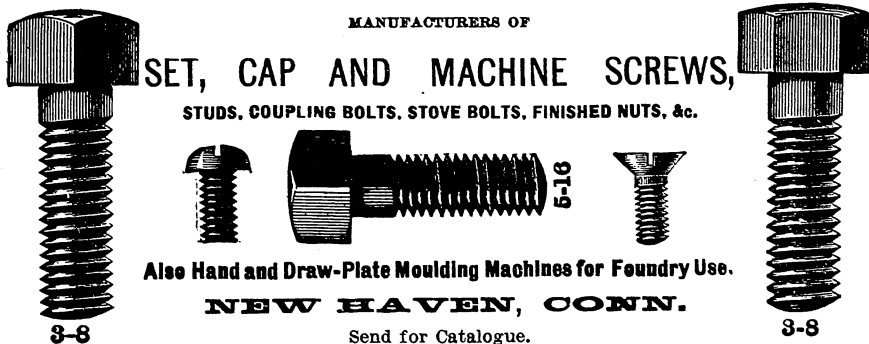
For
General
Bridge and
Railway
Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE Q & C COMPANY, 702-707 Phoenix Bldg., - CHICAGO, ILL.

REYNOLDS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,
STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

SECURITY WAREHOUSE, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.,

Do a general storage business. Rates reasonable. Insurance low.

Located on B. & O. and Pennsylvania Lines.

Direct connection with 26 Railroads entering St. Louis or East St. Louis, and all Ohio, Missouri and Mississippi River Lines.

St. Louis Rates of freight to all points **West** of Mississippi River. To points **East** less.

In addition to storage we do a general distributing business on commission. We have representatives traveling all over the West and South.

Correspond with us.

BOOKS

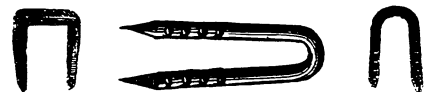
THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.

(Late Bing, Wire Goods Co.)

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., U. S. A.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty!

OXFORD IRON AND NAIL CO., Cut Nails AND SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

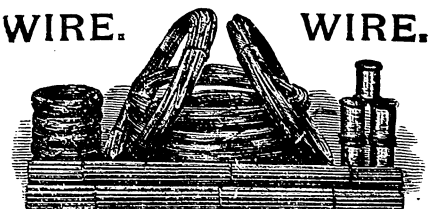
Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burs, Wire Nails.
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

BRANCHES: { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.**
ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.
ESTABLISHED IN 1867.

LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1842.

TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1854.

OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.****THE NATIONAL SCREW AND TACK CO.,**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Wood Screws, Machine Screws, Stove
Bolts, Tire Bolts, Sink Bolts, Tacks,
Trunk, Clout and Small Nails.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.**BEST TACK PULLER IN MARKET. FULL OF TACKS.**

Retail at \$7.20 per Gross. Costs \$4.00.

Tacks, Wire Nails and Brads, Hoop Nails, Staples,
Silver and Japanned Lining and Saddle Nails,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Slating and Roofing Nails.

BONNIE BLUE TACKS.

100 Kegs full of Tacks for \$1.50.

PARISIAN GILT NAILS.

20 Papers in a Carton. Carton retails for \$1.00;
costs 50 Cents.

BILL NYE BRAD BOX.

168 Papers Wire Brads, assorted, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2
in. Each paper just right to retail for 5 cents.
Brings \$8.40; costs \$4.00.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,**MACHINE TOOL WORKS.****MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF IMPROVED METAL WORKING MACHINES.**

Branch of HEINR. EHRHARDT, DUESSELDORF, GERMANY.

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines of our own make a Specialty.

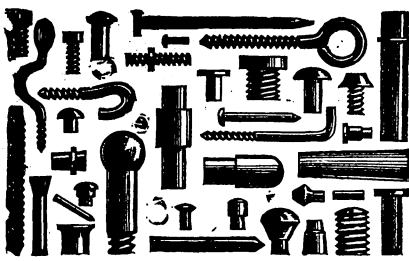
Machine Tools for Railway Shops, Bridge Builders, Architectural Iron Works, Steel
and Iron Foundries, Machine and Blacksmith Shops, Iron and Steel Works,
Rolling Mills, Forges, etc. Hydraulic Machinery.

Lathes for special purposes, Presses for Corrugated Iron, Straightening Machines, Milling
and Grinding Machines, and others.

Catalogues furnished on application.

Send for prices and discounts

Machines can be seen in operation at our Works or at the Chicago Exposition.

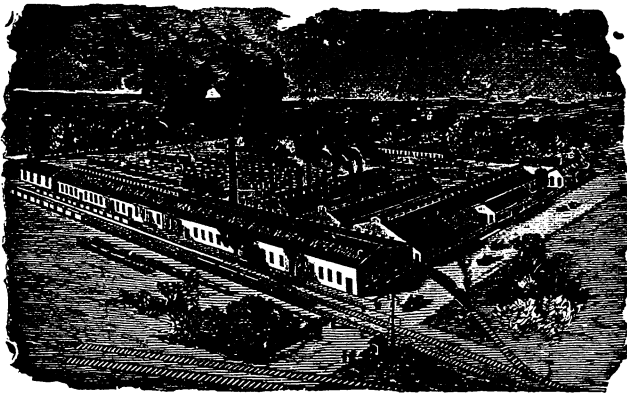


IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,
ANDERSON, IND.

STEEL
ROD
CALVANIZED
PLAIN
FENCE
ALL KINDS
WIRE NAILS.

WIRE

OLIVER WADE, Agt., 18 Broadway, New York.

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

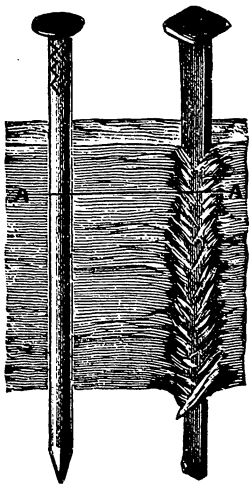
MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

Room 28, 277 Broadway, New York.

415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

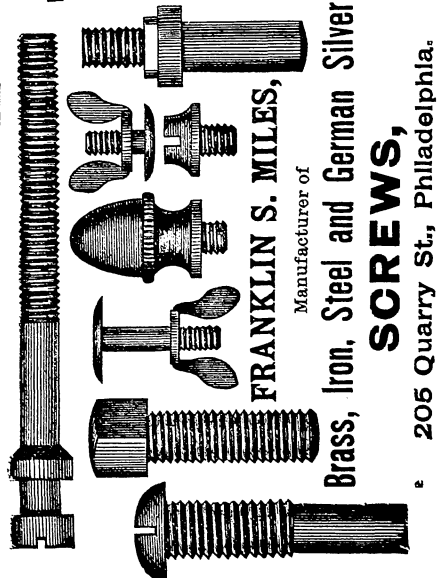
200 Amer. Central Bld'g, St. Louis.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,

Manufacturer of

Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver

SCREWS,

205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

CLEVELAND, O.

Steel Wire Nails, Standards Only.

Wire Rods.

Plain Wire,

Galvanized Wire.

Barbed Wire,

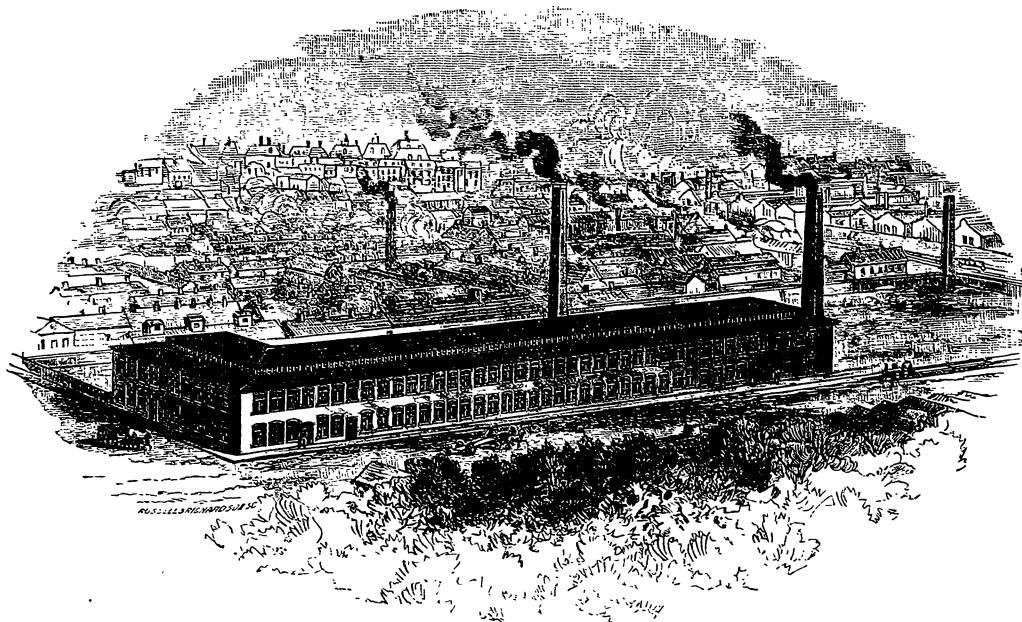
Fence Staples.



Voltaic Electricity. By T. F. Tregloban. 40 cents. For sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher** and Bookseller, 98-102 Reade St., New York.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



BRITISH SCREW CO. (Limited), Leeds, England

MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD SCREWS,

In Iron, Brass, Bronze and all Varieties
of Finish.

COACH SCREWS,

MACHINE SCREWS,

RAILROAD SCREWS,

HAND RAIL SCREWS,

SIDE KNOB SCREWS,

LOCK CAP SCREWS,

DOWEL SCREWS,

CHANDELIER SCREWS,

RIVETS, BURS,

TIRE BOLTS,

STOVE BOLTS,

SLEIGH SHOE BOLTS,

SINK BOLTS,

STOVE RODS,

POINTED WIRES,

TAPPED NUTS,

WIRE NAILS,

DOWEL PINS,

TAPS FOR MACHINE SCREWS,

TAPS FOR STOVE BOLTS.

**GOLD
FORGED**

Rogers Drive Screws,
Side Knob Screws,
Lock Cap Screws,
Machine Screws,
Stove Bolts,
Forged Wood Screws,
Threaded Wires,
Fluted Tire Bolts.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

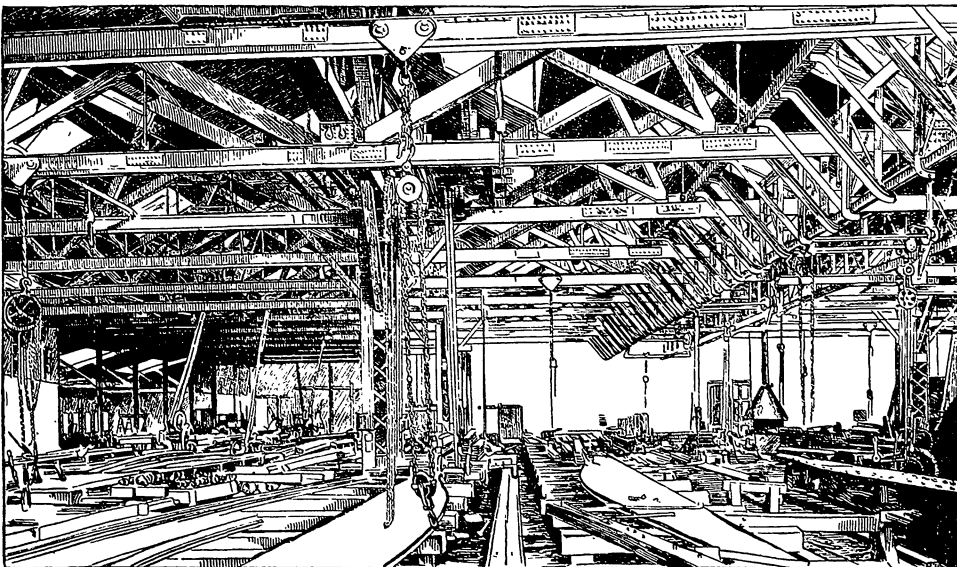
CORRUGATED IRON.

OFFICE AND WORKS, - - EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO. }

CANTON, OHIO.
NEW YORK CITY.
CHICAGO, ILL.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

COMMUNICATE WITH NEAREST OFFICE.



Iron Buildings, Roofs and
General Structural Work
in Iron and Steel, Ma-
chine Shops, Foun-
dries, Power
Houses, &c.

The above is a cut of our new works. The main building is 256 feet square and is fitted with improved machinery for handling all classes of Bridge and Structural work. All machinery is operated by electricity from our own plant.

IRON AND STEEL ROOFING,

Corrugated Iron, Galvanized Eave Trough
and Conductor Pipe, Roofing Paints, etc.

Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.

—AMERICAN—

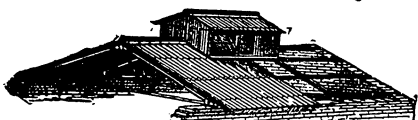
PIC IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)

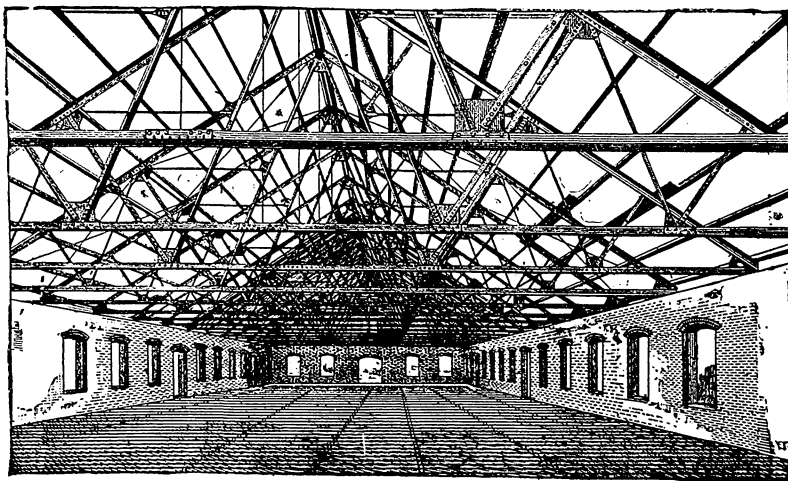
44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices
Skylights, Bridges, &c.**MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,**
Office, 5 Day Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.**New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of
N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over
30,000 square feet of Glass.****SKYLIGHTS****ERECTED ANYWHERE.**

CONSTRUCTED ON

"Heliwell System" Imperishable Glazing.
(Sole Agents).Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty St., New York City.Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conserva-
tories and Skylights a Specialty.Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence
Solicited.**BORDEN & LOVELL,****70 AND 71 WEST STREET
NEW YORK.****Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.****PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,**
North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.**WIRE NAILS, - - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.**Rivets marked "P" are not of our
make. We make only **first-class NORWAY**
IRON RIVETS.**A Practical Workshop Compa-
nion for Tin, Sheet-Iron and****Copper-Plate Workers.** By **LEROY J. BLINN**'
new revised, enlarged edition, with over 170
newly engraved illustrations: 296 pages: 12mo,
cloth.....\$2.50This deservedly popular book has been thor-
oughly revised and contains over 100 additional
pages, with 170 newly engraved illustrations.
The volume contains rules for describing vari-
ous kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron
and Copper-Plate Workers: Practical Geometry;
Measurement of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of
the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other
Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences
of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and
Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and
Manipulations for every-day use in the work-
shop. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
96-102 Reade St., New York.**Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,****JOHNSTOWN, PA.,****MANUFACTURERS OF****Merchant Bar Steel:**Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage
Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork,
etc.**Agricultural Steel and Shapes:**Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle
Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring
Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat
Springs, etc.**Plow Steel:**Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades,
Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay,
Rolled Lay, etc.**COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.****STEEL HARROW DISCS.****CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.****New York Office,** Philadelphia Office, Chicago Office
102 Chambers St. S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. 209 Phenix Building.
(No. 4.)**IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS****BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,****Engineers and Builders,****MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.**

Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.**D. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r.**
J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.**A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.**
R. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r

IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.**H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,****H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings,
Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.****87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,****JERSEY CITY,****CHICAGO,****PHILADELPHIA,****BOSTON,****ATLANTA,****LONDON.**

Lukens Iron ^{AND} Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Pres. A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest. C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Holmes, Jr., Secy. Jos. Humpton, Treas.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS.

WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET.

THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1 1/4 INCH.

WORKS:

Coatesville, Pa.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:

62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,
136-138 So. 4th St.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & Co., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & Co., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.

Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery."

E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street

J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

IRON ^{AND} STEEL MERCHANTS,

418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

WHEELER, G. W. NICOLLS,
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
316 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES,
PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS,
SPIKES, FISH-PLATES,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.
BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
 222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.
 AGENT FOR THE
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK
 Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.
Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,
 For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.
 Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.
 STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard),
 which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various
 connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued.
 CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
 303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
 Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and
 Mining.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
 222 and 224 South Third St., Philadelphia
 BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.
 Correspondence solicited.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,
 333 and 335 Walnut Street,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
PIG IRON,

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and
 Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.
 CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,
 IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
 Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.
 Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers
 AND MURKIRK PIG IRON,
 Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars. Youngstown Steel
 Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
Iron and Brass Founders,
Light Castings a Specialty.
 N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
 PHILADELPHIA.
 Correspondence solicited.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:
CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural
 Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams,
 Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams
 Rolled to 24 inches deep.
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron,
 Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire
 Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Boiler Pipe.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over
 900 working satisfactorily in the United
 States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.
THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal-
 Iron Boiler Plates.
 Plans and estimates furnished and contracts
 made for Iron and Steel Structures of every
 description. Please address,
 29 Broadway, New York.
 P. O. Box 33.

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
 Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural
 Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
 Sole Agents for PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES

W. S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

PILLING—AND—CRANE.
IRON ORES: Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates,
 Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.
PIG IRON: Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer
 and other grades.
STEEL: In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.
COKE: For Furnace and Foundry use.
 BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST. PHILADELPHIA.

E. R. MANN & CO.,
 Sole Agents.
ACME PIG IRON.
 Guaranteed .08 % or lower in Phosphorus.
 Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and
 American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Patent Plinished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
 ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
 No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack
 Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 "Cumberland" Nails & Wrought Iron Pipe,
 43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,
 Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 —SOLE AGENT FOR—
 Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUN-
 DRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.
 Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

High Grade Tested Chains.
JAMES MCKAY & CO.,
 29TH & LIBERTY STREETS, PITTSBURGH, PA
 Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade
 Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,
 BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.
IRON and STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL
 For all purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

 **DROP FORGED**
MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

FITZSIMONS & CO.,
 —MANUFACTURERS—
COLD DRAWN SHAFITING IRON STEEL
 CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD,

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.
CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,**
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

98 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**
IN **Bars, Sheets & Plates.**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - - - **NEW YORK**

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris 1889.

"F.W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to

NEWTON &

SHIPMAN.

83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c.	@ £59	Per ton in Sheffield.
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c.	" 50	" " "
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c.	" 44.10/	" " "
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	" " "
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES.	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	" " "

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,
BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.
Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
 Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.
 (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,
Pencoyd Iron Works, MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,
 OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co., DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
 Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.
 WORKS, PENCYD, PA.

LUCKNOW FORGE.
JOHN W. REILY
 Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.
 MANUFACTURER OF
 Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes,
 Sheet Iron and Wire, made from
 Pig Iron and Scrap.
 Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

—THE—
Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best
 Known Methods for the

*Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron
 Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand,
 Coal, Coke, and Furnace and
 Producer Gases.*

SECOND EDITION.

—BY—

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief
 Chemist United States Board appointed to Test
 Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chem-
 ist United States Geological Survey and
 Tenth Census, 1880; Member American
 Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline
 Engravings on Wood. Svo. 314 Pages.
 Half Morocco. \$4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won
 for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be
 increased by the improvements in the second edition.
 Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the
 times, by incorporating all the new and improved
 methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of
 letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful
 summary of a special and important department of
 analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and
 wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a standard work which will prove
 the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent
 guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age*
 New York.

"All iron chemists will find this book an exceedingly
 useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*
 London.

"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be
 practically exhaustive of the important subject of
 which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron*.

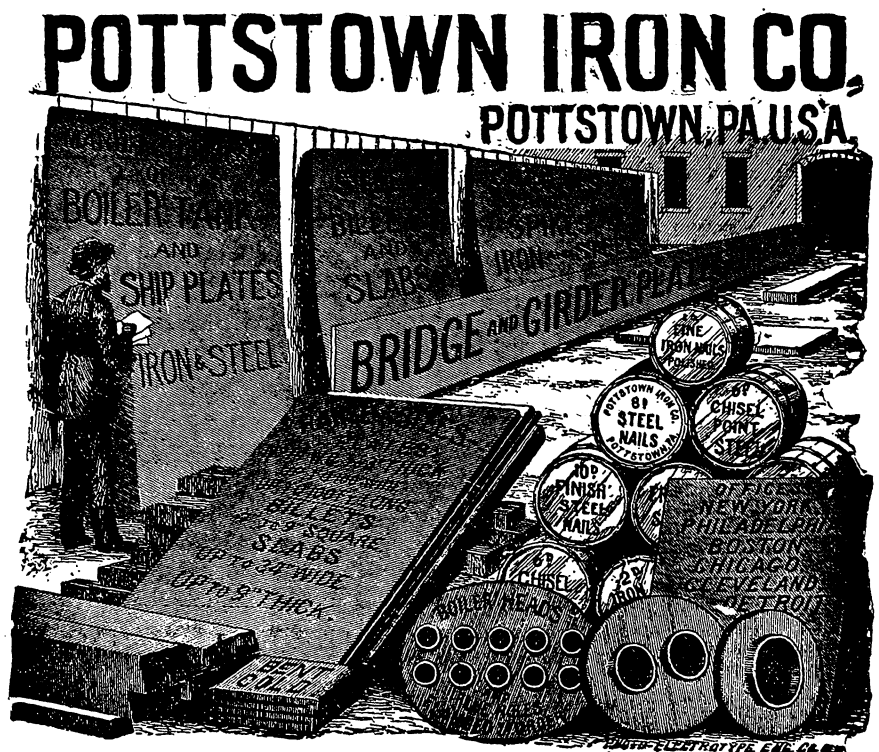
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS.

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

A. MILNE & CO..
Swedish (Norway) Iron and Steel,
 BLOOMS, BILLETS, BARS; WIRE, RIVET AND NAIL RODS.
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC IRON AND STEEL.
 1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.



STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.



SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)



SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)

**PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL
 STEEL T RAILS.**

Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, West Va.

New York Office, 21 BEEKMAN ST.

CHARLES S. STEPHENS, Eastern Representative.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY. WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS OF ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. ANGLES & BARS. SWITCH FIXTURES & C. & S. CROSSINGS. RAILROAD FROGS AND SWITCHES. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

BILLET, SLABS, BLOOMS FOR BOILER, BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS. TANK & SHIP PLATE. RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Successors to Ætna Iron and Steel Co., and The Standard Iron Co., Manufacturers of

PLATES and SHEETS, BLACK, GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED Plain Roofing, Siding and Ceiling, also of Sheet Steel, for special purposes, Cold Rolled or Plain and Patent Leveled.

BARS, LIGHT SECTION RAILS, ANGLES, TEES and CHANNELS, odd sections and sizes, Machine Straightened Steel Tire, Ordinary Shafting, Horse-Shoe Bars, Ax-Pole Steel, Toe Calk, Nut, Bolt and Chain Rods, and other special Bars suited to every requirement.

Inquiries solicited. Correspondence promptly answered. Address, **BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.**

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

General Offices, TENTH FLOOR, "ROOKERY," CHICAGO, ILL.,

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Julian L. Yale,

Gen'l Sales Agent.

A. M. Crane,

Assistant Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, } CHICAGO.
W. L. BROWN, }

PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,

PICKANDS, MATHER & Co.,
CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORH,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



Universal Mill Plates. Sheared Plates and Sheets. Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.

JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

BULLARD & POST, 125 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

IRON AND STEEL

BARS, ANGLES, CHANNELS, BEAMS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Bridge, Boiler, Tank and Ship Plates.

FOUNDRY and FORGE

Pig Iron, Steel Slabs, Billets and Ingots

CHARLES K. BARNES & CO..

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyckbrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England) Carbonizing and Malleable Irons. Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars

Manhattan Rolling Mill

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON
BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.

Brooklyn Branch, 589 Kent Ave.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL,

10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,
and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,
NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,
BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,
STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - - 421 CHESTNUT ST.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent for Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickies Bessemer Pig Iron,
Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel,
Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

IRON ORE, PIG IRON,
SPIEGEL AND FERRO,

IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.

- R. MUSHET'S -
"SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"

FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.

For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 16

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled**STEEL.****Warranted Equal to any Produced.****HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.**SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.**BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.**SAW STEEL**, for Circular, Muley, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.**HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL**, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.**BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL**, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequalled finish and accuracy of gauge.**ROUND MACHINERY STEEL**, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.**AGRICULTURAL STEEL.**

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.

"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.

Crucible Cast Plow Steel.

Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.

Finished Rolling Plow Colters.

Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by**HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.**

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.**WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.**

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & MCLEANE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

PLATES SPECIAL WIDE SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS

CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS.
PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE.
No. 81 JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE.
Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1878.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th, 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1878.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKeesport PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia.**BEST IRON ORES**
New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior
WARWICK PIG IRON.**STAY-BOLT,
RIVET, D. LINK,
AXE, HATCHET,
CARRIAGE AND
WAGON AXLE
IRON.****SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON,**

"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.

SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES.
HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.**ALL
MERCHANT BAR
SIZES
OF
SOFT
STEEL.**

The THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY

has made an Elaborate Exhibit in the Electrical Building at the World's Fair.

A great variety of Specimens have been sent by many Business Firms using Electric Welding Apparatus, among whom are the following :

Studebaker Bros. Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
Haydock Bros. St. Louis, Mo.
The Johnson Co., Johnstown, Pa.
General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Shuttler & Hotz, Chicago, Ill.
Electric Pipe Bending Co., Harrison, N. J.
Gendron Iron Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Tamarack-Osceola Copper Mfg. Co., Dollar Bay, Mich.
American Projectile Co., Lynn, Mass.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
M. Seward & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
Cortland Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.
Niles & Scott, La Porte, Ind.
Richmond Cedar Works, Richmond, Va.

Representatives of the Company will be constantly on hand to give any information that may be desired and to make arrangements for apparatus with those who may desire to adopt the Electric Welding Process.

THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY,

89 State Street, Boston, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

HEAVY and LIGHT,

For railroads, mills, gearing, machinery, mining, construction and all purposes where extra strength or hardness is required. Made by

Shickle-Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis.



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

DROP-FORGINGS

—AND—

DIES TO ORDER.

First Class Work.

THE HERBRAND CO., - PREMONT, O.

PIERSON & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

IRON and STEEL

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

BURGESS & LOXLEY,

Malleable Iron and Small Steel Castings.

MILITARY ROAD & CHANDLER STREET,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

SOFT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

From ½ oz. to 1000 lbs. Small Castings a Specialty. Light Machinery wanted to build.

WEST COXSACKIE IRON FOUNDRY,
COXSACKIE, N. Y.

TAYLOR IRON AND STEEL COMPANY. STEEL FOUNDERS

Licenses in the United States for making Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Specialties: Steel Tired and Solid Steel Wheels; Chilled Iron Wheels; Iron and Steel Axles, etc., etc.

General Office and Works, **High Bridge, New Jersey.**



DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

GEORGE MESTA, Prest.

W. D. ROWAN, Sec.

J. O. HORNING, Treas.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Office: **LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes

ROLLS. MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN
PLATE MACHINERY.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

DROP FORGING

J.C. SPEIRS & CO. WORCESTER. MASS.

J.S. SEAMAN.
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACK

PHOENIX ROLL WORKS
SEAMAN, SLEETH & BLACK
OFFICE & WORKS
41ST & 42ND ST & AV. R. R.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ROLLS AND PINIONS
EXCLUSIVELY
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ESTABLISHED 1870

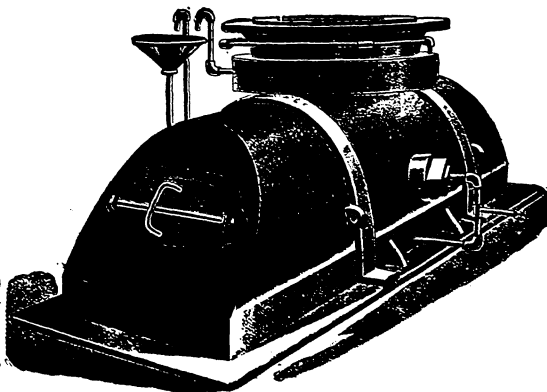
HIGGS WATER VALVE

FOR GAS FURNACES AND PRODUCERS.

Used for reversing the gas from one end of the furnace to the other. It is kept cool by water in an upper and lower chamber, and the butterfly or flap which prevents it from burning, warping or leaking and by its use saves from 20 to 25 per cent. of fuel, saving wasting of iron in the furnace by the shortage of gas caused by the leaking of the valve. Will last for years.

The TOTTEN & HOGG IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY CO.,

Office & Works, 24th St. and A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

**THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4 x 40 x 20CORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.**A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,**Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,
Steel and**Chilled Rolls**Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling
Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

**CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING
MILL MACHINERY,**McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers.**WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY**Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-
rels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED

1836.

FINE CRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr and Houston Company

33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Green-
point), N. Y.

Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.

Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

ORANGE BRAND.**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,****SAFETY FUSE, &c.**Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet,
showing sizes grains Powder, and describing
Blasting Apparatus. Mailed **FREE**.**LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,**

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,**RED STAR BRAND**

For Mining, Quarrying and Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading
and Connecting Wire, with every other requi-
site for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our
line of goods.**NEW YORK POWDER CO.,**

62 Liberty St., New York.

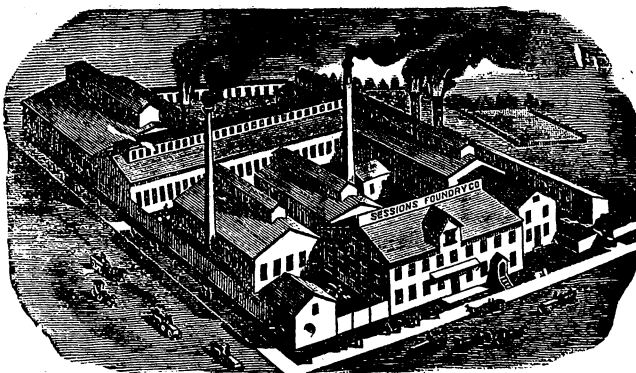
Open Hearth Steel Castings of
Superior Quality.**THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.**135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Prices on application

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. If you buy any, write us, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



Machinery Pattern Making

CONTAINING

FULL SIZE PROFILES OF GEAR TEETH
AND FINE ENGRAVINGS ON FULL-PAGE
PLATES, ILLUSTRATING MANNER OF
CONSTRUCTING NUMEROUS AND
IMPORTANT PATTERNS AND
CORE BOXES.

By P. S. DINGEY,

Practical Pattern Maker and Mechanical Draftsman.
376 Fine Illustrations: 12mo. cloth, \$2.

CONTENTS.

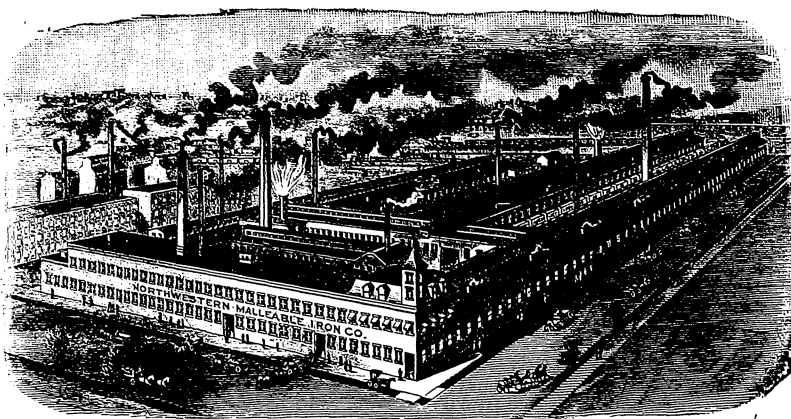
The Pattern Maker and His Trade.
The Pattern Shop—Its Position, Size and Requirements.
Marking and Recording Patterns.
Printing-Press Cylinders.
Differential Chain Pulleys.
A Handy Tool for Laying out Hexagon Nuts.
How to Cast Journal Boxes on Frames.
How to Strike an Arc by the Aid of Three Points.
Key-Heads for Motion Rods—The way to lessen the cost of their production.
Elbow and Tee Pipes—A quick method for turning the patterns and core boxes in the Lathe.
Slide-Valve Cylinders.
Corliss Cylinders—With a full description, showing how to construct patterns and core-boxes which can be changed at short notice for different stroke engines.
Fly Wheels—Different styles.
Engine Frames—How to build the pattern to serve for various strokes.
Spur Gears—How the teeth should be made.
Bevel Gears—The manner of laying them out.
How to Lay Out the Thread of a Worm for the Pattern.
Worm Wheels—The way to get the angle of teeth and the manner of fastening them on.
Sweeping Straight Winding Drums.
Making Winding Drums from Patterns—Method of cutting the groove.
Making Shafts from Core Boxes.
Making Shafts from Patterns.
Shafts with Wrought-Iron Arms—An original way of making the Hub.
A Machine for Sweeping Conical Drums—Designed by the author.
Gear Teeth—One hundred and Twenty-eight full size different profiles of Gear Teeth from 1" to 3" Pitch, suitable for gears having from 14 to 800 teeth.
Table showing at a glance the required diameters of Gear Wheels for a given number of teeth and pitch.
Weight of Cast-Iron Pipe.
" Cast-Iron Balls.
" Round Cast Iron.
" Square Cast Iron.
" Flat Cast iron.
" Superficial Foot of Cast Iron from 1/4" to 2" thick.
" Round lead.
" Square lead.
Binary and Decimal Fractions
Table which gives distances to open a 2-ft. rule for obtaining angles from 1° to 90°
Metric Measure reduced to inches.

Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller & Publisher,

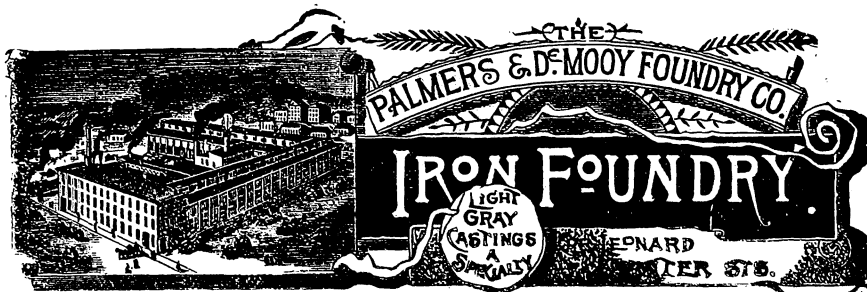
96-102 Broome Street, New York

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.



AGRICULTURAL, RAILROAD AND WAGON WORK.

**North-Western Malleable Iron Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.**



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings.
Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers,
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
Chester Steel Castings Co.
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

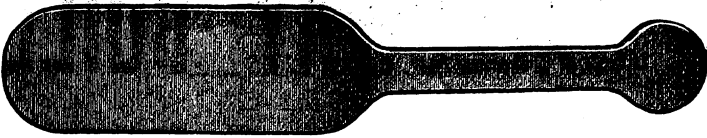
**THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**

**SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.**

(No 5.)

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP



FORGINGS.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. **PICKETS and ROSETTES** for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. **NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING.** We invite correspondence.**HAIGHT & CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.****DROP FORGINGS**

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Holst Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL FORGINGS.**PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,**
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.**THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO..**
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS.
GENERAL CASTINGS.**STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

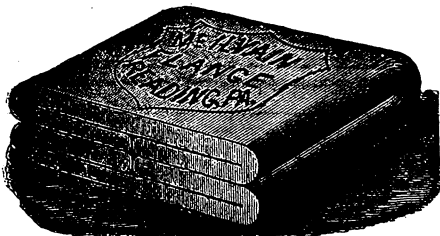
—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

TENSILE } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.
STRAIN. }CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.**WM. McILVAIN & SONS,**
READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON AND STEEL
BOILER PLATES.**

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF**Open Hearth Steel Castings of all Kinds.**

Solid and Equal to Steel Forgings.

Send Sketch and Get Estimate.

Prompt Delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.**MALLEABLE CASTINGS**

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

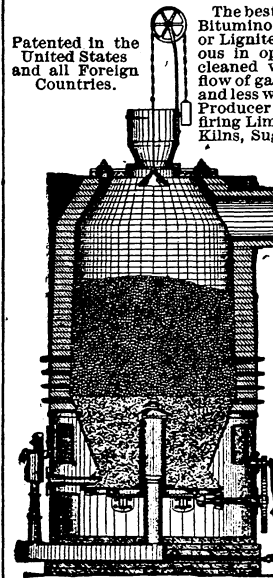
Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.**R. D. Wood & Co.** 400 Chestnut St. PHILADELPHIA.

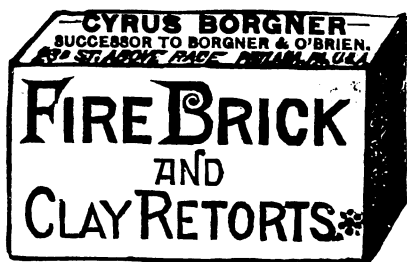
SOLE MAKERS OF THE

**TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM
GAS PRODUCER.**

Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc. Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for Pamphlet.

**CAST IRON
PIPE****MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE
INDICATOR POSTS.**Heavy Loam Castings,
Special Machinery.Water Power Pumps
and
TURBINES.**HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.****S. CHENEY & SON,
GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
CHEAP HEATING STOVES,
DIAMOND THIMBLES,****MANLIUS. N. Y.****A Trial will
Convince You**— THAT WE MAKE —
**SOFT AND SMOOTH
Light Gray Iron Castings,**- - SOUND - -
Brass and Bronze Castings**TRUE TO THE PATTERN.**Also HAVE FACILITIES FOR FINISHING.
Sample for estimate solicited.**I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.****DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,**
MANUFACTURERS OF**CAST IRON PIPE**
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.**FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
COKE, COAL, ORES.**National Foundry Coke a Specialty.
Sulphur less than 0.5.All sizes National Crushed Coke.
Gullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.**WILHELM & CO.,**Telegram Building, ROOMS, 15, 16, 17 & 18.
HARRISBURG, PA.Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Boiler Plates, Nails,
Steel Rails, Coke, Bituminous Coal.Telephone, No. 1503.
Western Union and Postal Telegraph Wires in Office.
Cable Address, "WILHELM."



ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.
Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK
FOR ALL PURPOSES
TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes,
420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK
BEST AND CHEAPEST,
ESTABLISHED 1845,
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK

UNION MINING COMPANY
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIGH Presbrey Stove Lining Co.,
GRADE TAUNTON,
MASS.
FIRE BRICK for all purposes.



THE GALLOWAY DOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance.
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,
Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't.

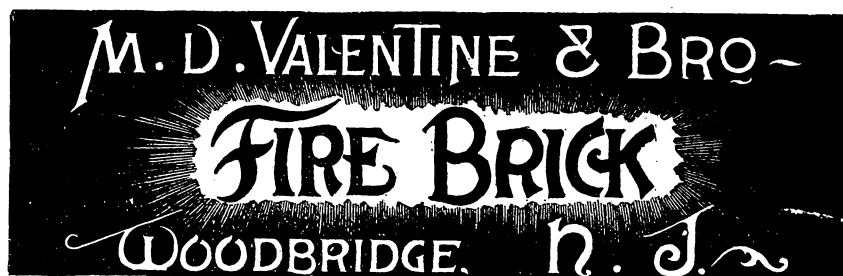
JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't.

H. B. BRADFORD, Supt.

WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary.

WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.

F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.

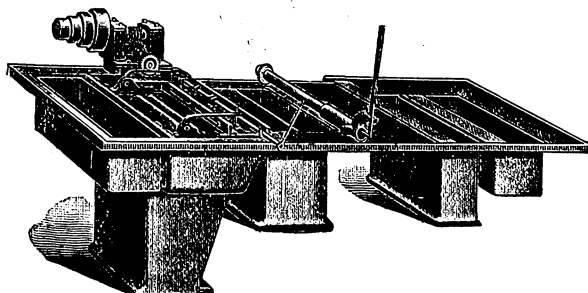


FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY
FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,
SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS
AND
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Tinning
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,
Sand and Chill
ROLLS.

THE S. Obermayer Co.,

FOUNDRY FACINGS, PLUMBAGO and
Manufacturers of FOUNDRY SUPPLIES, Importers of INDIA SILVER LEAD
FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS. FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Selling Agents for BLAKENEY CUPOLA.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Send for Catalogue.

Foundry Facings	Foundry Supplies	MANUFACTURERS,	GROUND SILICA ROCK, FIRE BRICK, FOUNDRY LADLES, TUMBLING BARRELS.
		J. W. PAXSON & CO. Philadelphia, Pa.	CORE-COMPOUND.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies.
Iron and Brass Foundries Completely Equipped.

DIRECT IMPORTERS and REFINERS of GRAPHITE, SILVER
LEADS or PLUMBAGO.

No Charge for Trial Samples.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,

WORKS AT

DEALERS IN

CHEESEQUAKE CREEK, N. J.
SOUTH RIVER, N. J.
RABBIT RIVER, N. J.
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.
WAREHAM, MASS.
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I.
WATERFORD, N. Y.
ALBANY, N. Y.

CEDAR HILL, N. Y.
COXSACKIE, N. Y.
CLINTON POINT, N. Y.
ATHENS, N. Y.
COEYMAN, N. Y.
WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
CRESCENT, N. Y.

Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French
Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and
Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.

517 West Fifteenth St., - - - New York.



FANCY

A 50 per cent. improvement in the quality and finish of
your Castings by the use of our "Brilliant Facings."
Don't you think it's worth trying? Sample for ample
test free.

THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.
CINCINNATI, O.

WESTERN FOUNDRYMEN, SAVE TIME, MAKE MONEY.
Order Facings and Foundry Supplies from
The MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co. Quincy, Ill.

ECONOMICAL

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.

GRAPHITE PAINT

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

DURABLE

INDESTRUCTIBLE

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish
Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

CRANES.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining
Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders
of all classes of Machinery. Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and
Electric Railway.
ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE IRON-FOUNDER:

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON

THE ART OF MOLDING,

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

CORE-MAKING; LOAM, DRY-SAND, AND GREEN
SAND MOLDING; ALSO CRYSTALLIZATION,
SHRINKAGE, AND CONTRACTION OF CAST
IRON, AND A FULL EXPLANATION OF
THE SCIENCE OF PRESSURES IN
MOLDS; ADDED TO WHICH ARE
FORMULAS FOR MIXTURES OF
IRON, TABLES, RULES AND
MISCELLANEOUS INFOR-
MATION.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,

Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries.

Illustrated with over Three Hundred
Engravings.

12mo, Cloth, \$2.50.

Will be sent free on receipt of the price.

"Among the many recent additions to
technical literature, we know of none of more
practical value than THE IRON FOUNDER.
There are thousands of men in our foundries
who will be greatly benefited by its 382 pages of
interesting and valuable information."—The
Age of Steel.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Book seller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

McCLURE, AMSLER & CO., Engineers and Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1886, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his
New and Improved Patented



**HOT-BLAST
Colliau Cupola,**

287 Jefferson Ave.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
U. S. A.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM A. SWEETSER,

39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 508 and 50 Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. \$2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher, 16-102 Reade Street, New York.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

BRIDGES, GIRDERS,
IRON BUILDINGS.

ROLLING MILLS
(BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)

James Hemphill, PRESIDENT
Thos. B. Riter, VICE PRESIDENT
W. H. Conley, TREASURER
Jno. F. Wilcox, GENL. MGR.



BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE

AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.
Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery and Castings, Iron Buildings, &c.

WILKIE, BOTHWELL & CO., Ltd.

Engineers and Contractors. ∴ Blast Furnaces and Steel Works.

We make a specialty of Repair Work, and can furnish a full line of Valves and Fittings for Whitwell and Cowper-Kennedy Stoves.

606 Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Haines Gauge Co.,

906 Filbert St.,

PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U. S. A.



The HAINES Automatic Micrometer Rolling
MILL GAUGE.

For reducing HOT WORK in process of rolling.

JAMES P. WITHEROW CO.,

SHOPS: New Castle, Pa.

GENERAL OFFICES: Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, &c.

JAMES P. WITHEROW, General Manager.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, LIMITED,

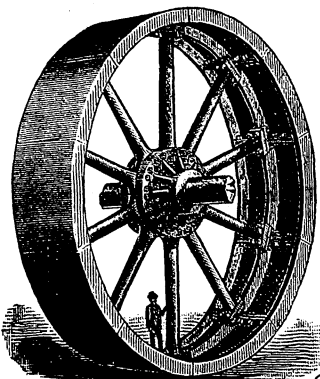
Mifflin St., East of Front, Philadelphia, Pa.

BAND FLY WHEELS,

Single and Double Arms. In diameter from 10 ft. to 35 ft. Any width of face.

PRICES SUBMITTED ON APPLICATION.

224 Elec. Exchange Bld'g, 136 Liberty St., N. Y.



THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS. PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and satisfactory operation of same.

OVER 100 PLANTS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.**JULIAN KENNEDY.****Consulting and Contracting Engineer,**

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

Wm. Swindell & Bros.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

**Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for
Steel, Iron and Glass.****SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,**

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
CRUCIBLE
OPEN HEARTH
TUBE WELDING**FURNACES**AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.
We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.**J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,**

Consulting Engineer and Contractor.

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

—STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.—

Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.

Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.
New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.**HENRY J. CARTEN,**

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS

Room 15, Stevenson Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Special attention given to Gas producer plants not working satisfactorily.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY**

OWNERS OF THE

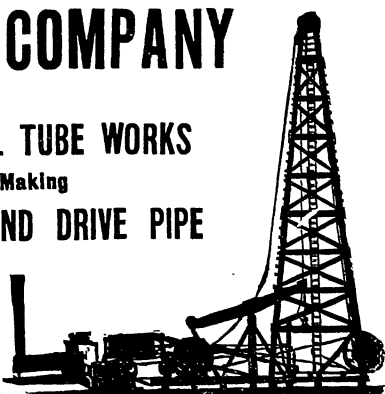
ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS

And Six Other Manufactories Making

WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPETubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs,
Tools, Rope,And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas
and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

**BOOKS**

—ON—

**Mechanical AND Steam
Engineering.****The Slide Valve Practically explained.**

Embracing simple and complete practical demonstrations of the operation of each element in a slide-valve movement, and illustrating the effects of variations in their proportions by examples carefully selected from the most recent and successful practice. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 35 engravings; 100 pages; cloth.....\$1

Twenty Years with the Indicator.

Being a practical text book for the engineer or the student, with no complex formulæ. By THOMAS PRAY, JR., consulting, constructing, civil and mechanical engineer, &c. Newly arranged; complete in one volume; 284 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

The New Catechism of the Locomotive.

Rewritten and enlarged with new matter and illustrations selected from the latest practice in this country. By M. N. FORNEY; 709 pages; cloth.....\$3.50

The English and American Mechanic.

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M. E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth.....\$2

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....\$6

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise On Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...\$1.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

**Artificial Gas
Engineering Co.,
Consulting and Contracting
ENGINEERS.**

ARTIFICIAL GAS applied to all Branches of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses. Apparatus for the Manufacture Of Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices.

**706 TIMES BUILDING,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO OFFICE,

Rooms 702, 703 Temple Court,
225 DEARBORN ST.

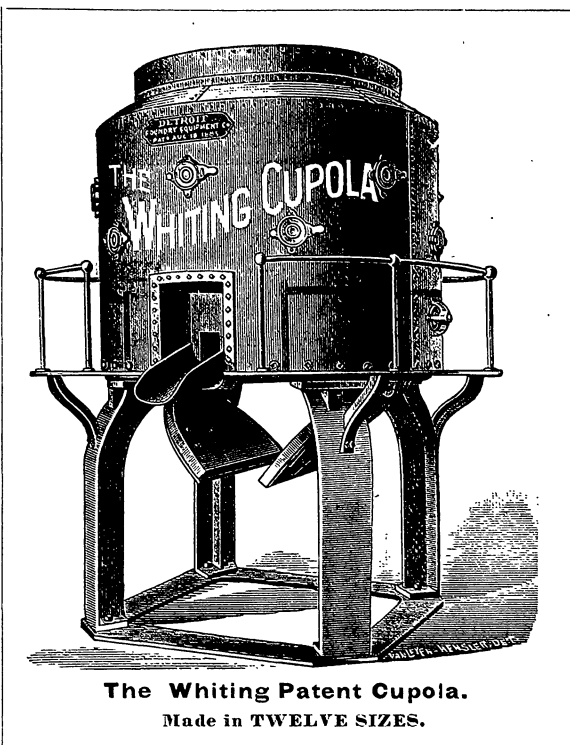
MANUFACTURERS OF

DETROIT, MICH.

MICH. AVE. and D. and B. C. RY.

Names of a few of many Estab-
lished Firms using this Cupola.

Appleton Manufacturing Co.,
Fraser & Chalmers,
Western Electric Co.,
Barnum & Richardson Manu-
facturing Co.,
Madison Car Co.,
Gould & Eberhardt,
Tredegar Iron Works,
Michigan Peninsular Car Co.,
Jackson & Woodin Manufac-
turing Co.,
Roanoke Machine Works,
Otis Bros. & Co.,
A. Bolter & Son,
Hamilton Foundry & Machine
Works,
Buffalo Scale Co.,
Michigan Brass & Iron Works,
and over two hundred others.



WHY THEY LIKE IT.

It saves fuel,
It saves time,
It saves Lining,
It melts *hot iron* rapidly
and with economy,
It melts continuously,
It can be adapted to any
grade of work,
It saves blast,
It is strong and Heavy,
It is the best.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CRANES, LADLES, TRUCKS.

Whiting's Improved Car Wheel Foundry Plant.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts,
columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

SQUARING SHEARS

TRETHEWEY MFG. CO., - 47th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Double Headed Rotary Shears, Shear Grinding Machinery, Circle Cut-
ting Machines, Roll Lathes, Hardened Forged Steel Rolls, Roll Turning
Tools, Solid Steel Shear Knives, Tool Steel Dies of any size. Forgings
of Machinery or Tool Steel, Rolling Mill Machinery, Steam Hammers.

C. A. MEISSNER, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
T. H. SPENCER, Sec'y & Treas'r.

QUARRY:

VANDERBILT, ALABAMA.

P. O. ADDRESS:
Birmingham, Ala.

Jefferson County Mining & Quarrying Co.,

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF HIGH GRADE

DOLOMITE = LIMESTONE.

PUREST and CHEAPEST MATERIAL FOR LINING BASIC STEEL FURNACES.

ANALYSIS	
BY SLOSS IRON & STEEL CO:	
Silica, - - -	.74 Per. Cent.
Alumina, - - -	.04 " "
Carb. Lime, - -	57.30 " "
Carb. Magnesia	41.42 " "
N. B. SMITH, CHEMIST.	

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,

10, 12 & 14 Grand Street,

New York, U. S. A.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

Send for Catalogue of
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.**THE AERATED FUEL CO.'S SYSTEM**Gives the best oil fire. 200 plants in use, for 50 varieties of work. Forging and tempering a specialty. Send for catalogue to
W. S. COLLINS, 45 and 46 Drexel Bldg., New York.
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., General Agents for the U. S., Springfield, Mass.**C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTORS AND DYNAMOS**

Highest Electrical Efficiency.

Best Mechanical Construction.

**Electric Pumps, Hoists, Fans, Blowers,
Etc.**

Large experience in and special attention paid to electrical transmission of power in factories.

THE C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.

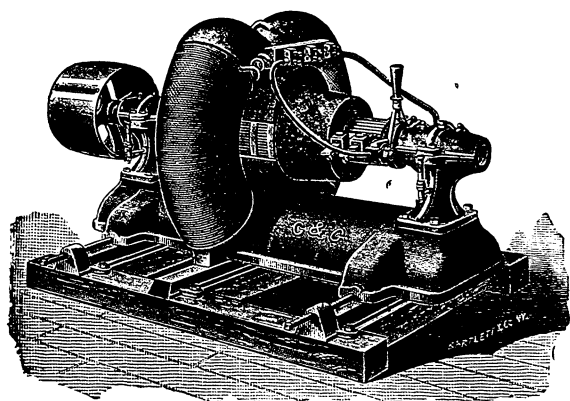
GENERAL OFFICES:

402 and 404 Greenwich St., New York.

BRANCH OFFICES:

CHICAGO,
201 Madison Street.**BOSTON,**
63 Oliver Street.

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

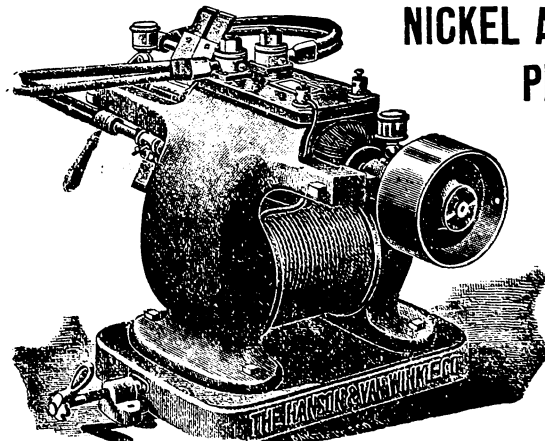


ESTABLISHED 1820.

INCORPORATED 1891

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**NICKEL AND ELECTRO
PLATERS' MATERIAL.**Nickel-Plating Outfits
From \$20 upward.
DYNAMO - ELECTRO MACHINES

For all purposes.

The New H. & V. W. Dynamo Machine.

In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.

FROM \$100 TO \$500.

These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.

81 Liberty St., New York.

35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

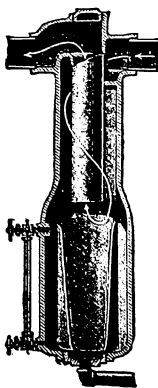
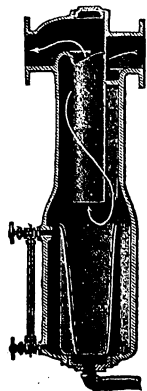
WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.**TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM
PLACE A
STRATTON SEPARATOR**

In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the leading Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels. Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.
Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

The GOUBERT MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs.,

32 Cortlandt St.,
New York.**Patent Tumbling Barrels.**

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

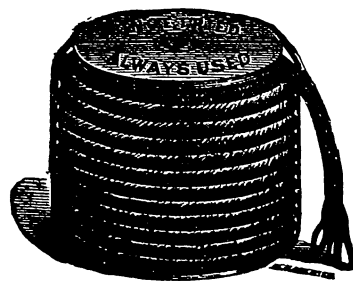
HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

**Frank C. Roberts & Co.,**
CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron and Steel Bridges and Buildings, Factory and Warehouse Construction

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing,
ROBT. MORRISON,
6034 Arsenal St.,
St. Louis, Mo.



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

**HAVE YOU
EXHAUST STEAM
GOING TO WASTE ?**

Patentees, Proprietors and Manufacturers of the
Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Are your FEED WATER HEATERS obtaining the best results, in heating and purifying the feed water for your boilers? Are you heating your buildings with live steam or exhaust?

IF YOU DESIRE TO GET BETTER RESULTS from your present feed water heaters, and to heat your building by exhaust steam, without back pressure upon engines, saving power and water of condensation, together with **GREATER ECONOMY IN FUEL**, send for our catalogues of **Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier**, and **Williames Vacuum System of Steam Heating**, which contains some of the largest plants in the United States as references. We visit plants in any part of the United States, at our expense, furnish our apparatus, which may be attached to your present plant, upon trial, under guarantee.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,

Managers and Sole Licensees for the Sale of Patent Rights in the United States.

Main Office and Works, 491 N. 3d St., PHILADELPHIA.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

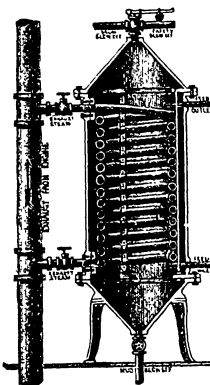


AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffee, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. & Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER

Received the First Prize at the

Mechanics' Association Fair, - Boston, Mass.

What you get when you buy the AMERICAN HEATERS:

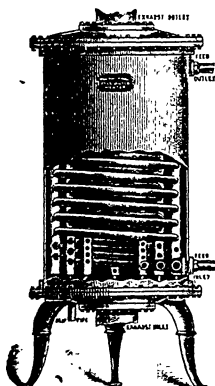
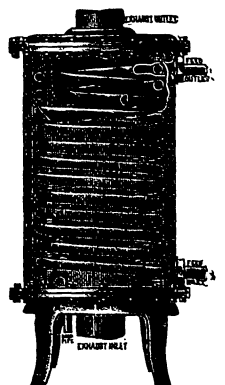
COPPER COILS,
SOLIDLY BRAZED,
GUN METAL FITTINGS
AND CLAMP STAYS,
STEEL SHELLS,

NO RUSTING OUT,
NO LEAKY JOINTS,
NO TROUBLE FROM EXPANSION,
NO BACK PRESSURE,
NO OIL IN BOILER.

We guarantee this Heater to be the Most Durable, Effective and Cheapest.

WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.,

27 South Street, - - - - Elmwood, Conn.

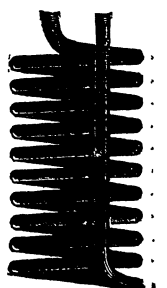


The National Feed Water Heater

is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but unequalled in efficiency. 500,000 H. P. in daily use attests its merits.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

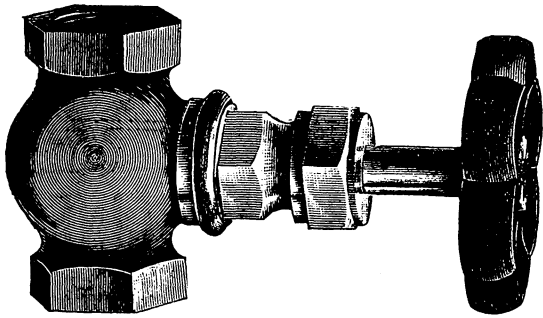
THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,
95 River St., New Haven, Conn.



**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



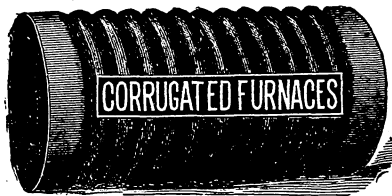
McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES
For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless
Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

**CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND
LAND BOILERS.**

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 93d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres. Warren E. Hill, }
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas. Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.

THE PEERLESS



STEEL

Flue Cleaner.

From 1½ to 16 in.

For descriptive cir-
cular and prices,
address

the Manufacturer

Jas. T. Mackay,

St. Louis, Mo.

6 Inches and Over.



Under 6 Inches.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manu-
factured. Made entirely of metal.



Handsomely finished. Can be used on any
machine. Send for circular.

G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
391, 393 & 395 State St., New Haven, Conn

**CHAPMAN VALVE
MFG. CO.**

Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas,
Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,
With and without independ-
ent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze
seats for High Pressure steam.

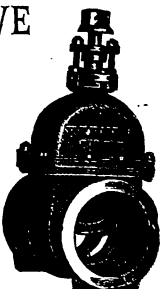
Works and General Office,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office,

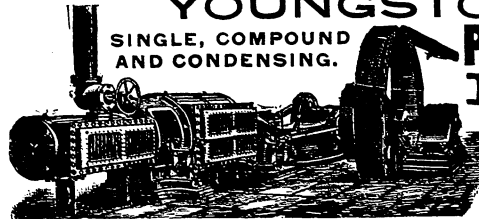
72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets,

Boston, Mass.



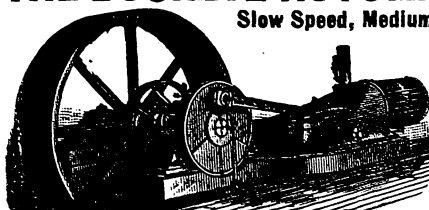
BASS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS.
FT. WAYNE
IND.
CORLISS ENGINES.
COMPOUND,
NON-CONDENSING
CONDENSING
30 H.P. TO 2000 H.P.
BOILERS & COMPLETE
STEAM POWER OUTFITS.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.
**PORTER-HAMILTON
ENGINE**



Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion
Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of
Highest Attainable Efficiency.

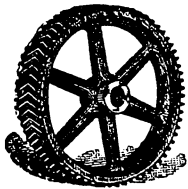
Address **BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio**

H. T. Porter, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building,
Boston, Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.
A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A. M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

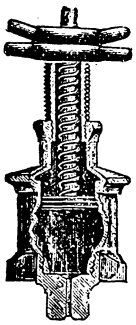
HEAR US FOR OUR CAUSE.

It's a good one. It relates to the thorough equipment of your plant. Everything is good in it but your gear wheels. Why not have them good? These requisites are found in our

MACHINE MOLDED
gears, made from
SPECIAL PROCESS
charcoal iron.
UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.



WADHAM'S OIL AND GREASE CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.,
Manufacturers of
Fine Lubricants and Compression Grease Cups.



Sole manufacturers of the O'CONNELL GREASER. The most reliable lubricator in existence for the Crank Pin and Cross Head. It saves 50 per cent. of the cost of using oil and effectually prevents hot journals. Special cups made for upright MARINE ENGINES. Write for Descriptive Catalogue and Prices.

WELL MACH'Y

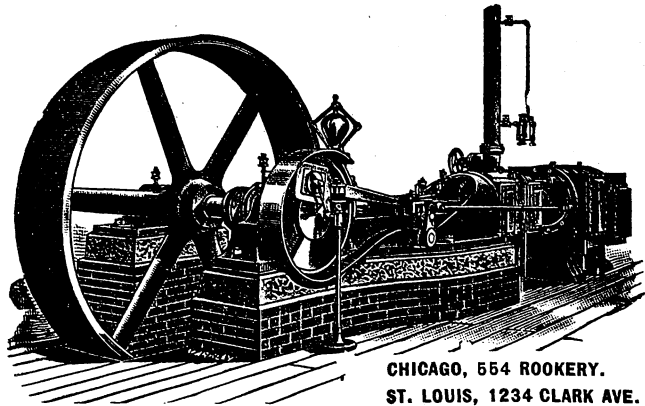
All Kinds, Water, Gas, Oil Mining, Ditching, Pumping, Wind and Steam; Heating, Boilers, &c. Will pay you to send 25c. for Encyclopedia of 1500 Engravings.

The American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Also Chicago, Ill.; Dallas, Tex.; Sydney, N. S. W.

ROLLASON GAS ENGINES
RELIABLE AND ECONOMICAL
Send for Catalogue etc. HAVEMEYER BLDG. NEW YORK

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.
HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.
Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 900 sizes of Gears. FREE to any business firm.



**SOUTHWARK
FOUNDRY AND
MACHINE CO.,**
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of
**THE PORTER-ALLEN
AUTOMATIC ENGINE,**
SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of
**BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.**

CHICAGO, 554 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

POWER FROM GASOLINE.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.

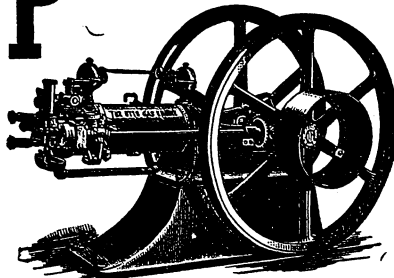
CHEAPER THAN STEAM.

No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

For Use Everywhere.

OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES,
Stationary or Portable.

1 to 50 H. P. 8 to 20 H. P.



Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour.
For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour.

Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply.

The Best Auxiliary Power for Night Work.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO OFFICE:
245 Lake St.

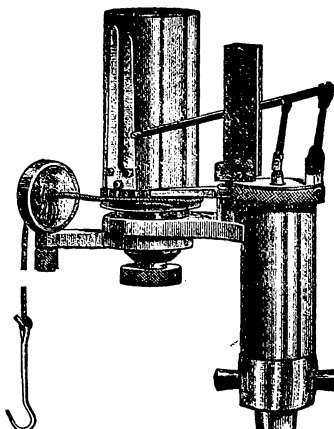
BOSTON OFFICE:
19 Pearl St.

E. L. MAXWELL, Pres. C. A. MOORE, Vice-Pres. H. S. MANNING, Treas. M. LUSCOMB, Sec.

THE ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE TABOR STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR.



The only instrument that will make accurate diagrams at either high or low speeds. In use all over the World where accuracy is desired. Approved and adopted by United States Government on the new Cruisers.

Use the Coffin Averaging Instrument; determines the area of any irregular figure. Gives mean effective pressure (M. E. P.) of an indicator diagram without computation. Absolute accuracy. Easy to manipulate. No liability to error. One diagram per minute measured without effort.

Also Steam and Vacuum Gauges, with Patent Seamless Drawn Tube, Steam Traps, Packer Ratchet Drills, Stanwood Cutters, Marine Clocks, Engine Revolution Counters, Test Gauges, Oil Cups, Test Pumps, Locomotive Spring Balances, Steam Whistles, Salinometers, and all instruments for Measuring Steam, Air, Gas, or Water

Office and Salesroom, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn.

Address all Letters to P. O. Box 3754, New York.

Exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Section No. 25, Columns K. 24 and 25, Main Center Aisle, Machinery Hall.

The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.

PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.

1, 2, 6, 8 Horse-Power, Single,
8 and 22 "Compound.

STATIONARY or MARINE.

No SKILLED ENGINEER.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,

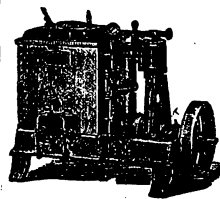
200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

New Orleans,

New York,

Chicago,

San Francisco.



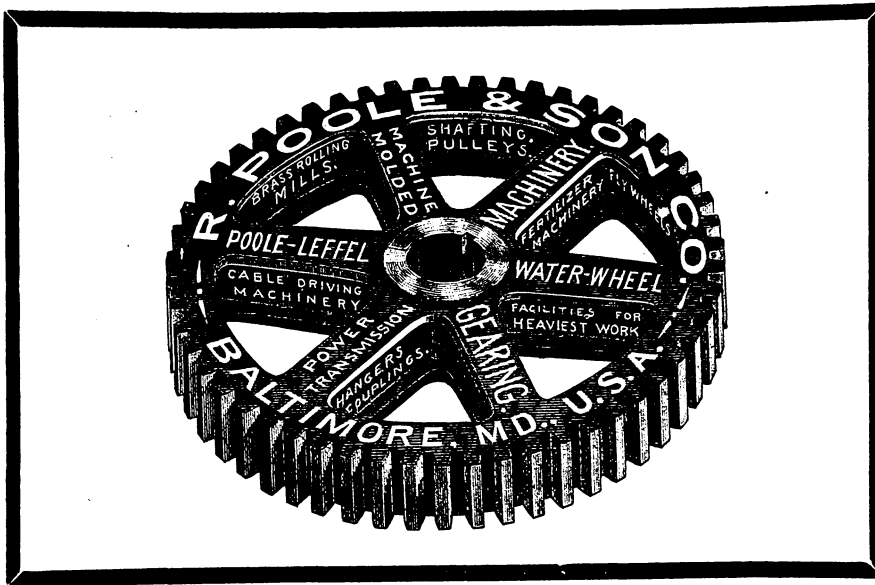
Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK
FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE
30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:
BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
HAWAII, CUBA. 116 1/2 CALLE DELA HIENA.

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.



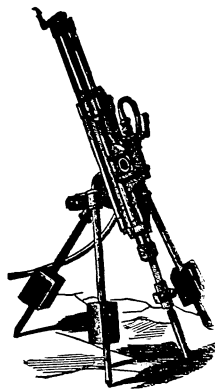
ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS, QUARRIES,
MINES, RAILROADS,And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled
and Blasted.**RAND DRILL CO.,**

23 Park Place, New York.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.;
1316 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830,
Mexico City.

IRON CASTINGS of all kinds to order.

Drill Press and PLANER CHUCKS.

UNIVERSAL PORTABLE RADIAL DRILLS. HIGH PRESSURE VERTICAL ENGINES.
HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES.

CRANES, Hand and Power, Steam and Hydraulic.

Diamond Pointed Core PROSPECTING DRILLS.

Can Turn 22 Feet Diameter.

MACHINERY of all kinds built to order.

MINERAL LANDS PROSPECTED and Artesian Wells Bored, by Contract.

PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL & MANUFACTURING CO. - BIRDSBORO, PA.

CHICAGO MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents. Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND & HARDWICK
ERIE ENGINE WORKS
MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES
and BOILERS.
ERIE, PENNA.

Phoenix Iron Works Company,

MEADVILLE, PENNA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILERS

15 Cortlandt St., New York.

519 The Rookery, Chicago.

Books for Assayers

The Assayer's Manual.

An abridged treatise on the docimastic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANNT; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 354 pages, illustrated cloth.....\$3

Notes on the Chemistry of Iron.

For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROILUS; 143 pages; cloth.....\$2

System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESSENIUS; 833 pages; cloth.....\$6

Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson, M. A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESSENIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....\$4

Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods.

Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth.....\$2.50

The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis, many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT.-COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.....\$2

The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals.

Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....\$3.50

A Text Book of Assaying;

for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth.....\$3.25

Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR.....\$4.25

The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making, and of their Practical Uses.

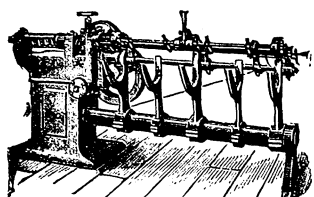
Written with the object of supplying to the producers and distributors of iron and steel, and to engineers, shipbuilders, architects and others concerned in the use of these important materials, the special scientific knowledge which they all should possess in simple, clear and readable language, the inevitable technicalities being explained as they occur. By U. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.....\$3

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

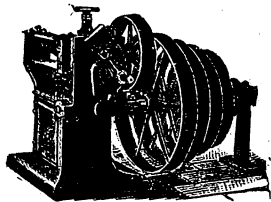
JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BUILDERS OF

Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE
STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,
SPRUE CUTTERS. ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

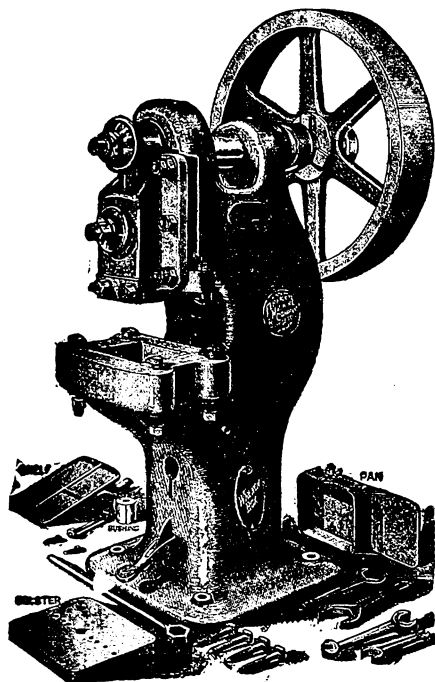
Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FOOT AND POWER
**PRESSES,
DIES,**

AND ALL OTHER
Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue with sizes, weights and prices of 100 different kinds of Presses and other Tools for Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps and other kinds of Brass Goods.

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C. B., F. R. S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Chemist and Assayer of the Royal Mint, Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal College of Science, with which the Royal School of Mines is incorporated. CONTENTS: Physical properties of metals; alloys; the thermal treatment of metals; fuel; materials and products of metallurgical processes; furnaces; means of supplying air to furnaces; typical metallurgical processes; economic considerations. With numerous diagrams, 292 pages, cloth.....\$2.50
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



Operated entirely by one handle.
No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPPERS, FELTS HOUSE GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. - Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

THE LANE & BODLEY CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

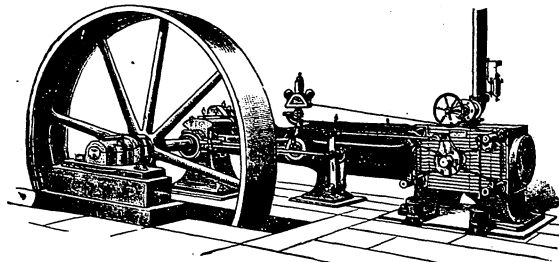
ENGINES,

ALL SIZES

Simple and Compound,
CORLISS ENGINES A SPECIALTY.

Heavy Slide Valve Engines.

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,
Belt Elevator, etc.

**COLD DRAWN STEEL****SEAMLESS TUBING**

From $\frac{3}{16}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 26. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price. Address, for samples and prices,

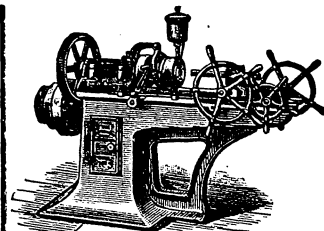
SHELBY, OHIO.

IRON (GRAY) CASTINGS
Made to order. Send samples for prices.
Shilling Foundry Co.,
COLUMBUS, O.

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.

TIFFIN, OHIO,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

BOLT AND NUT**MACHINERY**

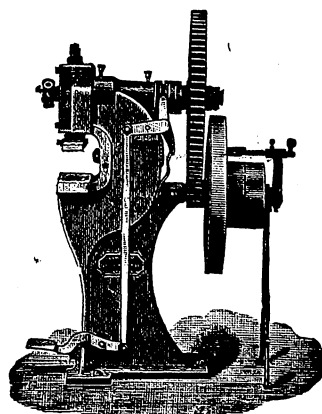
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Upsetters and Benders,

Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

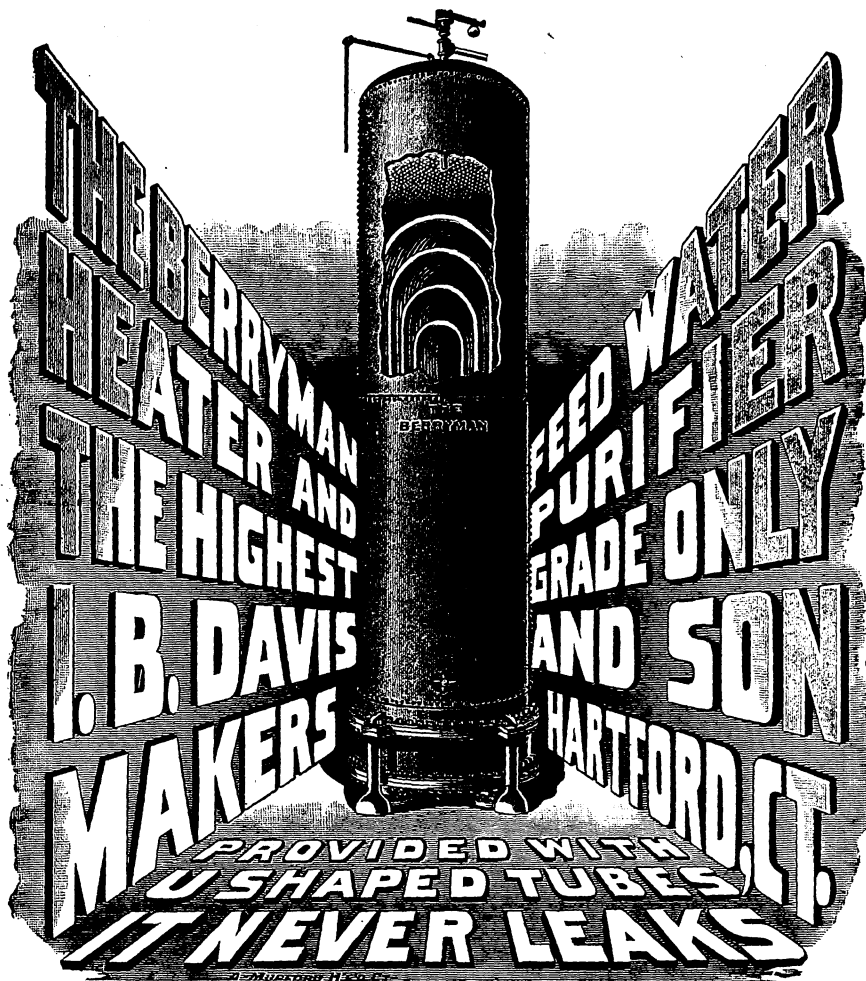
The Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.



PUNCHES, SHEARS and HAMMERS.

Double, Single, Horizontal Twin
Boiler, Spacing Gate, Multiple Angle Bar, &c.
Belt and Steam
Driven.

Send for Catalogue.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

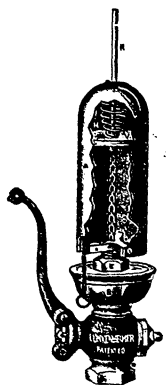
STEAM WHISTLES

A HOWLING SUCCESS!

IS LUNKEN'S

PISTON STEAM WHISTLE.

A novel and practical variable sound Steam Whistle for Traction Engines, Locomotives, Steamboats, Factory and Mill use, etc. Attached like any ordinary whistle. The bell is provided with a piston, which is pulled downward by a chain running between pulleys, and when not in use is always at the top, being drawn upward by means of a spring. To change the sound pull the chain.



For sale by Leading Dealers throughout the United States. Send for catalogue of Valves, Steam Cocks, Whistles, Lubricators, Oil and Grease Cups, etc., of interest to steam users. Mention *The Iron Age*.

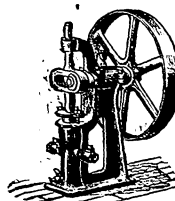
THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
Successor to the LUNKENHEIMER BRASS
MFG. CO.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

POWER BOILER FEED PUMP.

From 2 to 80 horse-power. Neat in design. Self-contained easy motion. Durable and reliable. Strong built, large bearings.

Send for Catalogue and Prices and mention this paper.

C. O. LUCAS & CO., Greenville, Ohio.



New and Standard Books

— ON —

METALLURGY.

Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process.

Translated from the German by WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS, Ph.D., and ERNST PROCHASKA, Met. E. With supplementary chapter on De-phosphorization in the Basic Open-Hearth Furnace. 222 pages; cloth; illustrated. \$3.50

A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron.

Containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. By H. Bauerman, F. G. S., associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings from drawings by J. B. JORDAN. 515 pages; cloth. \$2

The Metallurgy of Steel.

Volume I. By HENRY M. HOWE, A.M., S.B., mining and metallurgical engineer; illustrated with many engravings and plates. 333 pages; 11 x 14 inches. \$10

Handbook for Charcoal Burners.

Translated from the Swedish of G. Svedelius by PROF. R. B. ANDERSON, and edited with notes by PROF. W. J. L. NICODEMUS, C.E.; 23 wood engravings; 217 pages; cloth. \$1.50

The Metallic Alloys.

A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams and solders, used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. KRUPP and ANDREAS WILDBERGER, with extensive additions by WM. T. BRANNT; illustrated by 16 engravings; 428 pages; cloth. \$2.50

The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and Processes.

Being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of the articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. Edited from various sources by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. 530 pages; cloth. \$2.50

Electro-Plating.

A practical hand-book on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminum, brass, platinum, &c. With descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries and dynamo machines used in the art. Second edition; carefully revised, with additions. By J. W. URQUHART; 220 pages; cloth. \$2

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge and the foundry. By WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, F.C.S. With 97 diagrams; 536 pages; cloth. \$2

Aluminum.

Its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. By JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., instructor in metallurgy at the Lehigh University. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by 23 engravings and two diagrams; 511 pages; cloth. \$5

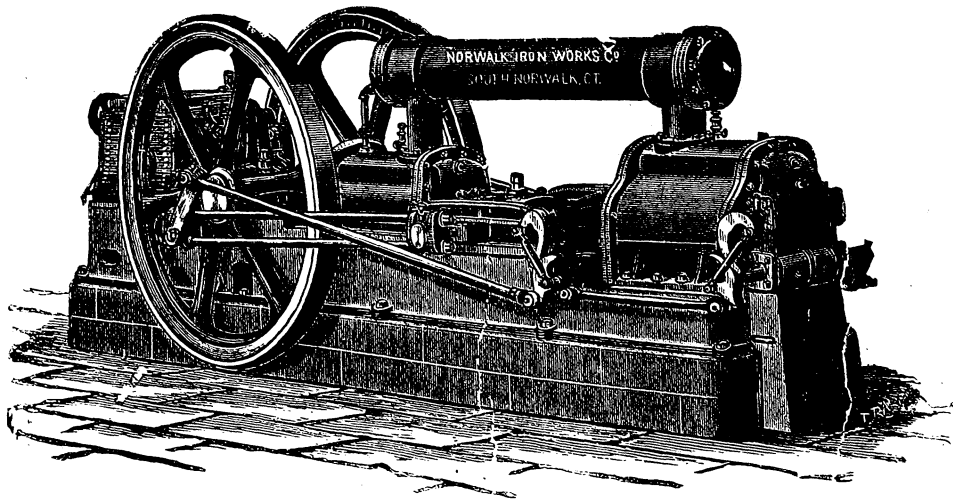
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS

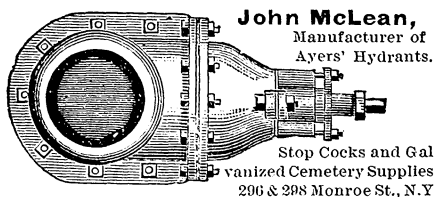
Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

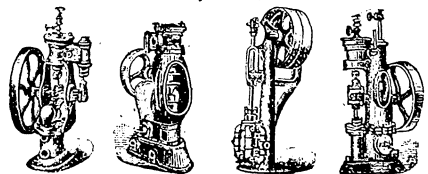
Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.



VALLEY PUMP CO.
Easthampton, Mass.



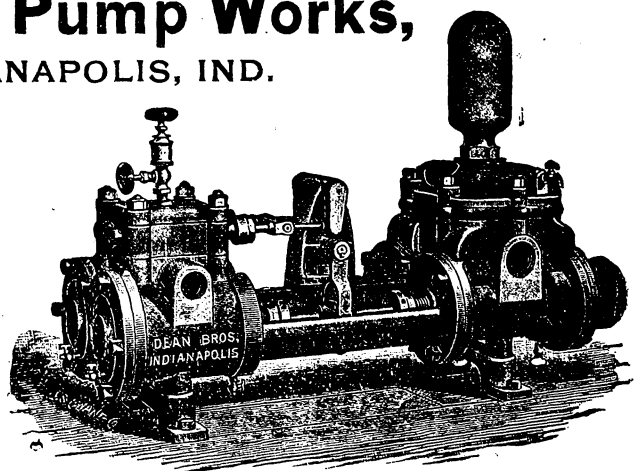
DEAN BROTHERS'
Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

SEAMLESS Made in all sizes
COPPER FLOATS and shapes by a
AND New
AIR CHAMBERS. Guaranteed
to stand 50%
more pressure than any other make.
SEND FOR PRICES.
SPRINGFIELD BRASS CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Worthington Steam Pumps
CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON,

ST. LOUIS,

PHILADELPHIA,

DENVER.

CHICAGO,

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,
Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

"BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributer.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

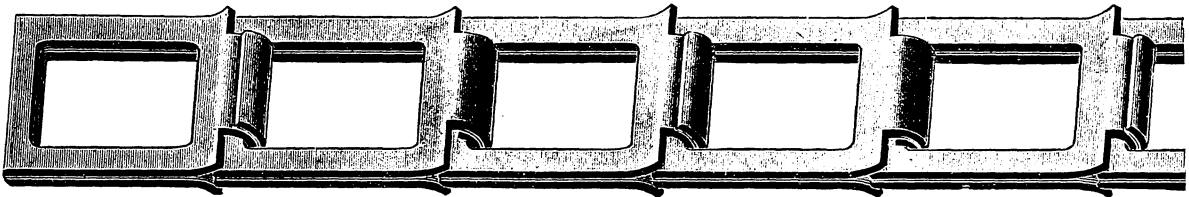
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.



PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,

Sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

Elevating and Conveying Machinery

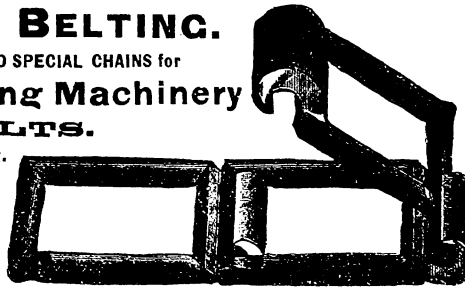
DRIVE BELTS.

Send for 1893 Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 163 Washington St.



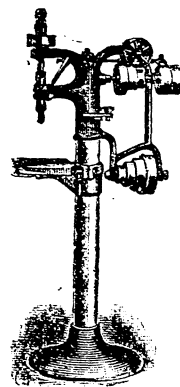
ALEXANDER BROS
BEST OAK BELTING
PHILADELPHIA.

GOULDS PUMPS Are better
Efficient Triplex Electric Pumps.

Better for every service.
Triplex Electric Mill Pumps
Triplex Electric Mine Pumps
Triplex Electric House Pumps
Triplex Electric Elevator Pumps
Triplex Electric Water Works Pumps

unequaled for efficiency, economy and durability. We mail, on request, a special catalogue illustrating various applications of these pumps.

The Goulds Manufacturing Co.,
Manufacturers of Pumps and Hydraulic Machinery,
Factory: Seneca Falls, N.Y., U.S.A. Warerooms: 16 Murray St., New York City.



The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to 1/2 inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE

NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

PIPE

FROM 1-8 TO

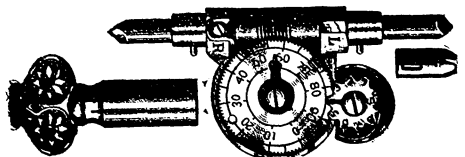
24 in. Diameter

**CUT,
BENT,**

FITTED and ERECTED
Anywhere in the U.S.

BEST, FOX & CO.,
25th & Railroad Sts.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE
SPEED INDICATORS.



CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 109 FULTON ST. N. Y.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY

Sole Manufacturers.

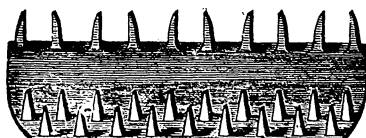
1219-1235 Carpenter St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks



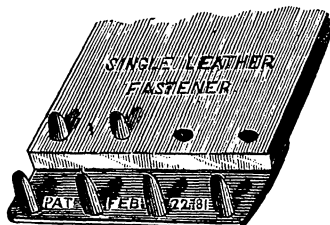
W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



Manufactured by

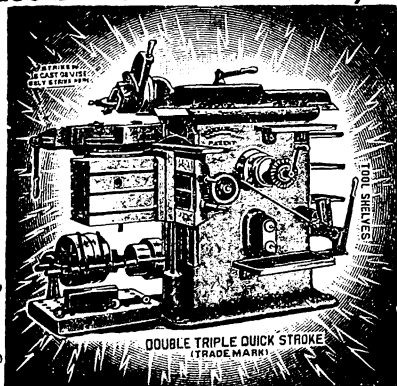
The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

FOR THE "Double Triple Quick Stroke"

SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in. 28 in. 30 in. stroke.

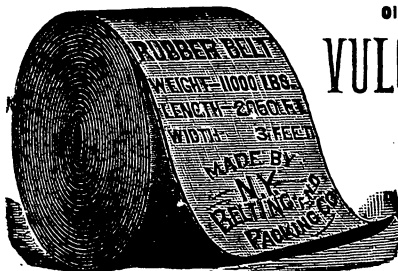
NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

JOHN H. CHEEVER,
President.

15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS



For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

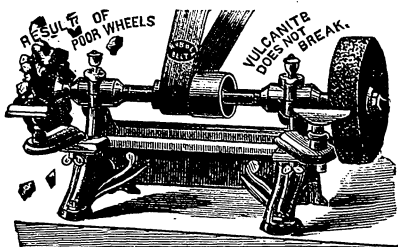
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.



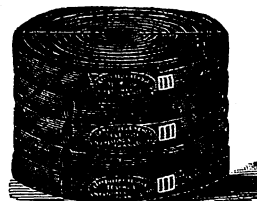
RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.



THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

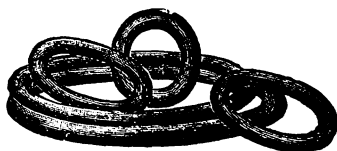
PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 44 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
CINCINNATI, 227 West 4th St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 200 1st St.
CLEVELAND, 178 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1811 and 1813 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.
DALLAS, 178 Elm St.

H. O. CANFIELD,

MOULDED BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

Records, like Pedigrees, are well to consider.

It is on record that after nearly 20 years' service, roofs painted with Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint have not even required repainting, but were in as good condition as when first put on.

Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint

Has been in the market for 25 years. Its record for durability and economy is unquestioned.

MAY WE SEND YOU OUR CIRCULARS?

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

This style of press has justly met with great favor. The adjustable bed fits them to receive dies varying greatly in height. They can also be arranged for use of horns and forces when so ordered.

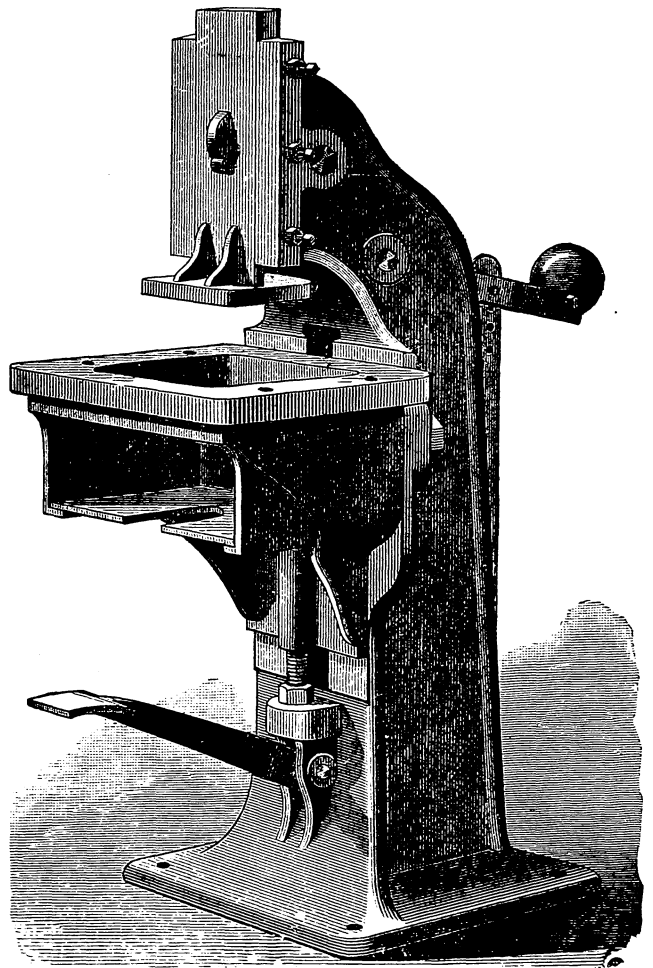
**PRESSES,
PUNCHES,
SHEARS,
DROP HAMMERS, DIES
AND SPECIAL MACHINERY**

FOR WORKING SHEET METAL.

Western Office: 14 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

OWNERS ALSO OF

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.



No. 88 FOOT PRESS.

The superiority of

The Bradley Hammers

over any other Hammers
ever made is

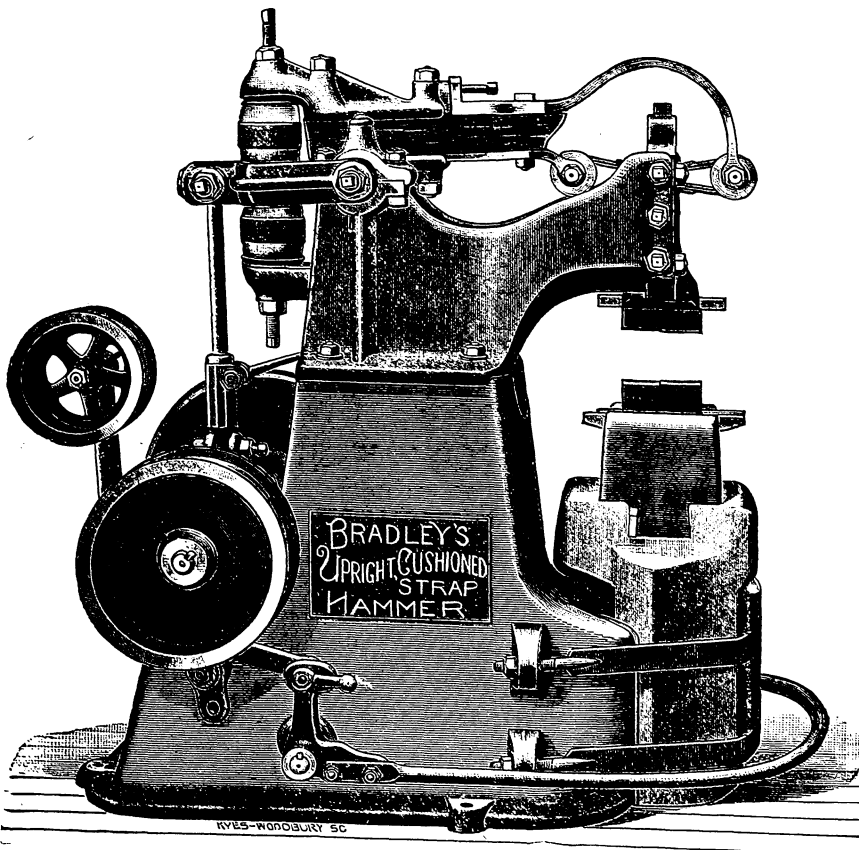
**Never
Questioned.**

We make them in three styles
and in many sizes.

Our circulars illustrate, describe
and give prices.

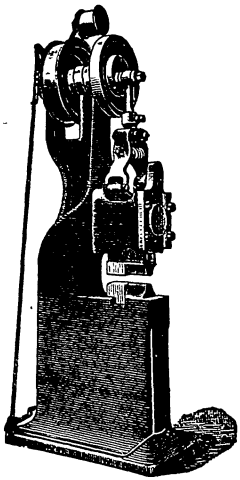
More than

2000 IN USE.



BRADLEY & COMPANY,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK,
14 Warren St.
BOSTON,
96-98 Sudbury St.



The Dupont Power Hammer.

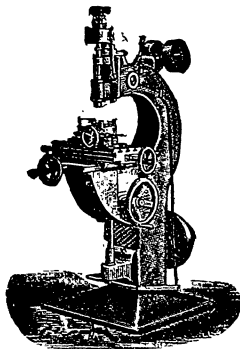
ITS POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

No. 3. ECONOMY OF POWER.

"Does not take any more power than a sewing machine," is what everybody says who sees it run. It is, in fact, a phenomenon in the amount of power used, a one hundred pound Hammer having been run on regular work with a one-inch belt. Where steam is used power means money, and this is one of the strongest recommendations for this Hammer:

DUPONT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.



NO. 2.

THE BECKER UPRIGHT UNIVERSAL MILLERS

Have a remarkable range of utility and are more indispensable than common horizontal millers.

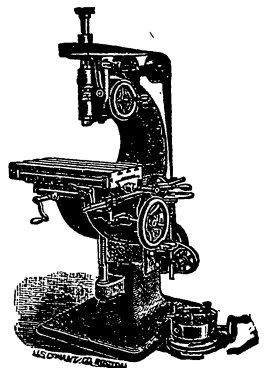
No. 2 is adapted for a great variety of light milling, carrying mills from 1-32 in. diam. up to 2 in. diam. Speeds from 100 to 10,000 revolutions per minute.

No. 3, for all round work, such as *Face Milling, Milling Dovetail Slides, Key Seating, Splining, Boring* and many other purposes. Carries mills from 1-8 in. to 4 in. diam. Speeds from 40 to 2000 revolutions per minute.

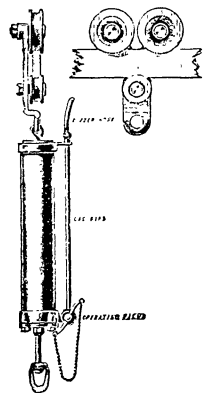
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO.,

Fitchburg, Mass.



NO. 3.



PATENT PNEUMATIC HOIST.

With this power hoist the lifting requires but the manipulation of an easily operated valve, while the speed may be as high as desired. When these are used no manual labor is required. The power is obtained from compressed air, and no delay is experienced from waiting for shop laborers or slowly moving mechanism. One man can operate the necessary mechanism, and when they are located at Machine Tools, the man in charge of the machine can readily operate the valve, and quickly remove and replace the work. This hoist can be applied to a great variety of uses. Made in sizes from 3 in. to 8 in., diameter of Cylinder. Circulars and Prices on application.

PEDRICK & AYER,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Practical Blacksmithing

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol.....\$1

This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller
96-102 Reade St., New York

MORTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH., U. S. A.

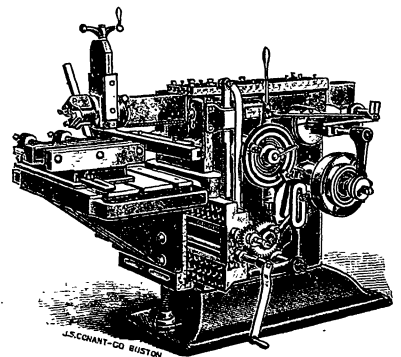
BUILDERS OF

Morton's Reversible Universal Shaper.

Morton's Lightning Keyway Cutter with Key Making Attachment.
Portable Keyway Cutters.

Portable Planers and Special Machinery.

These machines may be seen in operation at the World's Columbian Exposition, Section 28, Column K45, Machinery Hall annex. Write for description and prices. Mention this paper.

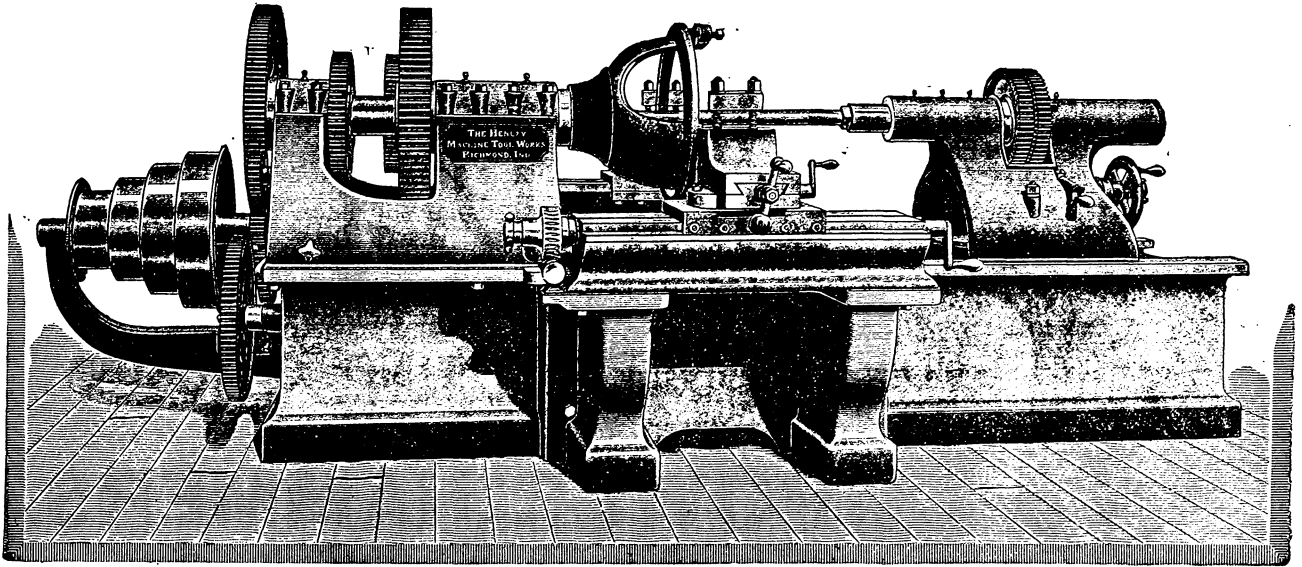


FOR TESTING IRON AND STEEL SPECIMENS, CAR COUPLERS, BRAKE SHOES, CHAIN, SPRINGS, WIRE CEMENT

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, Robt. J. A. & S. Marble Machinery, Iron Founders & Machinists, Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co., 9th St. abv. Master, Phila

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

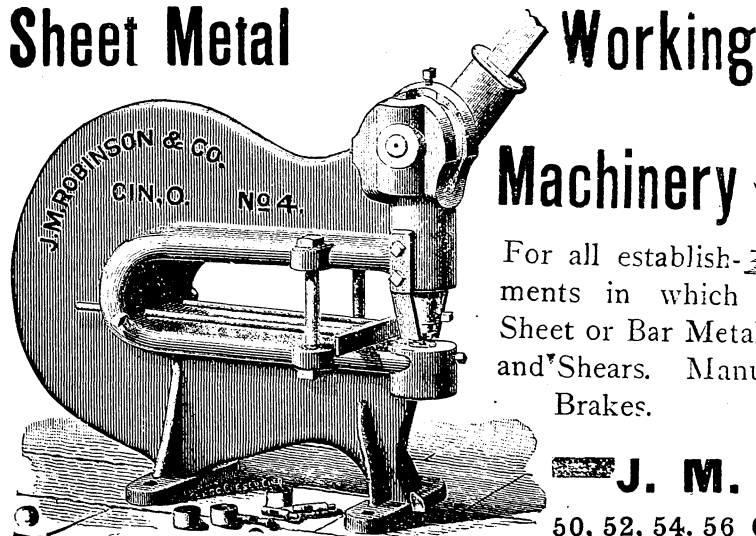
This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

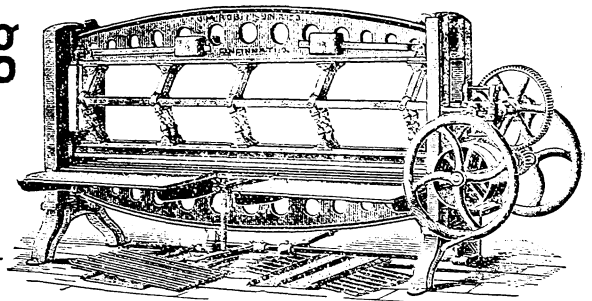
THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

Sheet Metal Working



Machinery

For all establishments in which Sheet or Bar Metal is made use of. Punches, Presses, Dies and Shears. Manufacturers of the Famous Globe Cornice Brakes.



J. M. ROBINSON & CO.,

50, 52, 54, 56 Central Ave. - - Cincinnati, Ohio.

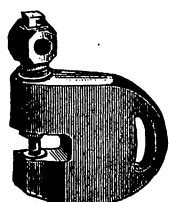
8-FOOT PAT. BENDING ROLLS.

AUTOMATIC
SELF OPENING
AND CLOSING.

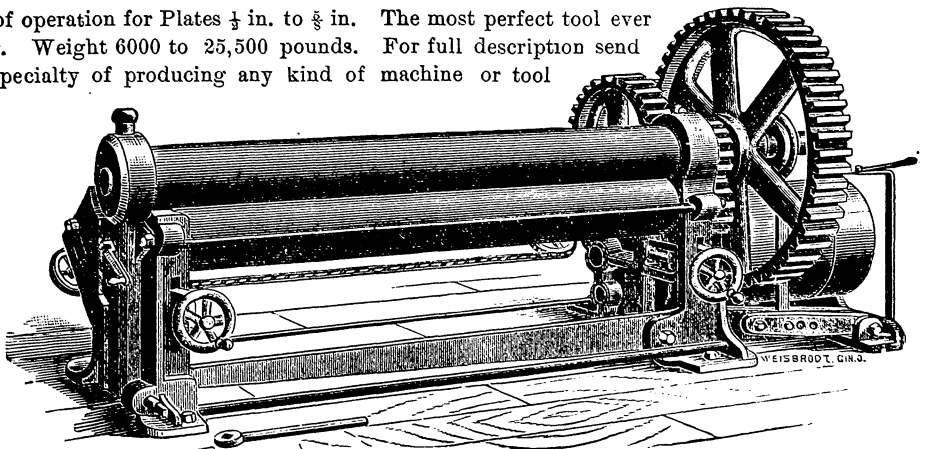
A revolution for quickness and ease of operation for Plates $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. The most perfect tool ever devised for heavy bending and forming. Weight 6000 to 25,500 pounds. For full description send for descriptive circular. We make a specialty of producing any kind of machine or tool wanted for working Sheet Metal, Plate or Bar Iron.

STEEL SCREW PUNCHES.

Furnished with three sets of Punches and Dies. Extra heavy made to order.



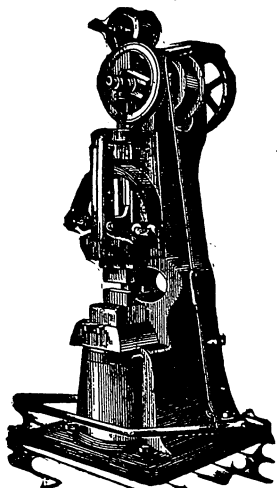
Bertsch & Co.,
Cambridge City,
IND.



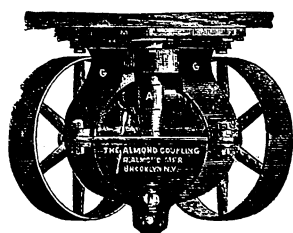
If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.

BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Chicago Office, 65 South Canal Street.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS
ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING
To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 88 and 85 Washington Street
Brooklyn, N. Y.



BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS.

Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.

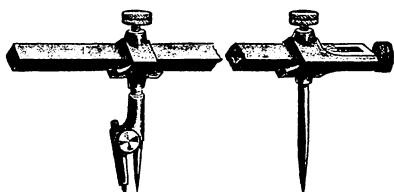
Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.

69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.
2 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.

Trammel for Patternmakers and Draughtsmen.



The beam is made from square brass tubing, and is very light. The points are made from the best tool steel and hardened. It also has a pencil attachment, which after placing in the same radius as the steel point can be changed from one radius to the other without changing the relation of one to the other. Trammel with pencil point \$1.50. We also furnish an extension of 14 inches with clamp at 75 cents.

HURLEY BROTHERS, Hartford, Ct..
Makers of Fine Tools.

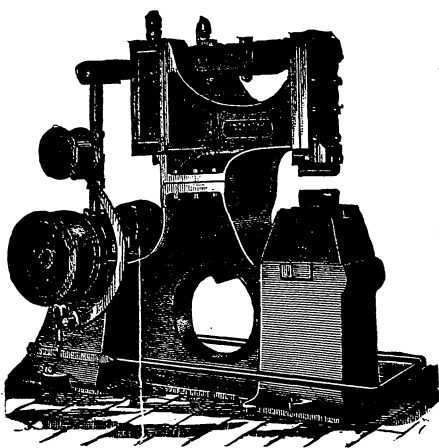
LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO

NICETOWN,
PHILA.

49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.
[CHICAGO,] [LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.]

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Adjustable and elastic stroke, nicety of regulation, efficiency of action, simplicity and durability of construction and the absence of leather straps, steel springs and all complication, combine to make this hammer the favorite wherever used.

JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

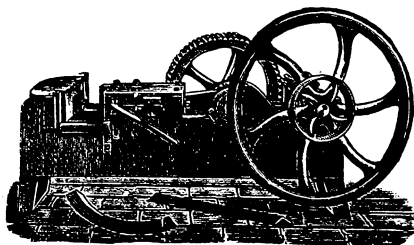
Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

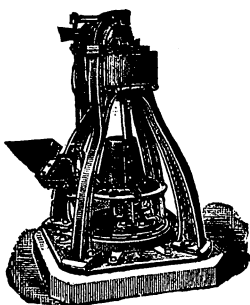
PITTSBURGH . . . PA.



GA. CROS
Manufacture
PRESSE
SPECIAL MA
SHEET METAL
176 178 So. Clinton

BY CO.
rs of
S. DIES
CHINERY
WORKERS
St., Chicago, Ill.

THE GRIFFIN MILL



A perfect pulverizer of all refractory substances by either the wet or dry process. It works better and at less expense than any other Mill, and is conceded to be the only perfect pulverizing Mill manufactured.

For free illustrated pamphlet address

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,

Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever
and Drop

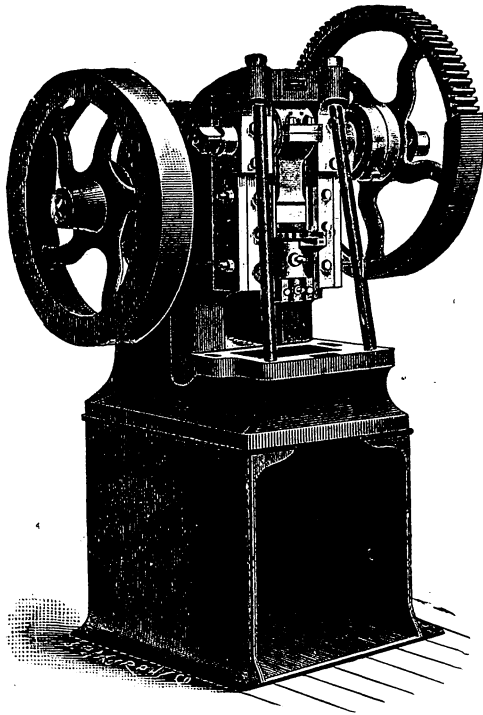
Presses and Dies.

HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St.
Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So
Water St., Cleveland, O.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal
Sts., New York, N. Y.

**Hand Punches and Shears**

For Round, Flat, Square and Corrugated Iron.

Portable Hydraulic Beam Punches,
(1 inch hole in 1 inch iron.)

Polishing and Buffing Machinery,

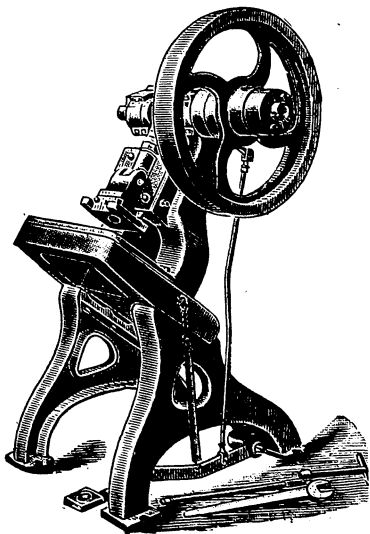
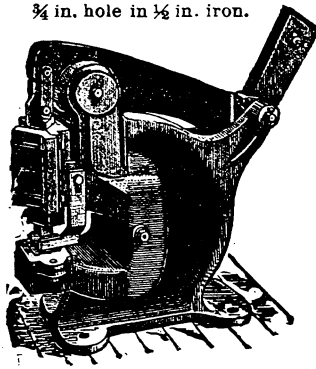
IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JACKS, to raise
from 4 to 150 Tons.

Hydraulic Presses, all styles; Hydraulic Hand and Power
Pumps; Accumulators, &c.

WATSON & STILLMAN,

204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d Street, New York.

$\frac{3}{4}$ in. hole in $\frac{1}{2}$ in. iron.

**Presses, Dies, Presses,**

OF ALL KINDS FOR

Sheet Metal Ware.

Difficult and Intricate Drawing
Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,
Blanking and Combination
Dies a Specialty.

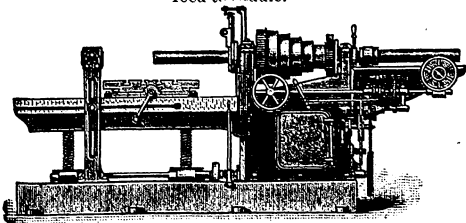
SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

Stark Machine & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue and mention "The Iron Age."

5-inch Spindle in 60-inch machine. Power, reversible, cross
feed to saddle.

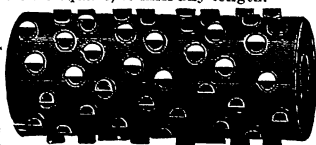


HORIZONTAL BORING AND MILLING MACHINE.
Write for descriptive circular of this machine. It has
many improved features.

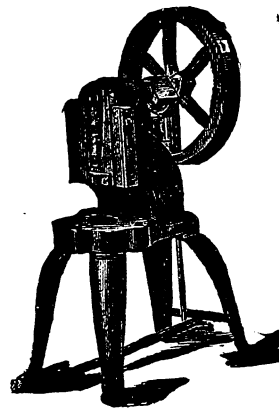
**THE
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.,
ROCKFORD, ILL.**

Slab Milling Machines, from 15 inches square to
36 inches square, to mill any length.

Milling Cutters of
any size or shape.



Patented Dec. 24, '89.



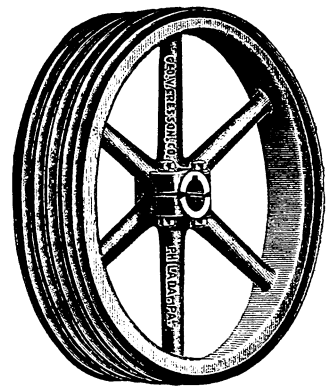
A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERRIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of

PRESSES.

Catalogue and prices sent on application.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

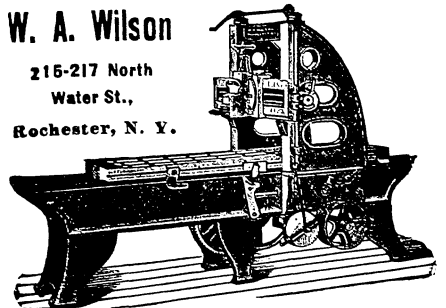
**ROPE WHEELS,**

All Diameters and Number of
Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp,
Cotton, or Leather Ropes.

W. A. Wilson

215-217 North
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.

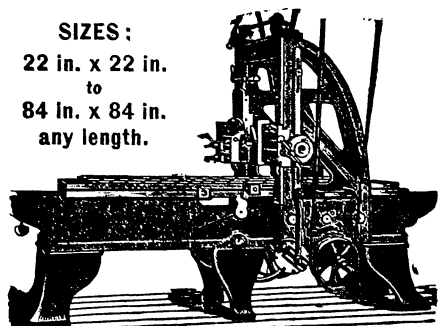


Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for
description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-
facturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Men-
tion *The Iron Age*.

THE POWELL PLANER CO.

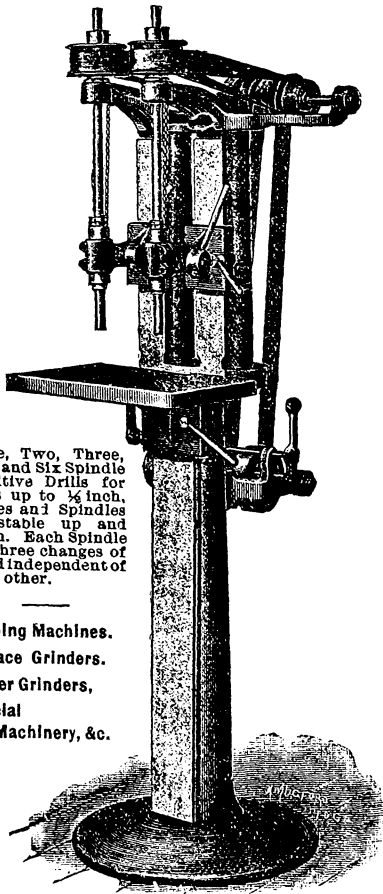
SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.
to
84 in. x 84 in.
any length.



WORCESTER, MASS.

Woodward & Rogers, HARTFORD, CONN.



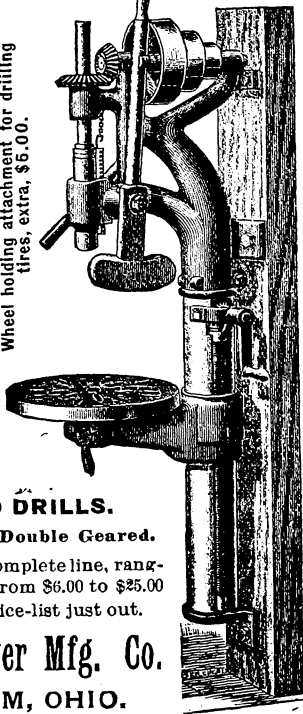
One, Two, Three, Four and Six Spindle Sensitive Drills for holes up to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. Tables and Spindles adjustable up and down. Each Spindle has three changes of speed independent of each other.

Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders,
Special Machinery, &c.

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.

Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3-16 in.; and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.
Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, \$60.00.
Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, \$6.00.



HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from \$6.00 to \$25.00 list. New price-list just out.

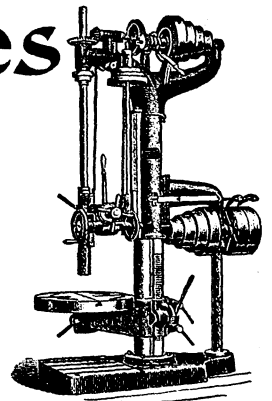
The Silver Mfg. Co.
SALEM, OHIO.

Drill Presses

BACK GEARED AND AUTOMATIC FEED.

16 in., 22 in., 26 in., 32 in. and 36 in. The better the tool, the better the work. Shops all want to turn out good work, cheap and quick; poor, don't pay! Write and investigate what we've made for your requirements.

THE HAMILTON MACHINE TOOL COMPANY,
WEST MARKET STREET,
Hamilton, - Ohio, U. S. A.



SENT ON 30 DAYS' TRIAL.

METAL BAND SAW MACHINE,

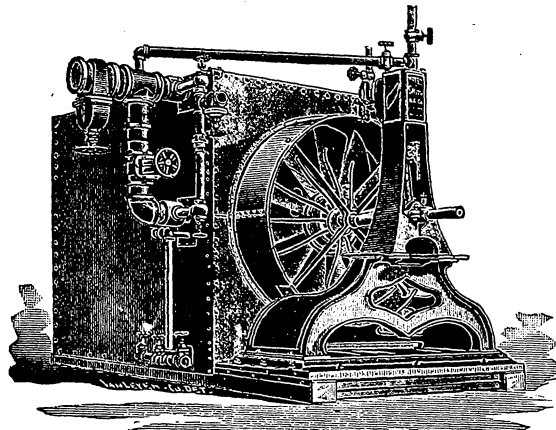
MADE BY

CROSS & SPEIRS MACHINE CO.,
WATERBURY, CONN.

SAWS tubing, square or straight, also sheet brass, rods and bars.
SAWS curves and scrolls, gates from castings, etc.

INDISPENSABLE TO ALL METAL WORKERS,
Handy, Labor Saving.

Self-Regulating and Does Not Require Skilled Labor
SEND FOR PRICE.



Boston,
Chicago,
New York.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., DETROIT, MICH.

For Heating
Schools,
Churches,
Factories,
Stores,
Machine and
Railroad Shops.

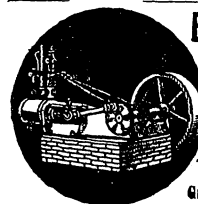
Dear Sir

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT
OUR EXHIBIT
OF
MACHINES and TOOLS
FOR SHEET METAL WORKERS
AT MACHINERY HALL, SECTION 28.
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, CHICAGO, ILL.
EXPERIENCED ATTENDANTS IN CHARGE.
VERY RESPECTFULLY YOURS

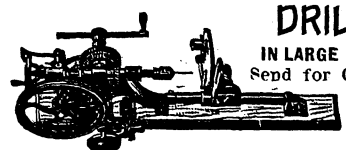
TINNER'S TOOLS
ROLLS.
CAN MAKER'S TOOLS
DIES.
ROOFER'S TOOLS
PRESSES.
SHEARING MACHINES.

NIAGARA STAMPING and TOOL CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.

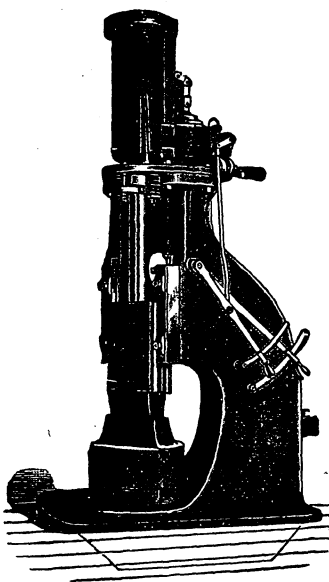
BEVEL GEARS
PLANED PERFECTLY BY PATENTED PROCESS
GLEASON TOOL CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.



ENGINES & BOILERS
Stationary & Semi-Portable
8 to 25 HORSE-POWER.
High in Grade.
Low in Price
Send for Pamphlet.
The W. C. LEFFEL CO.
Greenmount Ave., Springfield, O.



DRILLS
IN LARGE VARIETY.
Send for Catalogue
E.
THE GEO. BURNHAM CO., Worcester, Mass



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building,
GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

THE STURTEVANT STEEL PRESSURE BLOWERS

For Cupola Furnaces and Forges.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM

—OF—

Heating and Ventilating

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.

PORTABLE FORGES

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.



B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCHES: 91 Liberty St., New York. 16 So. Canal St., Chicago. 135 No. Third St., Philadelphia

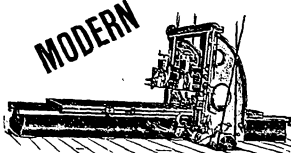
FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG

AND OTHER

MODERN



48-inch Planer.

ENGINE LATHE

METAL-WORKING MACHINES,

FITCHBURG,
MASS.

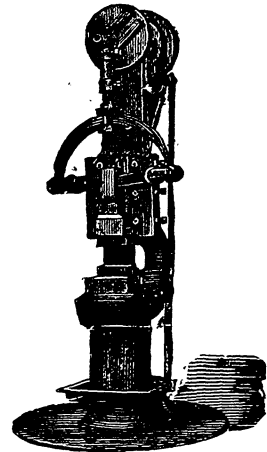
THE COULTER & MCKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

TAPER ROLLING MACHINES and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Seven Sizes.
Prices Reduced.
5 to 250 Pounds.

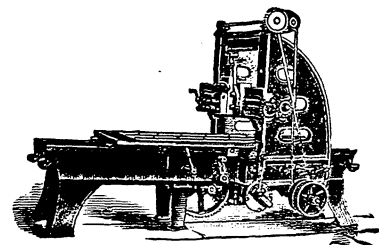


The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to
filmmakers' use, the other sizes for general forging.
Send for circular and references.

DIEBELT & EISENHARDT,

MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

Manufacturers of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

B. & O. TIRE UPSETTER.

SURE GRIP.

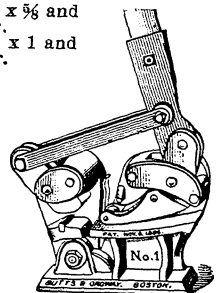
No. 1, Upsets 3 x 5/8 and smaller.

No. 2, Upsets 4 x 1 and smaller.

IT IS WITHOUT A
FAULT. ONE MOTION
DOES IT ALL.

Every machine is
tested and warranted
to give satisfaction.
We confidently offer
this Upsetter as the
best to be had.
Send for Price.

BUTTS & ORWAY,
500 Atlantic Ave.,
BOSTON, MASS.



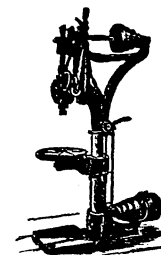
FOR

Substantial, Well Made.
Low Priced, Patented

20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements,
Lever, Combination or Wheel
Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana



QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

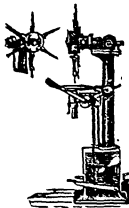
Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to 1/4 hole. Speed
from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of
work and is operated with ease
and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn



AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE

Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green
sand Molding, and containing a Practical
Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and
the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WHEAT.
Price, \$2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price
by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Book-
seller 95-103 Reade St. New York.

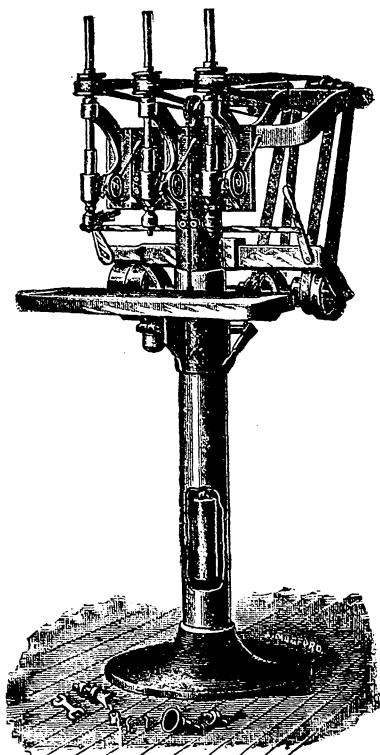
PATENT RAW HIDE BOUND MALLETS & CHISEL HANDLES
POSITIVELY WILL NOT SPLIT.

PATENT RAW HIDE PINIONS
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HIGH SPEED MACHINERY. NOISELESS
MORE DURABLE THAN METAL. NO LUBRICANT REQUIRED.

NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.
PATENTEES & SOLE MANUFACTURERS SYRACUSE N.Y., U.S.A.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

IMPROVED.



Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
 Hartford, Conn.
**MACHINISTS' SCALES**

PATENT END GRADUATION.

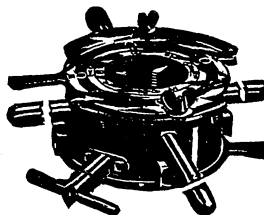
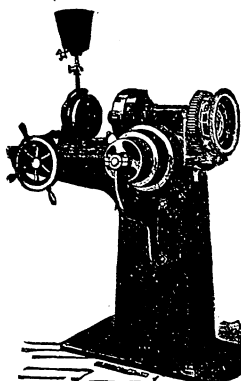
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
MFRS. OF THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
DWIGHT MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

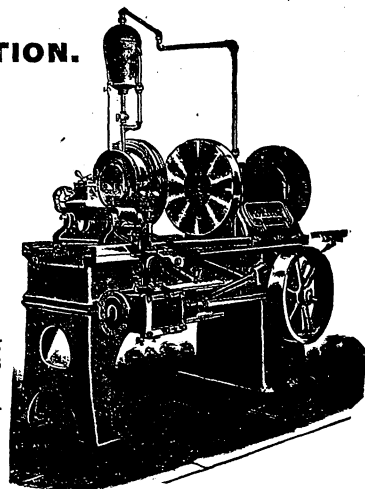
ARMSTRONG MAN'G. CO.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the **BEST!** We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.

JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.
PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTION.


Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of 1-8 inch to 16 inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

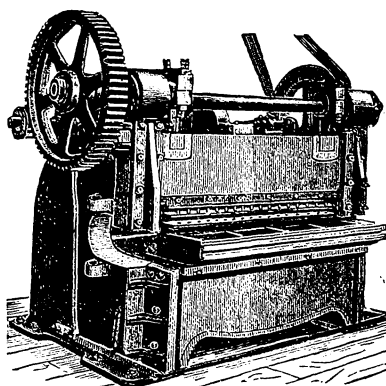


W.W. MINER.

G.W. PECK.

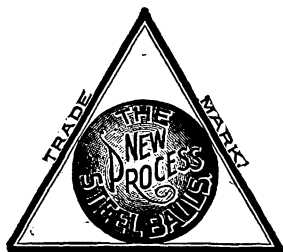
S. PECK.

MINER & PECK M'FG CO.,
 SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK
 SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS, BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.


SHEARS,
Punches and Presses.

Cheaper, better and in every way superior. Write for prices.

THE

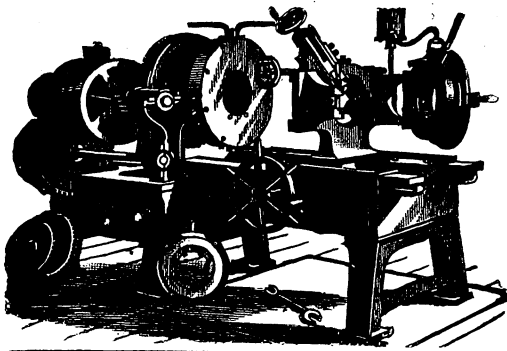
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co.
 CINCINNATI, OHIO.
STEEL BALLS

For all purposes, from Bicycles to the heaviest class of machinery. Write to us for prices and samples, also for information when in doubt about the proper application of balls to heavy bearings.

GRANT ANTI-FRICTION BALL CO.,
 Fitchburg, Mass.

Bullock Bellows Co.,
 Cleveland, Ohio.

 Largest
 Mfrs.
 in the
 World



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

—SEND FOR CIRCULARS.—

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

MECHANICAL

DRAWING TAUGHT BY MAIL

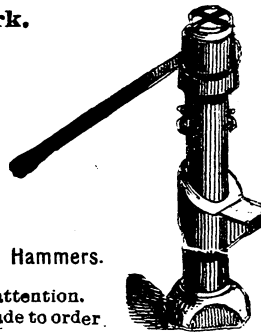
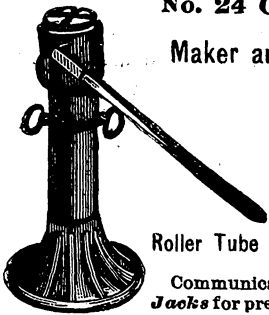
Also, MECHANICS, Mining, Prospecting, Arithmetic, etc. To begin, students only need know how to read and write. DIPLOMAS Awarded. Low Prices. Send for FREE Circular to THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MECHANICS, SCRANTON, PA.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention. Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

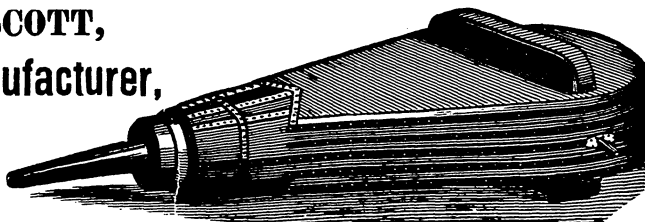
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO ILL.



ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 MAIN STREET,

Carpentersville, Kane Co., Ill.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bailey Drill,

No. 5.

A POWERFUL MACHINE.

SIMPLE,

STRONG

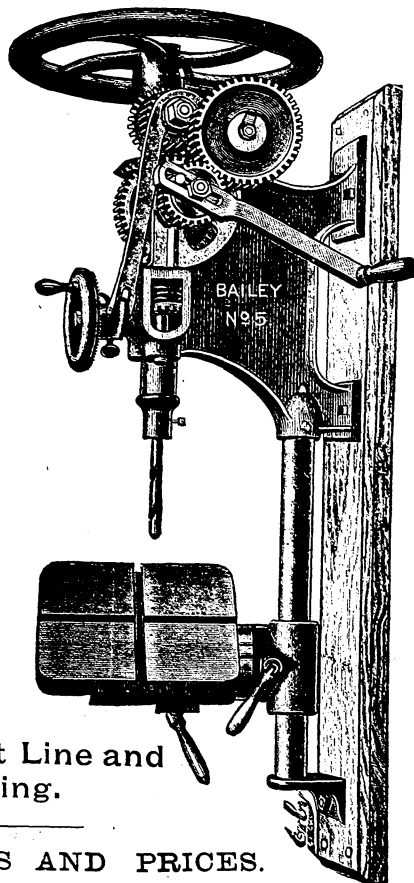
AND

DURABLE.

WILL DRILL UP TO 1½ INCHES.

Every Drill is Set in Perfect Line and Tested Before Shipping.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES.



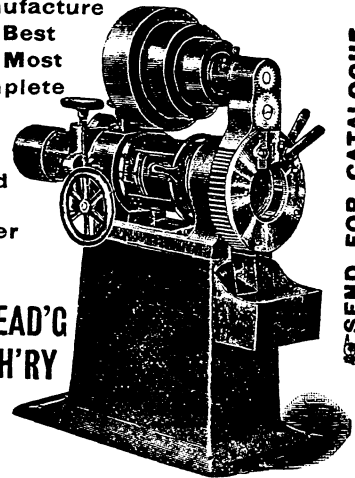
The Merrill Manufacturing Co.,

TOLEDO, O.

Manufacture
The Best
and Most
Complete
Line
of

Hand
and
Power

PIPE
THREAD'G
MACH'RY
IN
USE.

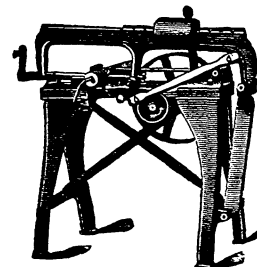


SEND FOR CATALOGUE

STOVER POWER HACK SAW.

Cuts off any size
or Shape of Metal

Up to 4½
Inches



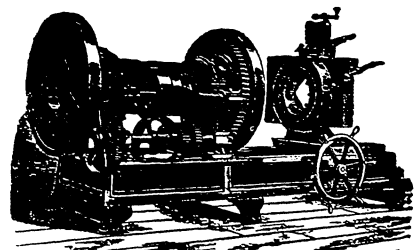
No skill required
to run it. When
bar is cut off the
machine automati-
cally lifts the saw
from the work and
stops.

The pressure on
the saw is much
greater on the
forward stroke
than on the return.

THIS IS THE MOST PRACTICAL MACHINE FOR THE
PURPOSE ever offered to the trade.
No shop can afford to be without it.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Price, \$25.00

STOVER NOVELTY WORKS, 22 River St., Freeport, Ill.



BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.

Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

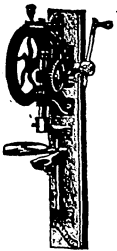
The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and other Useful Minerals. By Prof. H. S. OSBORN, LL.D. EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE: In the following pages we have attempted to present such a view of the whole subject of prospecting for the useful minerals that any liberally educated reader may fully comprehend our meaning. We have therefore explained special terms where we have thought it convenient to use them, and where the technically educated student would not need an explanation. The table of contents and index have both been carefully prepared, and being very full, will make reference to any subject in the volume easy and satisfactory. 44 engravings. 175 pages \$1.50

For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., New York



**The No. 1 Champion
Lever Blacksmith Forge**
Largest Blacksmith Forge in America

Fan 16 inches in diameter with a 6v. inch outlet, Hearth 32 by 45 inches. Provided with our Patent Slope Bottom Coal Box, which holds one-half bushel. This Slope Bottom Coal Box in connection with the enormous size of Fan and Hearth, makes this Forge the greatest tool in America for a Blacksmith for quick and easy work.



**The World's Champion
\$10.00 New Upright Self-Feed
1891 Pattern Post Drill.**
Weight, 120 Pounds.

Drills from 1/8 to 1 1/4 inch hole and to centre a 15-inch circle. The Crank has Two True and Honest Speeds that can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), precisely like all high-grade and high-priced drills, and not a blindfold imitation of a double speed drill made with a wooden handle riveted on the rim of the fly wheel, at a cost of just 1 1/2 cents, necessitating the blacksmith to have a helper or turn the drill with the Left Hand, as one was operating must face the drill to do the work giving one hand for motion and the other for holding and handling the work. By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Gears on this Drill are all provided with Two Journal Bearings, one on each side, this being the most important feature to make a drill strong and powerful, and just when all cheap-made Drills are weak, as their main driving gear revolves on a simple stud, cheaply screwed into the weakest part of the backbone, which is not only cheap and flimsy in construction, but not practical, which none know better than the intelligent mechanic. Our Catalogue illustrates Five Heavier Drill equally as cheap as the above.



Champion 1890 Lever Blower
Guaranteed King of all Blowers.

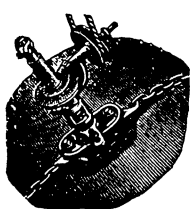
The 1890 is the only Double Geared Blower made. It will produce one-third more blast with 30 strokes per minute, than any other Lever Blower will produce with 30 strokes per minute, a labor saving of 600 strokes per hour, or 6000 strokes per day of 10 hours steady work. It works easy and noiseless. At a trial test a little girl six years old easily furnished the blast to put a welding heat on a 4-inch iron.

Dimensions of 1890 Blower: Fan, 16 inches; Wheel, 25 inches in diameter.

All our Champion Lever Blowers and Forges are supplied with our World Renowned Champion Lever Motion with a record of eight years' constant use, and without a single repair to our knowledge, and is now on more than 55,000 Blowers and Forges in every day use.

**CHAMPION BLOWER
& FORGE CO.**

Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



Portable Drill, as applied to drilling the shells of boilers.



Send for New Illustrated Catalogue of Machine Tools.

JAMES T. HALSEY,
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

A New Screw Plate. THE FULL MOUNTED LIGHTNING

These plates have a stock with each die. The dies are our celebrated adjustable Lightning dies. Each stock is of correct length and weight to suit size of die. Several sizes of dies may be in use out of the same set at the same time. Send for catalogue.



Made by WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A. Send for new catalogue.

Don't Buy

***Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die**

If You Wish to Avoid

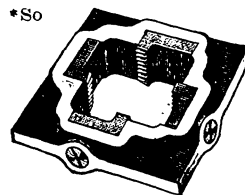
A Pipe-Threading Die extremely easy of operation by reason of the proper clearance of its cutters;

Of surpassing durability secured by the accurate and uniform temper of said Cutters;

Having Cutters that when dull may be removed in a moment, and sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel;

Of phenomenal cheapness, arising from small first cost coupled to excellence of quality.

If by chance you do not think these points, or the saving of money, objectionable,



*So

Send us a Postal Note for 62 Cents (do not send us any postage stamps), and we will mail you a sample one-inch Die, either 2 3/8 or 2 1/2 x 3/4 thick, which we hereby agree to take back if not to your satisfaction.

PANCOAST & MAULE,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF THE "SKELETON" PIPE DIE.

Wire Drawing Machines, WATERBURY

Gang Slitters,

MACHINE CO.,

Power Presses and Dies,

Waterbury, Conn.

Tumbling Barrels,

MANUFACTURERS.

Special Machinery.

Send For Prices.



**STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA
HILLEBRAND & WOLF,**
Manuf'rs of

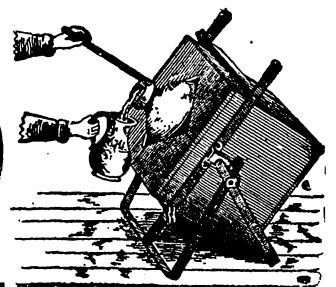
1st QUALITY ONLY
SCANDINAVIAN

AND
SPRING PADLOCKS
Trunk & Case

Locks, Carboy

Stands, &c.

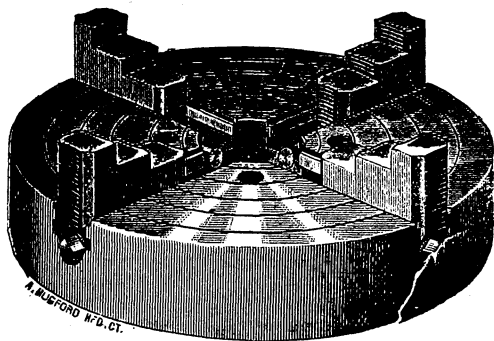
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



INDEPENDENT CHUCK, NO. 18,

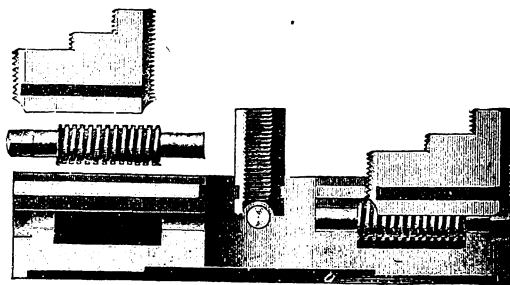
With Reversible Jaws.

—ALSO—

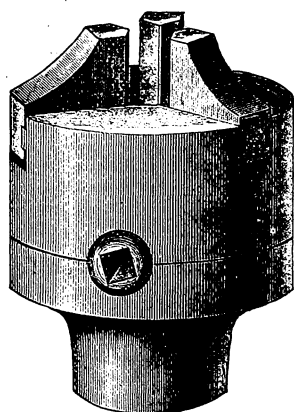
Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

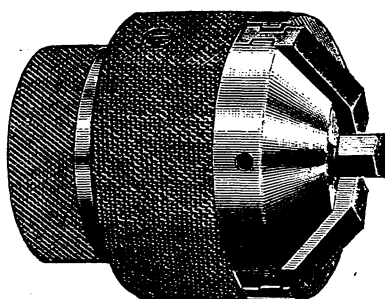
Write for Catalogue and Price-List.



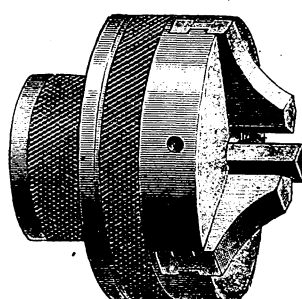
"CUSHMAN" DRILL CHUCKS.



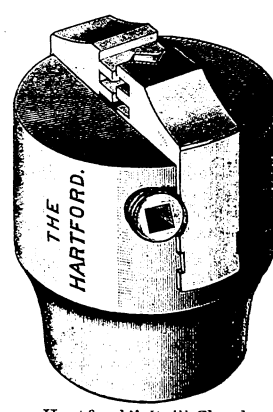
"Key" Drill Chuck, 2 sizes.



"Acme" Drill Chuck.



"Peerless" Drill Chuck.

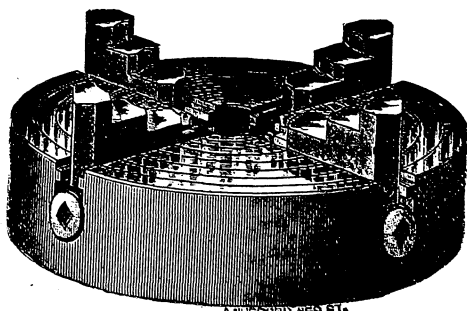


Hartford Drill Chuck.
3 sizes.

Send for catalogue giving full description of above.
We also show a complete line of chucks for all purposes.

THE CUSHMAN CHUCK CO., - - Hartford, Conn.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

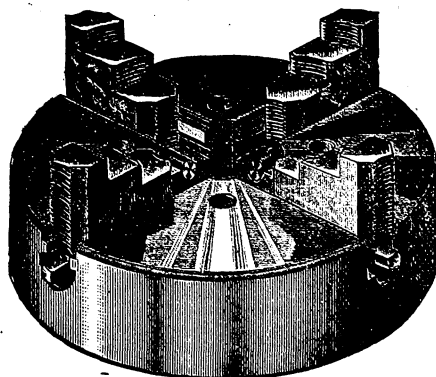


An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.
New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.

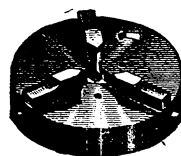
IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK



This cut represents a line of Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in twenty-two sizes, varying in size by two inches from four to thirty-eight inches in diameter.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,
Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,
Or CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross
St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



Send for CATALOGUE.

SKINNER CHUCKS.

Independent, Universal and
Combination Lathe Chucks
Also DRILL CHUCKS.
Skinner Chuck Co.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.



THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.
Est. 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

CHUCKS

ALL STYLES.

NEW REVERSIBLE JAWS

(DOVETAILED). '92 Catalogue now ready.

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.
Est. 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT L. COLBURN

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



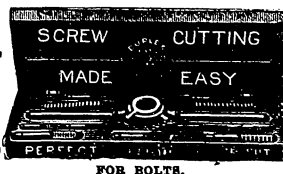
THE ADJUSTABLE

"DUPLEX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

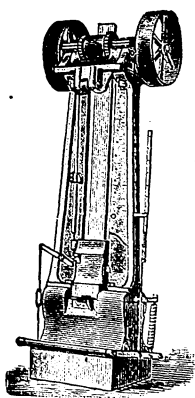
Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS.

Correspondence Solicited.



The Pratt & Whitney Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.,

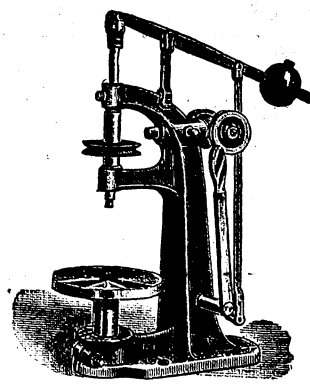
Manufacture machinery for general and special service in the manufacture of electrical apparatus, typewriters, bicycles, firearms, sewing machines and parts thereof.

Lathes, planers, shapers, milling, drilling, profiling, threading, drop forging and die sinking machines.

SHAFT CENTERING, SHAFT DRILLING, FLOUR MILL ROLL GROOVING, metal band sawing and brass finishing machinery, automatic grain scales.

Taps, dies, reamers, gauges, milling cutters, Renshaw ratchet drills, combination lathe chucks, boiler plate punches.

ASK FOR "HARDWARE CATALOGUE."



Our Bevel Die.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.

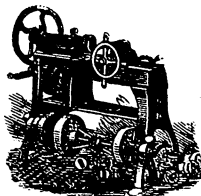


Screw Plates, cutting all sizes

"LITTLE GIANT"

Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &c., &c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 62 pages.



Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.



Sectional View Collet.



Machine Nut Tap.



All Sizes to 1 1/4 inches diameter.

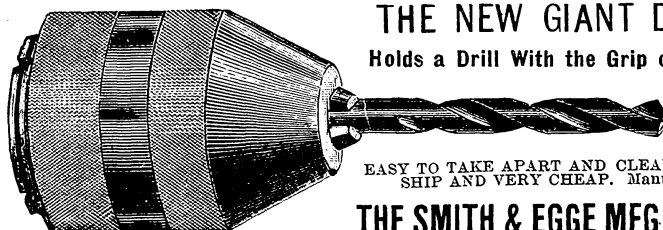


Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel

Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

INSTANTANEOUS CLUTCH.

NO LOST MOTION.

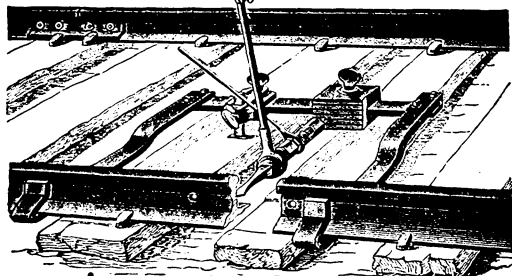
Smith's Perfected TRACK DRILL.

"EXCELS ALL OTHERS."

Road Masters Prefer Them.

Send for Catalogue.

Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., BOSTON.



J. H. & D. LAKE CO., Massillon, Ohio, U. S. A.

Manufacturers of **FRICITION CLUTCH** Simplest, Strongest and Best

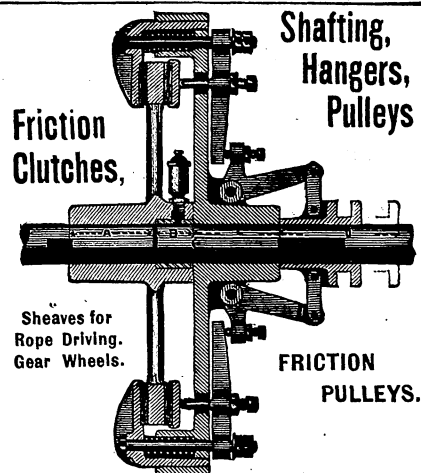
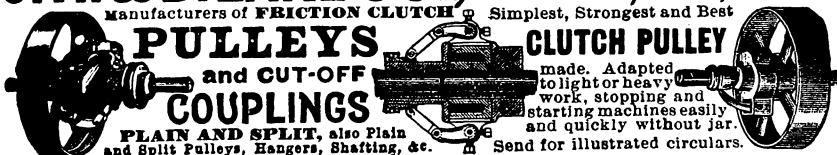
PULLEYS and CUT-OFF COUPLINGS

PLAIN AND SPLIT, also Plain and Split Pulleys, Hangers, Shafting, &c.

CLUTCH PULLEY

made. Adapted to light or heavy work, stopping and starting machines easily and quickly without jar.

Send for illustrated circulars.



Friction Clutches,

Sheaves for Rope Driving. Gear Wheels.

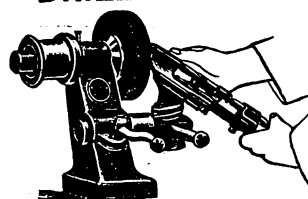
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys

FRICITION PULLEYS.

KEYSTONE CLUTCH AND MACHINE WORKS,

1708-1710 Germantown Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DRILL GRINDER.

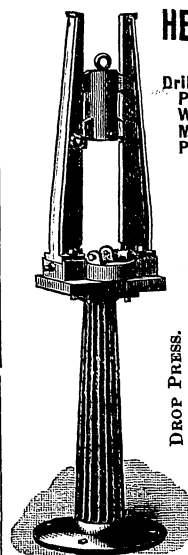


THE WASHBURN SHOPS, WORCESTER, MASS.

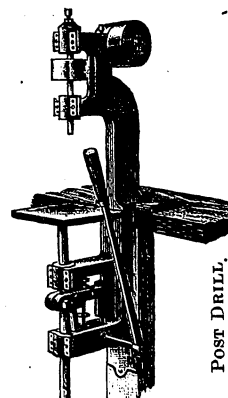
HERRICK & COWELL,

Manufacturers,

Drill Presses, Paper Box, Buffing, Polishing, Electrotypes, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Special Machinery. Power and Foot Presses.



DROP PRESS.



POST DRILL.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN

Pocket Companion. Containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, architects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C. L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E. Leather with flap, 334 pages.....\$2.00

For Sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-1 02 Reade St., N. Y.**

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase: Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-driver Bits,
Reamers,
Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.



Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.



Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses

Sockets for
Taper Shank
Drills.

Reamers in
all sizes.

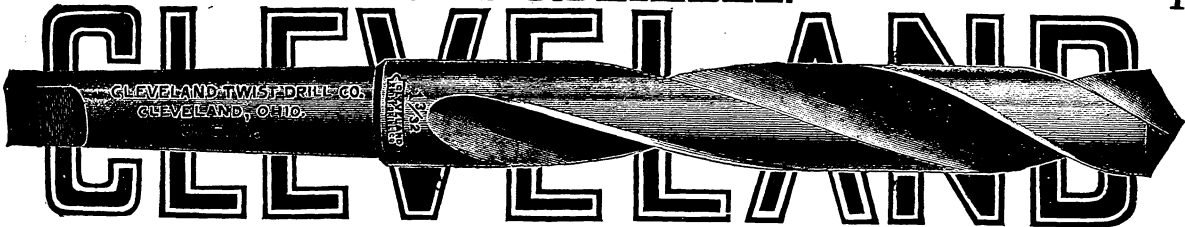
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

1874

OLD RELIABLE.

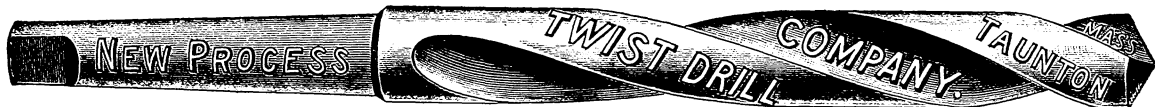
1898

Send For Catalogue.



Write For Discounts.

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*



Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines

Milling



Cutters,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order



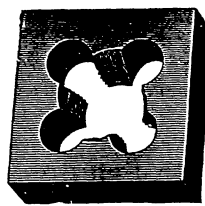
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U, S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

SOMETHING NEW.

If you are a sportsman read this ad. or send for an illustrated list of **THE NEW EUREKA CLEANING SET**, which we have added to our list of gun cleaning tools. The No. 184 Gun Cleaning Set is considered by sportsmen who have it to be the most useful set of tools ever put up for cleaning a gun.

It contains the following implements: Madeira Cleaning Rod, Bristle Brush, Flannel Wiper, Scratch Brush, Bottle of Belmontyle Oil, Screw Driver, Oil Can and Tube of Paravaseline. Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 20 ga. Sample sent on receipt of \$1.25. Ask your dealer to show you this set.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO., New York.

E

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Invented and
Manufactured by

THE

STOW MFG. CO.,

Established 1875. Binghamton,
N. Y.

PORTABLE.

DRILLING
TAPPING.

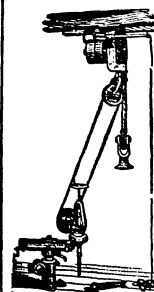
REAMING.

General European Agents,

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,

85 Queen Victoria St.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.



Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
*Portable Drills, Hand
Drills, Boiler Shell Drills
Electric Motors specially
adapted for driving Ma-
chine Tools, Cranes, Ele-
vators, Pumps, Presses and
other machinery.*

Complete Power and Light
Plants Installed.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, (Callowhill & Biddle Sts.
PHILA., PA.,

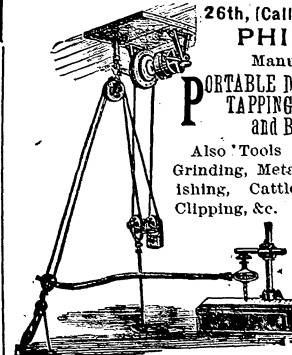
Manufacturers of
**PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING
and BORING MACHINE**

Also Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.

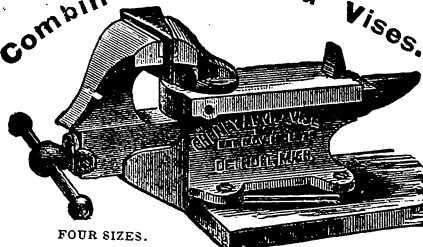
Gen'l European
Agents.

Bolling & Lowe,
2 Lawrence,

Pountney Hill,
LONDON, ENG.



CHENEY'S Combined Anvils and Vises.



FOUR SIZES.

Send for catalogue and discounts.
Fulton Iron and Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

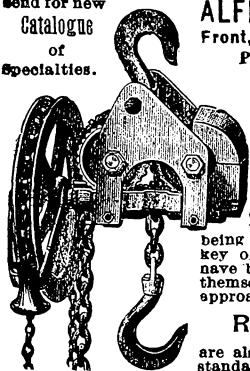


Highest Efficiency. WESTON'S NEW TRIPLEX Chain Block

far exceeds all predecessors.
Send for Prof. Thurston's report
of comparative tests of all
chain pulley blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Send for new
Catalogue
of
Specialties.



ALFRED BOX CO
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.

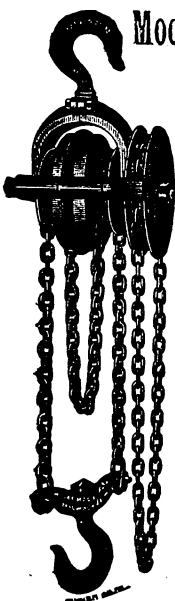
Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double

Screw Hoists 13,000 in use.

Many have done hard
continuous duty 6 years
without a single part
being renewed. This is the
key of our success. They
have built up a reputation
themselves that cannot be
approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same
standard.



Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential

Chain

Pulley

Block.

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Com-
pound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and
Durable!
One Man Can Lift to
the Full Capacity of the
Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any
Point.
The Block Always
Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list,
mentioning this paper.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.

A WORD TO THE WISE.

Our ELECTRIC MOTORS

are operating numerous

IRON AND STEEL MILLS AND MACHINE SHOPS ECONOMICALLY,
SUCCESSFULLY AND SATISFACTORILY.

WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR COMPANY

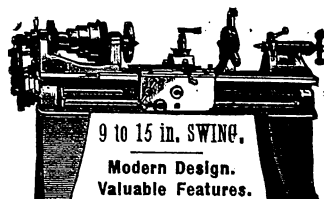
BRANCH OFFICES:

44 Broad St., New York.
620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
173 & 176 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

509 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fifth and Race Sts., Cincinnati, O.
401-407 Sibley St., St. Paul, Minn.
Masonic Temple, Denver, Col.

Equitable Building, Atlanta, Ga.
1335 F St., N. W., Wash., D. C.
15 First St., San Francisco, Cal.

All business outside the United States transacted by THE THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL
ELECTRIC CO., 44 Broad Street, New York.



SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.

113-115 Culvert St., Cincinnati, O.

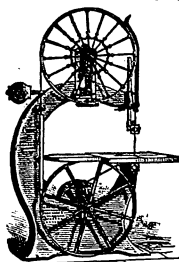
Manufacturers of Foot and Power

ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES.

Tools and Supplies. Catalogues Free.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.



Band Saws of all sizes
and kinds.

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO.,

179 to 199 W. Front Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF

J. A. FAY & CO. THE EGAN CO.

1835. Established 1873.

Designers and Constructors of

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

Largest Line in the World.



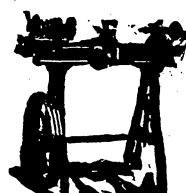
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS,
MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

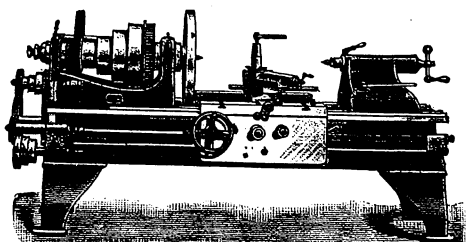
For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood
and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



LATHES

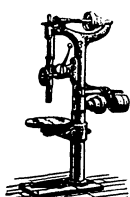


17 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 30 in.

DON'T

Imagine one lathe is as good as another,
but investigate. Ours is one of the
best. Let us prove it, will you?

THE BRADFORD MILL CO., - Cincinnati, Ohio.



Boring and Turning Universal and Radial Drills.

BICKFORD DRILL AND TOOL CO.,

10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, O.

MILLS.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.

1106 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia,

108 Liberty St., New York.

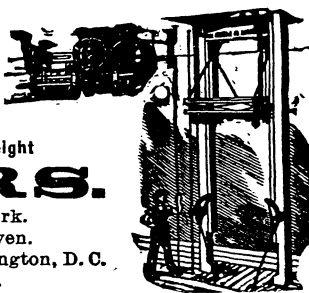
83 Lincoln St., Boston,

82 Church St., New Haven.

425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.,

118 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

1118 Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago, Ill.



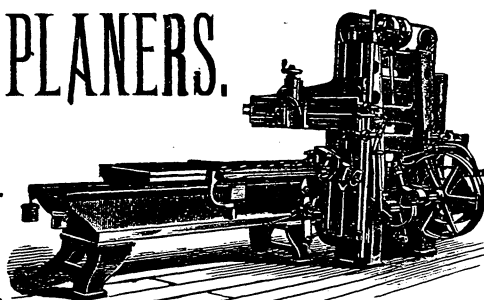
OPEN SIDE IRON PLANERS.

A FEW READY FOR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

WRITE TO US DIRECTLY FOR

CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



THE DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md.

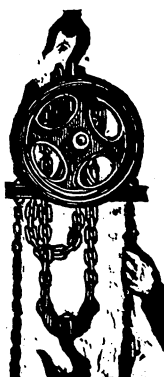
FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.



EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1867.

1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

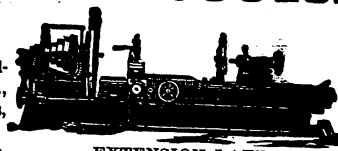
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

METAL - WORKING - TOOLS.

Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Railways for shops, foundries, warehouses, &c., consisting in part of Turntables, Switches, Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.

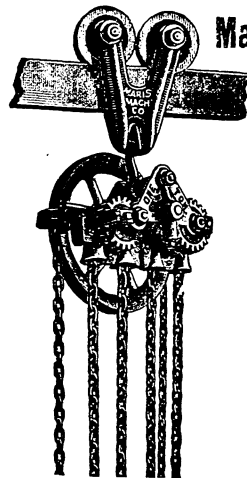
Gear Cutting up to -ft. diam. a specialty.



EXTENSION LATHE.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.



Maris & Beekley,
PHILA., PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRANES,

Power Bridge
Cranes, Hand
Bridge Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.
Holds load at any
point.

Overhead Track,
Trolleys,
Switches



J. G. SPEIDEL,
807 & 809 CHERRY STREET,
READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the
celebrated

Economic Safety Hoist.

500 to 30,000 Lbs. Capacity.

Has been awarded the John Scott Medal and Premium by the Franklin Institute of the City of Philadelphia for Highest Efficiency, Simplicity and Durability.

One man can lift two to three times as fast as with any other self-holding chain hoist. It has two speeds, is built strong and durable, and guaranteed to give satisfaction.

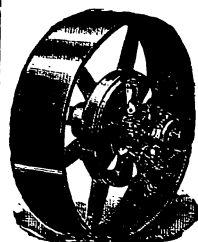
TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES up to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 50 ft. span.

Overhead Framway, with Trolleys, Switches, &c. Elevators and

Special Hoisting Machinery.

Illustrated Cat. and Prices on application.

The Moore & White Co.,



Paper

Machinery,

Friction

Clutches, &c.

Clutch Pulley.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

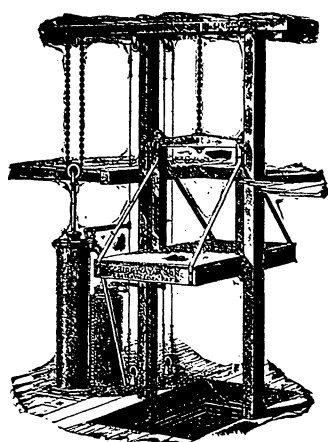
Punching and Shearing Machinery

Hand and Belt Power.

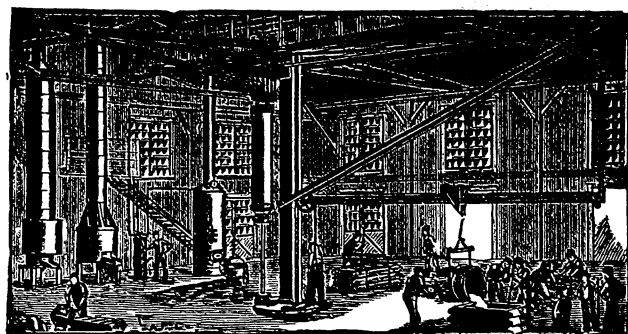
Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

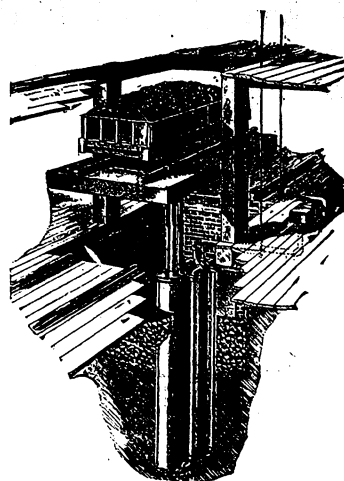
Janesville, Wisconsin



Double Geared Steam-Hydraulic Elevator.



5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.



Direct Steam-Hydraulic Elevator.

RIDGWAY STEAM-HYDRAULIC CRANE

The Greatest Foundry Crane Known:

Times are Hard!

ECONOMIZE!!!

Prices Very Close!!

LISTEN:

In any Foundry, Rolling Mill, Blast Furnace or anywhere else where heavy weights are constantly handled either by hand or by other Power Cranes we will put our Balanced Steam-Hydraulic Cranes **FREE OF CHARGE**, and take for our pay **ONE-HALF WHAT THEY SAVE** in Wages in a specified length of time. Refer to hundreds of the best plants in the country.

Our Crane costs virtually nothing to operate and *Does the Work* smoothly and noiselessly before other cranes have even gotten ready to move.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Give steam pressure, height of building to square, radius and capacity in tons, and we will name prices. For elevators, give the maximum lift.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Penna.

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

FOR MACHINERY

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUB

JOB HAD BOILS,

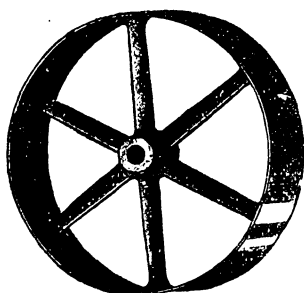
But no doubt he is thankful he died before the invention of asphaltum, for boils are not in it with that hideous stuff; but **NUBIAN** would make a man happy even if he had carbuncles. Why? Because it's "the best black on earth," just as cheap and far better than asphaltum. Every gallon guaranteed.

77 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.
BROWN, McCURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.

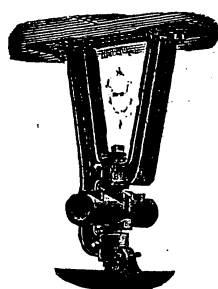
THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,

33-35 Nubian Ave.,
CRAGIN, ILL.

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUB



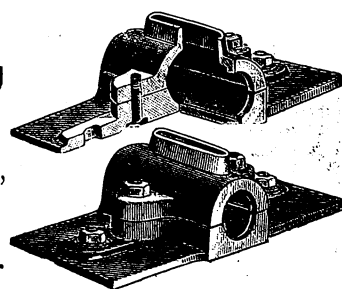
**PULLEYS,
HANGERS,
JOURNAL
BOXES,
WALL
BRACKETS,
ETC., ETC.,**



THE PRODUCT OF
**J. W. Foley,
& Co.,**

329-337 W. Front St,
CINCINNATI, O.

ALSO
GENERAL FOUNDERS.
Write for Catalogue.



FIRST-CLASS EMERY WHEEL BENCH GRINDER

FOR \$5

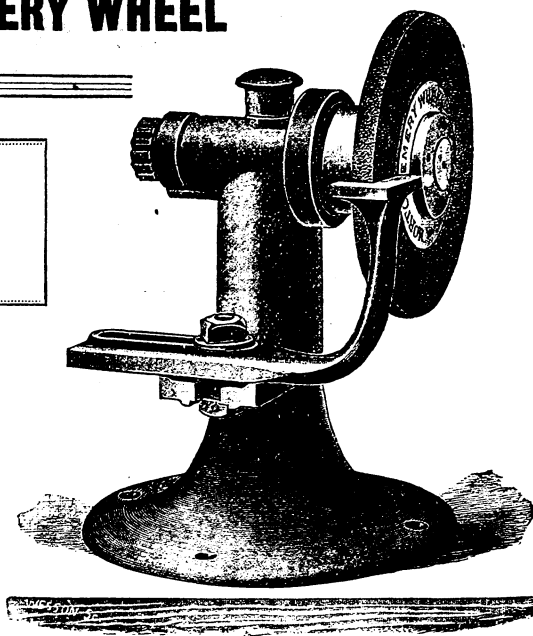
Will carry Wheels 10 in.
diam. x 1 in. thick.

Taper Spindle with easy
"Take Up."

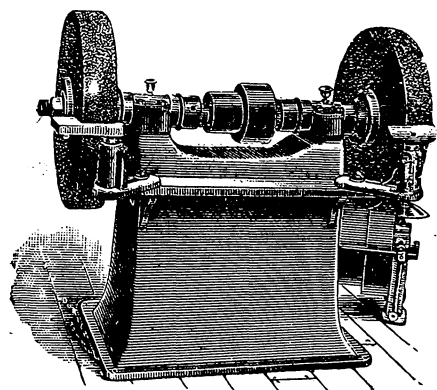
Ample Oil Chamber....

Simple Rest, adjustable
in two directions.

Waste-oil carried away in centre of column.



NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., Worcester, Mass.



The Springfield Emery Wheel Co.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

Western Agency, 125 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
To Run WET or DRY.

Over 50 Different Sizes of
Dry Grinders,

And over 200 different varieties of Emery
Wheel Machinery. All goods guaranteed
satisfactory.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO., 194 Catherine St.,
Detroit, Mich.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
TO RUN WET OR DRY. SPECIAL SHAPES.
PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List.

FOR SALE BY THE FOLLOWING AGENTS:

The Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.
The Curtis & Co., Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Hide Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Naxos Emery.

FROM THE GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

We are the only concern in the United States import
ing and manufacturing same. Quality guaranteed superior to
any other emery imported. For particulars and price-list address

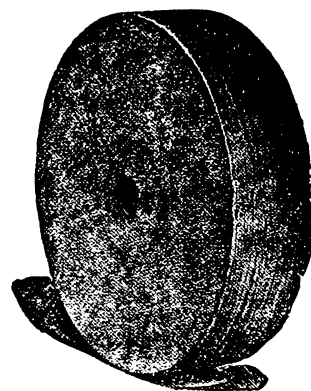
HAMPDEN EMERY AND CORUNDUM CO.,

CHESTER, - - - - - MASS.

IT'S TO **Your Advantage** to correspond with
us regarding emery
wheels.

Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.

Solid Leather Wheels FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel
Saves the continual expense of
recovering. Pliable and elastic.
Waterproof and will not burst.

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

76 Broad Street,

NEWARK, N. J.

"INDEPENDENT OF ALL COMBINATIONS."

THE

Huron Grindstone Co.,

Port Austin, Mich.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Lake Huron Grindstones,
Mounted Grindstones,
Scythe Stones, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS.



PIKE'S

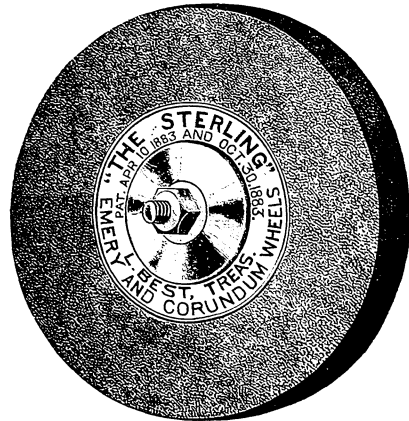
Lily White Washita is
Warranted to give
satisfaction.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H.

Sterling Emery Wheel Company, 174 Fulton St., N. Y.

FACTORIES:

Tiffin, Ohio, and West Sterling, Mass.



Why Band Saws Break. Sixteen reasons and
how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers
on the care of large band-saw blades used in
the manufacture of lumber. By JOSHUA OLD-
HAM. 90 pages, illustrated, cloth.....\$1.00
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

GEORGE E. BELL,

Successor to E. M. HYDE and UNION STONE CO.,

—SOLE AGENT—

**Waltham Emery Wheels,
WALPOLE MILLS TURKISH EMERY.**Dealer in Platers' and Polishers' Machinery and
Supplies of all kinds. Foundry Supplies.

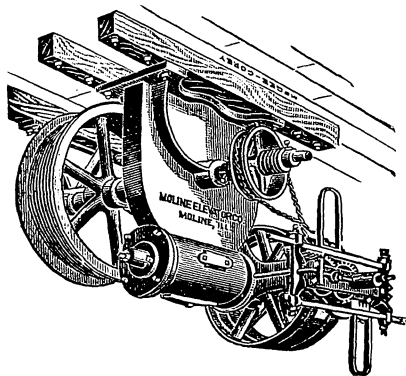
36 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

A POINTER

To **SAVE** you **FREIGHT** We keep in stock
everything in the grindstone line at our branch
yards, Chicago, Ill., Boston, Mass., and 283 Front
Street, New York.

Send for Catalogue D.

The Cleveland Stone Co.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MOLINE ELEVATOR CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
**POWER ELEVATORS,
HAND ELEVATORS
and DUMB WAITERS.**
WRITE FOR PRICES AND CIRCULARS.
MOLINE ILL.

**ZELLER'S AUTOMATIC
GATES**

—FOR—

ELEVATORS.

Self-Opening.
Self-Closing.

SIMPLE and DURABLE.

Send for illustrated
catalogue and prices.**RICHMOND****SAFETY****GATE CO.,****RICHMOND, IND.****THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.**

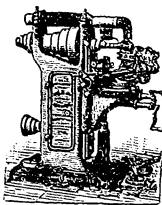
Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical
Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works
and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch
Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 28 Chestnut
St., Philadelphia; 80 Broadway New York.

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,

Terre Haute, Ind. A College of Engineering.
Well endowed. Well equipped. Courses in Mechan-
ical, Electrical, Civil Engineering and Chemistry. Ex-
tensive Machine Shops, Laboratories, Drawing Rooms
Library. Expenses low. Address H. F. EDDY, Pres.

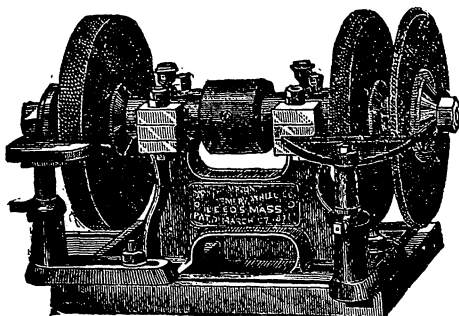
**Saving Money.**

Because you can buy a Milling Machine at a VERY low
price may not be a saving after all. We, however,
make the Miller you want and at your price. Write

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ESTABLISHED 1887.

CAPITAL \$100,00



Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,
LEEDS, MASS.

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue.

FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS

COPELAND & BACON:
HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS,
ORE WASHERS,
CONCENTRATING
MACHINERY,
GRAVITY INCLINES,
STONE CRUSHERS,
RAILROAD CRANES.

85 LIBERTY ST.,
NEW YORK.

62 SO. CANAL ST.
CHICAGO.

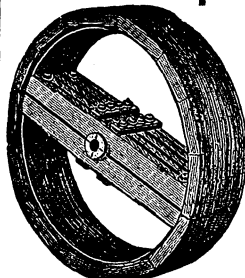
A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.

Embracing full explanations of Fundamental Principles; proper Dis-
position of Pulleys; Rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized
rubber belts, and belts running over covered pulleys; Strength and Propor-
tions of Pulleys, Drums, &c. Together with the principles and necessary
rules for Rope Gearing and transmission of power by means of Metallic
Cables. By J. Howard Cromwell, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed
Gearing. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing, and Construct-
ing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c.
and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists,
Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many
plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Sent, postpaid, to any address on receipt of the price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.**Wood Split Pulley.**

Strongest,
Lightest,
Simplest,
Cheapest

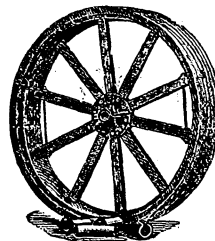
Wood split pulley
in the world. Satis-
faction guaranteed.
Write for price-list
and descriptive
Catalogue. Ad-
dress

REEVES PULLEY CO.,

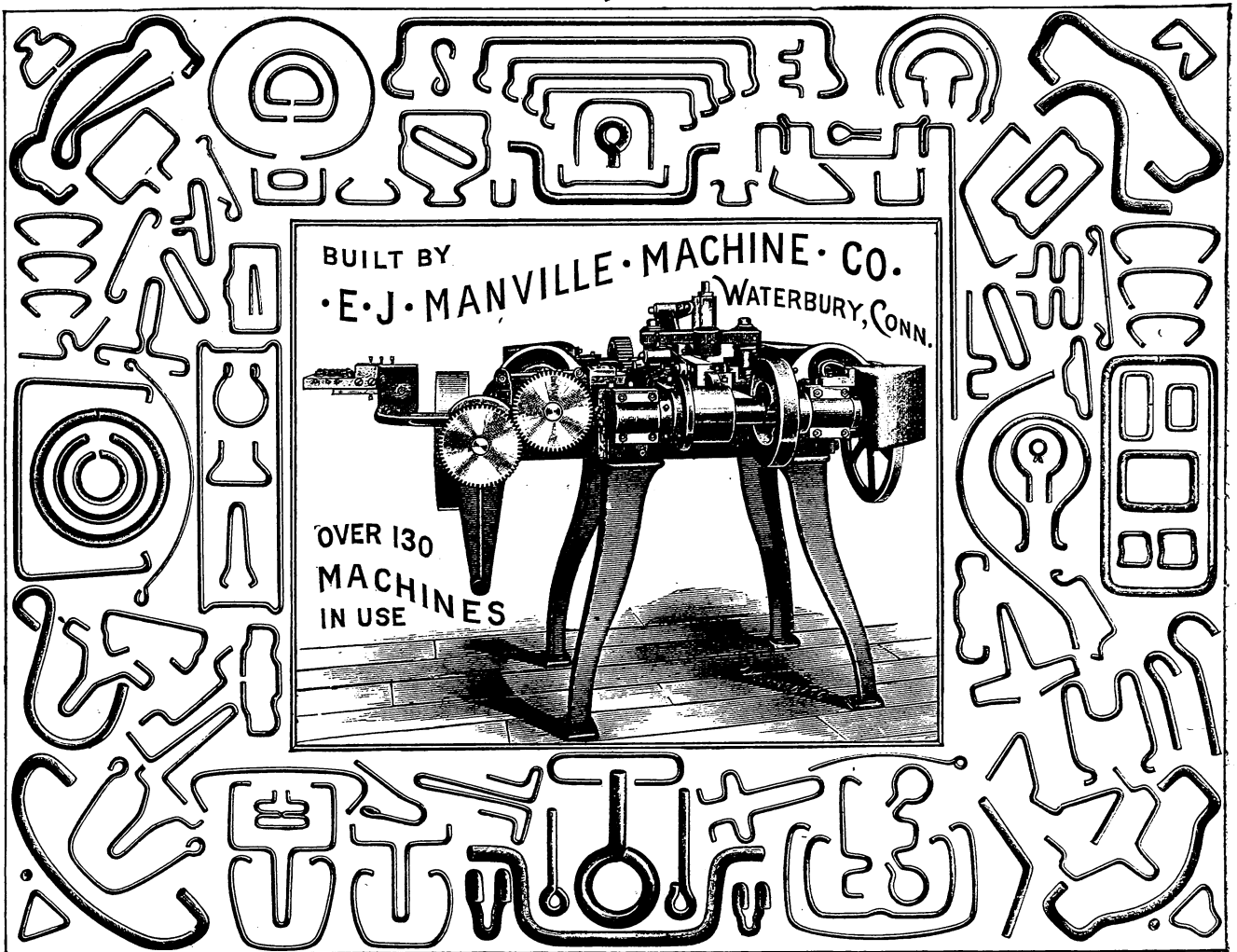
1220 E. 7th Street,
New York Agents,
Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, 146-150 Centre St.

COLUMBUS, IND.**KEASEY PULLEY**

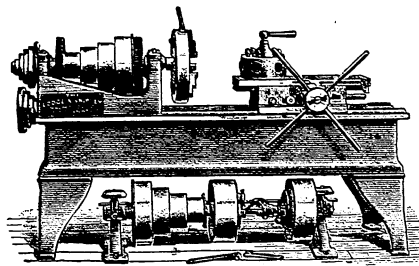
Is a Split Pulley. Has narrow Arms. An Iron
Hub. Better surface and will transmit more
power than an Iron Pulley. To try them is
to use no other.

**HAVE YOU
TRIED THEM?**

If not, do so. It's
to your interest.
Manufactured only
by
**The GREAT WESTERN
PIN CO.,**
TOLEDO, OHIO.



Turret Chucking Lathes.



These lathes swing 22 inches, have 7-foot bed, and are back geared, driven by a 4-step cone for a 4-inch belt. The spindle is crable steel. Front bearing, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ inches; back bearing, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4$ inches. The bearings are phosphor bronze. Turret is 13 inches in diameter and is made to revolve automatically or by hand. When made to revolve automatically a lever is provided to withdraw the locking pin by hand, so that turret may be revolved at any point of its stroke. This avoids having to move the slide back to a given point, and permits of using one, two or any number of tools, and moving them backward or forward as the nature of work may require. They are provided with four changes for power feed, and an adjustable automatic stop for same. A pilot wheel is used for hand movement. The feed is particularly powerful and substantial. Also provided with friction counter shaft with back and forward movement and pulleys 14 inches in diameter, 5-inch face, which should run 130 revolutions per minute.

THE
LODGE & SHIPLEY
MACHINE TOOL
CO.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

World's Fair.

WHEN you visit the Fair, have your mail directed in our care as per address given below. Two mail deliveries are made each day at our display. Every one connected with the

IRON TRADE IS CORDIALLY INVITED,

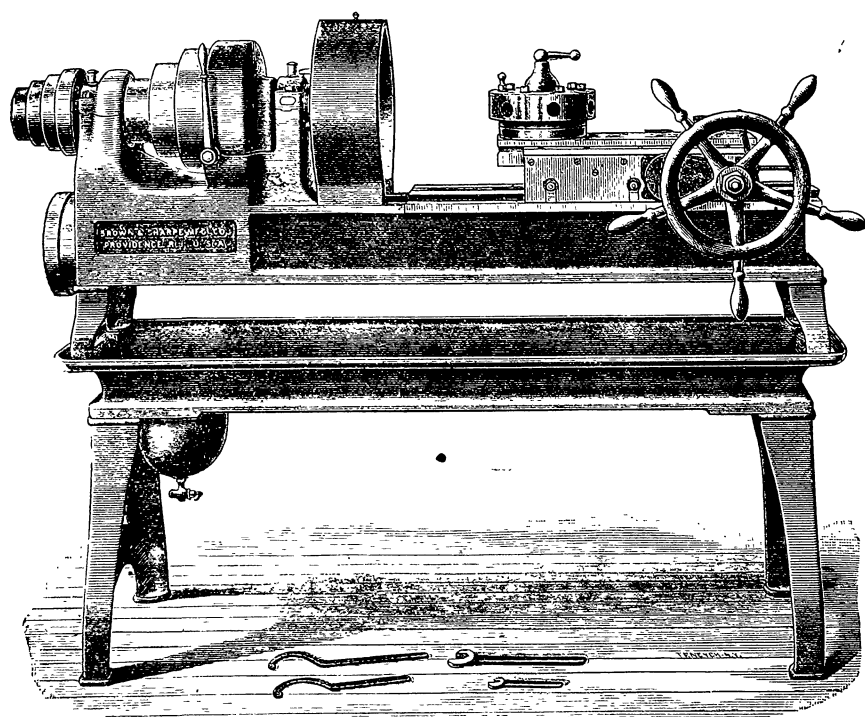
whether he be our customer, some other man's customer, a creditor or competitor. If you want to write a letter direct from the Fair, WE FURNISH, FREE, Pens, Ink, Paper, Envelopes and Stamps. Don't be afraid to come in and use the office in our display. It is there for that purpose, and you will not be importuned to buy. If you want information about cost of Rooms at Hotels or Private Houses, address our Chicago Store, 68 and 70 South Canal Street.

THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

MACHINERY HALL, COLUMN K, 41, 42,
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION,

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I.



HORIZONTAL CHUCKING MACHINE

Patented Oct. 15, 1889. Other Patents Pending.

The back gears run continuously, and are engaged or disengaged by a friction clutch without stopping the machine. The Turret is moved automatically or by hand and has eight different speeds. It has seven holes $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches diameter. Movement of the turret head slide, $9\frac{1}{8}$ inches; swing over gap, $17\frac{1}{4}$ inches; swing over bed, 15 inches; length of bed, 66 inches; depth that can be drilled, 6 inches. Weight, about 1800 lbs.

MACHINERY HALL ANNEX, Section 13, Crane Columns J 46 and 47, Centre Aisle.

ENGLAND, Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, E.

GERMANY, G. Diechmann, Ansbacherstr. 5, Berlin, W. 62.

FRANCE, Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris. F. G.

Kreutzberger, 140 Rue de Neuilly, Puteaux (Seine).

CHICAGO, ILL., Fred. A. Rich, 23 S. Canal St.

BARGAINS

In Second-hand TOOLS.

14 x 5 Windsor Lathe.
15 x 8 Barnes "
16 x 6 Porter "
18 x 6 New Haven Lathe.
18 x 6 Lathe & Morse Lathe.
18 x 8 Lodge & Barker Lathe.
18 x 8 Perkins Lathe.
20 x 8 Steptoe "
20 x 10 Porter " Good as new.
24 x 16 New Haven Lathe.
25 x 20 Wood & Light Lathe.
36 x 20 Perkins Lathe.
96-in. Triple Geared Lathe.
16 x 6 Reinshagen Turret Lathe.
25-in. Pratt & Whitney Turret Lathe.
18 x 18 x 3 Putnam Planer.
30 x 30 x 5 Cove Planer.
15-in. Lodge & Davis Crank Shaper.
24-in. " " " Geared "
26-in. " " " " "
No. 3 Brainerd Milling Machine.
5-ft. Plain Radial Drill.
Upright Drills, all sizes.
4 1/2-in. stroke Newton Slotter.
30 and 40 lb. Helve Hammers.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,

WORKS, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW YORK HOUSE, 110 Liberty St.
CHICAGO HOUSE, 68 & 70 So. Canal St.
BOSTON HOUSE, 23-25 Purchase St.
ST. LOUIS HOUSE, 823 No. Second St.
PITTSBURGH HOUSE, Cor. Water and Market Sts.

MACHINE TOOLS,

New and Second hand.

ENGINE LATHES.
13 in. x 6 ft., Cpd. Rest and Cross Feed, Improved style.
14 in. x 6 ft., complete, Hendey and Fitchburg.
16 in. x 6 ft., " Prentice Bros.
16 in. x 6 ft., " with Taper, Fitchburg.
17 in. x 6 ft., " Bridgeport, Good order.
17 in. x 6 ft., " with Cpd. Rest, Prentice.
17 in. x 8 ft., " Improved style.
18 in. x 5 ft., " with Chuck; 1 1/2 hole. Good.
20 in. x 8-10 ft., " Improved style.
21 in. x 10 ft., " Perkins.
22 in. x 10 ft., " extra heavy, Improved style.
24 in. x 12-14 ft., " Putnam style.
24 in. x 12 ft., " extra heavy, Improved style.
32 in. x 16 ft., " "New heavy pattern."
38 in. x 16 ft., " Triple Geared, Cpd Rest, Cross Feed and 40 in. Chuck. Good order.
42 in. x 16 ft., " "New Improved style."
48 in. x 16 ft., complete, Triple Geared. Fair, low price.

PLANERS.
21 in. x 5 ft., Old style. Low price.
22 in. x 5 ft., with Chuck, Putnam. Al order.
28 in. x 6 ft., Putnam. Good order.
28 in. x 6 ft., complete. Good order. Low price.
30 in. x 8 ft., " Al order. Extra heavy.
36 in. x 12 ft., " Heavy pattern.

SHAPERS.
6-in. stroke, Crank. Good order.
8-in. " " Gould. Good order.
9-in. " " Hewes & Phillips. Good order.
15-in. " Crank, "New Improved style."
26-in. " Triple Geared, Improved style.

DRILLS.
Upright Drills, 20, 21, 2, and 32 in., Prentice Bros.
Radial Drill, 4 & 6 ft. arms, extra heavy, new pattern.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Upright Boring and Turning Mill, 38-in. swing.
Vertical Turret Chucking Machine, Brown & Sharpe.
Pulley Turning and Boring Machine, 28 in., New style.
Bliss Vertical Milling Machine, Planer design, heavy pattern, for butt milling. Good order.
Milling Machine, Universal and Standard patterns.
Milling Machine, Lincoln. Good order.
Screw Machine, 15-16 hole, Back Geared, Auto. Feed, Chuck and Tools. Jones & Lamson.
Screw Machine No. 5, Brown & Sharpe.
Gear Cutter, 30 in., Gould. Low price.
Pat. Bolt Cutter, 1 1/2 in., for cutting accurate threads.
Bliss style Punch Press.
Tool and Automatic Knife Grinders.
Bolt Bending Rolls, 8 and 10 ft., "Improved style."

J. J. McCabe,
14 Dey St., New York.
Successor to E. P. Bullard's New York Machinery Warehouses.

BARCAINS.

Second-hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 set of Bement Boiler Rolls, 10 ft. 7 in. wide.
1 2500 lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. Frederick Miles.
1 600-lb. Single Frame Steam Hammer. Frederick Miles.
1 250-lb Justice & Shaw Dead Stroke Hammer.
2 Bement Engine Lathes, 18 in. x 1 1/2 ft.
1 Niles Turret Lathe, 13 in. x 5 ft.
1 Pratt & Whitney Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.
1 40-in. Schumacher Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
3 28-in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
1 24-in. Bement Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
1 Power Punch; capacity, 1/2-in. hole in 1/2-in. iron. Punch to the center 12-in. sheet. Parker, Snol & Co., Fowler patent.
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.
1 Davidson Steam Pump, 12 in. x 8 in. x 14 in.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

METAL WORKING MACHINERY.

All kinds.

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

600 Machine Tools in Stock.

Send for lists of Second-hand Machinery and Secure Bargains.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
59 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PLANER, 28 in. x 26 in. x 3 ft., table. Good order \$350.00
30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft., with chuck. Re-built. 275.00
24-in. Heavy Shifting Belt SHAPER. New. 300.00
LATHES, 18 in. x 10 ft., with chuck. Good order. 160.00
40-in. Heavy DRILL PRESS. Good as new. 335.00
26-in. " " Plain. 85.00
21 1/2-in. Heavy Lever Feed DRILL. New. 54.00
FORG'D DROP, 100-lb. Hammer, New Design. 160.00
WIRE STRAIGHTENER and Cutter, Semi-Aut. 60.00
BOLT CUTTER, New Head and Dies 1/2 to 1 1/2 in. 175.00
7 x 9 ENGINE. Splendid order. 85.00
POWER PUNCH PRESSES. \$75.00 and upward.
AMER. TOOL WORKS., Cleveland, U.

SECOND-HAND MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 15 ft. 42 in. x 42 in.
1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32 in. x 25 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in., Whitcomb.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 22 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 22 in. x 22 in., old style, cheap.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Crank Planer, 2 ft. 18 in. x 12 in. Al.
1 Engine Lathe, 18 ft. bed, 82 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
1 18 ft. 24 in. Lathe.
1 12 ft. 22 in. Lathe. Good order.
1 11 ft. 18 in. Lathe. Good order.
3 6 ft. 14 in. Blaisdell Lathes.
2 6 ft. 15 in. Wood & Light Lathes.
1 6 ft. 18 in. Lathe.
1 Pratt & Whitney Cushioned Hammer.
1 36-in. Back Geared New Haven Drill.
1 Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinding Machine. Al.
2 20-in. Wheel and Lever Feed Drills.
1 Small "Eureka" Steam Hammer.
And various other tools.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

FOR SALE.

1 each Garvin No. 2 & No. 4 Milling Machines, 2d hand.
1 22 in. x 11 ft. 6 in. Blaisdell Engine Lathe, " "
1 17 in. x 8 ft. McMahon " " "
1 28 in. x 8 ft. New Haven " " "
1 28 in. Post Drill, second hand.
1 each 22 x 8, 10, 12 Engine Lathes, new.
1 each 62-in. and 82 in. Radial Drills, new.
1 each 20 in. "Lever" and "Wheel and Lever" Drills.
1 Baker Bros. Universal Saw Bench, new. [new]

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
107-113 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Fitchburg Machine Co. Vertical Automatic Engine, cylinder 14 in. x 14 in. A large variety of second-hand Steam Boiler Feed and Tank Pumps.
F. MCSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

A STANDING INVITATION.

"One touch of nature makes the whole world kin,"

Even to the 99th degree,

And we invite **YOU ALL**, when purchasing tickets to the

COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION,

to buy your tickets

VIA

PHILADELPHIA,

And when you have visited the

CRADLE OF LIBERTY

AND THE

GRAVE OF FRANKLIN,

both of which are to be seen in the
QUAKER CITY,

Come round to our office, within three blocks of the above attractions, and let us have a friendly talk about machinery.

We are **Manufacturers' Special Agents**, and can save you money on any machinery purchase

For Motive Power, For Iron Working, or for Wood Working,

And verily, when we have reasoned with you, and you have returned to your several homes, you will say each unto his wife, "My trip hath not been unprofitable."

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,

29 and 31 N. SEVENTH ST.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND.

3 Upright Corliss Boilers, 150 H.-P. each.
1 Locomotive Fire Box Boiler, 50 H.-P.
1 16 x 36 in. Slide Valve Engine.
1 14 x 42 Greene Engine.
1 16 x 42 Babcock & Wilcox.

Large assortment of Knowles, Blake and Worthington Steam Pumps. Write for prices and full description to

D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
Providence, R. I.

I offer 3 20 in. x 24 in. Improved Straight-line
Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressors,

built in 1890, and used only seven months at St. Clair Tunnel. Ready for delivery and in first-class condition.

1 24 in. x 60 in. Left-hand **Harris-Corliss Engine.** May be seen running

F. W. IREDELL,
Havemeyer Building, 26 Cortlandt St.,
NEW YORK.

Great Bargains

Must be Sold and
Removed.

16 in. x 30 in. Horizontal Engine.
18 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
24 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
19½ in. x 48 in. Beam Engine, with
Knowles Condenser.

Write us for what you want.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

One Pond Machine Tool Co. Iron Planer,
40 in. x 40 in. x 24 ft., with two heads.
In fine order.
One Belden 100-lb. Upright Power Ham-
mer.
One 60-lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
One American Tool Co. No. 2 Cabinet
Turret Lathe, with slide rest. In fine
order.
One Pratt & Whitney 36-in. Gap Chuck-
ing Lathe.
One Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln
Miller. In fine order.
One Iron Planer, 52 in. x 44 in. x 12 ft.,
with two (2) heads.
Send for circular of Second-hand Ma-
chinery in stock.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

SCREW CUTTING LATHES.

1 13 in. x 5 ft., Phoenix Iron Works, Rise and Fall
Rest; cheap. Good order.
1 16 in. x 6 ft., New Haven, Rise and Fall Rest. A1
order.
1 16 in. x 7 ft., Bement, Plain Rest and Chuck; fine
tool. A1 order.
1 15 in. x 8 ft., Jones & Lamson, Rise and Fall Rest.
Good order.
1 16 in. x 6 ft., Blaisdell, Rise and Fall Rest. Good
order.
1 17 in. x 6 ft., Fitchburg, Compound Rest; fine tool.
Good as new.
1 18 in., raised to 36 in., x 9 ft., Michigan Tool Works,
Plain Rest. A1 order.

PLANERS AND SHAPERS.

1 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Belden & Co. Planer. A1 order.
1 20 in. x 20 in. x 5½ ft. Pratt & Whitney Planer. A1
order.
1 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 ft. New Haven Planer. A1 order.
1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Hewes & Phillips Planer; fine
tool. Good as new.
1 40 in. x 36 in. x 10 in. New Haven Planer; bargain.
A1 order.
1 6 in. Boynton & P. Crank Shaper. A1 order.
1 15 in. Juegstr Friction Shaper, with Vise. Good
order.
2 24 in. Hendey Friction Shapers; complete. Good
order.

MISCELLANEOUS.

2 Garvin No. 1 Gear Cutters. Good as new.
1 Brown & S. No. 1 Universal Miller; complete. A1
order.
1 Garvin No. 5 Heavy Miller, late pattern. A1 order.
1 Garvin No. 2 Two-Spindle Drill Press. Good order.
1 Garvin No. 3 Four-Spindle Drill Press. Good order.
1 Barnes Friction Disk Drill Press. Good as new.
1 10-in. Slate Sensitive Drill Press. Good order.
1 24-in. Dexter Drill, Back Geared, Power Feed. Good
as new.
A lot of Grinding Machines, Power Presses, Foot
Presses, Shears, &c.
700 new and second-hand Tools in stock. Write
for complete list, photos and prices.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Laight and Canal Sts., New York.

FOR SALE.

One "Washoe" Press for making Axe Polls
Pick and Mattock Eyes, weighing about 25,000
lbs., in good condition.

DANIEL L. HEISKELL,
Wheeling, W. Va.

RAILS FOR RELAYING.

100 to 200 tons 25-lb. Steel Ts. Penna.
Steel Co.'s Pattern No. 45.

75 to 100 tons 60-lb. Steel Ts. Penna.
Steel Co.'s Pattern No. 5.

1200 tons 56-lb. Steel Ts. Bethlehem Iron
Co.'s make.

Two 30-ton standard gauge Baldwin Switching
Engines.

Two 36-in. gauge Saddle Tank Locomotives.
Send for details and prices.

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGINES FOR SALE.

30 x 60 Harriss Corliss. 50-ton wheel.
24 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox. 25-ton wheel.
20 x 60 (pair) Harriss Corliss. Wheel 24 ft. x 78 in.
18 x 48 Harriss Corliss. Wheel 16 ft. x 24 in.
16 x 48 G. H. Corliss. Wheel 10 tons.
14 x 18 High Speed Automatic. (Ball).
12 x 12
90 H.-P. Dick & Church Compound.
25 H.-P. Westinghouse Standard.
Knowles Deep Well Pump; 12 x 24. Steam Cyl-
inder.

Lighthail Surface Condenser. 1500 sq. ft. cool-
ing surface.
Stock list mailed on application.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 Broadway, New York.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Boring Mill, 10 ft. 4 in. swing, 56 in. under
cross rail, table 7 ft. 6 in. in diameter.

Boring Mill, 8 ft. 4 in. swing, 48 in. under
cross rail, table 6 ft. 6 in. in diameter, two
heads on cross rail.

76-in. Planer, 13 ft. long; heavy and power-
ful.

48-in. Car Wheel Borer.

Axle Lathe.

Write for photographs and further particu-
lars.

Eastern Branch,

NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,

138 Liberty St., New York

THE FOLLOWING Second-hand Engines, Boilers
and Machinery of the best modern make, guaran-
teed in perfect condition:

One 100 H.-P. Corliss engine. One 60 H.-P. auto-
matic Atlas engine. 10 to 100 H.-P. horizontal slide
valve engines. 8 to 60 H.-P. vertical engines. 4 to
10 H.-P. yacht engines. 2 to 10 H.-P. Baxter engines
and boilers. One 4 H.-P. Otto gas engine. 6 to 20
H.-P. hoisting engines with boilers. 2 to 100 H.-P.
vertical and horizontal boilers. One 75 H.-P. loco-
motive boiler. Several steam pumps of different sizes.
One each 36 in. x 16 in. x 9 ft. x 9 ft. x 12 ft.
Planers. One large Bement Milling Machine. 20 in. x
8 ft. 15 in. x 7 ft. 16 in. x 6 ft. 13 in. x 6 ft. Blair
Lathes, all new, bargains. Two 20 in. x 6 ft. turning
lathes; 1½ in. hollow spindles, rod feed, with taper
attachments. One 6-in. shaper. One 33 in. x 8 ft. and
one 30 in. x 7 ft. planer. Two grinders for twist drills.
Large Springfield tool grinder. 16-in. jointer. 6-in. air
compressor. No. 3 and 4 Bement milling machine.
One 40 in. x 10 ft. and 18 in. x 11 ft. screw Lathes.
Two large Presses. Boiler rolls. Punch and shears.
Radial drill. 25-lb. Bradley and 10 lb. Hotchkiss ham-
mer. New ammonia compressor and engine for ice
making, 15 to 20 tons capacity. 2 10-in. exhaust heads.
1 large stone crusher. 1 road roller. Large stock of
new engines, boilers, machinists' tools and supplies.
Catalogues. FRANK TOOMEY, 131 North 3d St., Phila.

SOME BARGAINS HERE.

1 Hendey Shaper, 15 in. stroke, imp. vise; new.
1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe; new.
1 26-in. Diamond A.C. Roller Grinder, used 1 month.
1 28-in. " " Face " " " " "
1 No. 1 " Universal Face and Angle Grinder.
1 3-Spindle Garvin Drill Press, used 1 month.
1 10 H.-P. Woodbury Engine and Boiler.
1 75 H.-P. Westinghouse Automatic Engine.
1 25 H.-P. Erie City Boiler; good condition.
Also variety of Engines, Boiler Pumps, &c.
And other machinery, new and second hand. Write
for prices. **Machinists' Supply Company,**
39, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One Stationary Double Cylinder Steam Crane,
capacity 5 tons.
One Bookwalter Steel Converter, complete.
CHICAGO HORSE SHOE CO., E. Chicago Ind.

CORLISS, PORTER ALLEN, BUCKEYE AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, BOILERS, PUMPS, TANKS, Etc.

Corliss Engines, 30 x 72, 26 x 48, 20 x 48, 23 x 36, 10 x
24 and others. Porter Allen 14 x 30, 11 x 16, Buck-
eye 11 x 20, 14 x 28, 22 x 48. Slide Valve, 16 x 48,
16 x 36, 13 x 24, 11 x 20, 8 x 8 and others.
Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 6½ x 16, 5½ x 14, 5½ x 10
5 x 18, 4 x 14, 4½ x 14, 4½ x 12 and others.
1 Hardick Pump, 12 x 7 x 12, 1 Blake Pump, 10 x 8 x 12
1 Guld & Garrison Pump 5 x 2½ x 8, 2 Rotary Pumps.
1 Woodward Double Fire Pump, 1000 gallons. 2 Blake
Duplex, 6 x 4 x 7.
1 Direct Acting Pump. 1 Worthington Duplex, 25
x 12 x 24.
1 Cameron Low Service 8 x 8½ x 13 Pump.
2 Woodward Pressure Pumps, 7 x 5 x 10.
Tanks, 7½ x 7 x 39, 9 x 5 x 48, 10 x 7½ x 36.
3 Rendering Tanks. 1 Hydraulic Press, Platen, 48 x
30 & 48 inch rise. 600 to 800 tons.
1 Square Iron Tank, 3½ x 3½ x 33 in. deep. 1 Iron
Pan.
1 Round Iron Pan, 10 ft. diam. 3 ft. deep open.
1 Round Iron Tank, 5 ft. diam. 4 ft. deep open.
1 Brennan Crusher, 8 x 25.
1 Bogardus Mill, No. 5. 2 Buckley Condensers, 500
H.-P. each.
1 Corliss Jet Condenser, 600 H.-P. 3 Platform Scales
and 1 20-in. Blower.
1 4-side Wood Planer and Matcher, Shafting, Pulleys,
and Boxes.
1 30-in. Burr Stone Mill. 1 Simpson Crusher.
1 Oscillating Engine, 20 H.-P.
1 Ingersoll Rock Drill, 3½ inch.

G. M. CLAPP, 74 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

BAKER BLOWERS. Nos. 1, 3, 4, 4½, 5, 6 and 7
ROOT BLOWERS. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 5, 7 and 8.
2 12 and 1 15 H.-P. Horizontal Boilers; new, very
cheap. 10 in. x 7 in. Blake Crusher; equal new. Cor-
liss Engine, hand wheel in halves, 12 ft. x 24 in. x 9
in. hole. 1 large 11-gal. & Boschert Press. 1 Niagara
Fly Wheel Pump, 14 in. x 7 in. x 10 in., brass lined.
Purchasers of machinery and those who have it for
sale will do well to correspond with C. R. BIGELOW,
Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Day St., New
York City.

LARGE ENGINES.

We have for sale cheap:
One 300 H.-P. Gummer Horizontal
Engine, complete.
One 250 H.-P. Slide Valve Horizontal
Engine, complete.
Must be moved at once. Address
C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

MACHINE TOOLS,

New and Second-hand, For Sale.

Hendey's "Morton" Screw Cutting Lathes. Cut
12 threads without changing any gears. 36 speeds
for the side feed.
Garvin Screw Machines.
Dwight Slate Sensitive Drills.
A line of second-hand Tools, also small Electric
Fan Motors.

DANIEL KELLY,

51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

New York Safety Engine, 9 x 12.
Upright Drill, 20 in. swing.
Plain Engine, 12 x 30.
Belt Wheel, 8 ft. diam., 20 in. face, 7 in. bore.
Belt Wheel, 10 ft. diam., 18 in. face, 6½ in. bore; split.
Belt Wheel, 11 ft. diam., 18 in. face, 13 in. bore; split.
Large assortment New and Second-hand Machinery,
Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Tools, Iron, &c.

H. B. BIRTWELL,

343 North 3d St., Philadelphia.

Great Bargain.

A full set of Automatic Cut-off Engine Pat-
terns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent
right to manufacture; are almost new, and
were made by the finest workmen. If sold
at once will let them go at a sacrifice. Address
"ENGINE" No. 112,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New
York.

JOB LOTS,

Special lots; (also second-hand) Supplies, Ma-
chinery, &c., bought, sold and exchanged. If
you wish to buy or sell, write me.

H. H. MANSFIELD,

126 Liberty St., New York.

For Sale, Cheap. LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS.

Standard and narrow gauge boarding, box,
coal, flat, refrigerator and passenger Cars. Also
large quantities of relaying and scrap rails, car
wheels and scrap, pig iron, muck bars, &c.

G. H. SIBELL & CO.,

62 and 64 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MACHINERY,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND, FOR SALE.

LATHES.

80 in. x 18½ ft., Geared Face Plate.
 60 in. x 48 ft., "Double Lathe, complete.
 52 in. x 35 ft., Rod Feed only; one end has Hor. Boring Machine.
 48 in. x 27 ft., cheap.
 36 in. x 18 ft., Geared Face Plate.
 36 in. x 16 ft.
 38 in. x 27 ft.
 30 in. x 28 ft., Shafting Lathe, Pond.
 28 in. x 22 ft., cheap.
 24 in. x 10 ft.
 10 in. x 4 ft., A1.

PLANERS, SHAPERS, SLOTTERS.

8 ft. x 15 in. 7 ft. x 26 in. 9, 12, 15, 16 in. stroke
 4 ft. x 20 in. 7 ft. x 30 in. Shapers.
 5 ft. x 25 in. 8 ft. x 31 in. 15, 20, 26 in. stroke
 5 ft. x 24 in. 12 ft. x 36 in. Shapers.
 6 ft. x 24 in. 16 ft. x 42 in. 8, 13 in. stroke Slot-
 5 ft. x 26 in. 22 ft. x 62 in. teters.
 5 ft. x 28 in. 24½ ft. x 64 in.
 Lincoln Millers Gang Drills, Screw Machines.
 Steam Hammers, 100, 150, 1000 and 8000 lbs.
 Drill Presses, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 44 in., Upright.
 Bolt Cutters, 14, 1½ in.
 Flanging Machine, O'Brien Pat., for Circular
 Boiler Heads.
 Gear Molding Machine, Scott's Pat., 3 different sizes.
 Bliss Punching Press, No. 75.
 Corliss Engines, 12 in. x 24 in., 14 in. x 36 in., and 16
 in. x 42 in.
 Brown Engine, 16 in. x 48 in. Whitehill, 11 in. x 18 in.
 Vertical Engine, 13 in. x 16 in., N. Y. Safety Steam
 Power Co.
 Send for latest list.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,

120 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

One 16 in. x 24 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
 One 15 in. x 20 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
 Three 7 in. x 12 in. -36-in. Gauge Locomotives.
 Fire Box Boilers from 15 to 100 horse-power
 in stock; Engines, Boilers, Shears, Hoisting En-
 gines, Pile Drivers' and Contractors' Supplies.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
 Allegheny, Pa.

4 BOILERS.

Four second-hand 75 H.-P. Double-Deck Boilers,
 with all fittings and fixtures. In first-class
 condition. Cheap.
 Two 2-flue Boilers, 48 in. diam. x 32 ft. long, in
 prime condition. Cheap.
 One 16 x 22 Side Crank Engine.
 One 16 x 36 Side Crank Engine.
 Full line of new and second-hand Boilers and
 Engines always on hand.
 H. M. Sciple & Co., 3d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Relaying Rails and Narrow-Gauge Equipment
 and large quantities of Light New Steel Tee
 Rails; For Sale Cheap.

100 tons of "I" Beams, new, 7 to 15 in. and 15
 to 28 ft. long.
 I am in the market at all times to buy or sell any-
 thing in the way of second-hand Equipment, Rails,
 and Scrap. In answering, kindly mention paper.

L. K. HIRSCH,
 549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

40,000 pounds Standard Binding Twine.
 6000 " Cotton Rope.
 20,000 " Manilla "
 Will sell cheap.

L. K. HIRSCH,
 549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

**STEAM PUMPS
FOR SALE.**

One 6 in. x 4 in. x 6 in. Worthington Pump.
 One 6 in. x 4 in. x 6 in. Smith Vaile Pump.
 One 6 in. x 4 in. x 6 in. Deane Tank Pump.
 One 6 x 3¼ x 6 Knowles Pump, and
 Hooker Pumps for every duty.

Address

HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,
 St. Louis, Mo

BARGAIN.**Niles Tool Works Planer.**

To plane 84 in. x 84 in. x 16½ ft.

Two heads on cross rail. Modern heavy ma-
 chine.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,
 120 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.**Pair of Mine Hoisting Engines,**

100 H.-P., double geared, very strongly built.

Locomotive Boilers,

all sizes, fitted to suit customers.

Full line of Engines and Pumps, guar-
 anteed first class. It will pay you to see
 our stock before buying.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,
 Norristown, Pa.

**FOR SALE.
PUMPS, ENGINE & BLOWER.**

1 Cameron Pump, No. 12 Special.
 2 Guild & Garrison Pumps, No. 3.
 2 Small Pumps.

1 8 in. x 12 in. Vertical Engine.
 1 Dimpfel's Blower, 5 ft. x 20 in.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS & Co.,
 86-92 Mangin St., New York.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each,
 cheap. Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for
 Stacks, 30, 40 and 42 in. diameter. Round and
 Square Iron Tanks. Book Binding Machinery.
 Smoke Stacks, light and heavy, all sizes. Large
 lot Cast and Wrought Scrap Iron on hand. Also
 Dealers in Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
 12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

**FOR SALE.
CRANK and
GEARED SHAPERS.**

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

25 lb. section iron T Rails in good con-
 dition for relaying.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,

Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.**Bliss Vertical Milling Machine,**

Large size; weight 15,000 pounds; of
 Planer design, with Double Uprights and
 Cross Head, having Vertical Spindle for
 heavy "butt" milling. Condition is first
 class and will be sold low if ordered at
 once before removal.

J. J. McCABE,

14 Day St., New York.

AGENCY WANTED.

A gentleman born and raised in Pittsburgh,
 of large business experience and personally ac-
 quainted with all the manufacturers in that
 city and vicinity, is about to open an office in
 Pittsburgh as **Manufacturers' Agent**, and
 would like to communicate with some manu-
 facturers of engines, boilers, cranes, machine
 tools, or blast furnace operators who desire a
 representative in that section. Address

"AGENCY,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Build-
 ing, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Four 250 horse-power Hazelton Tripod Boiler
 Frames, in good condition. Address
E. C. PRICE, South Omaha, Nebraska.

**KOKOMO,
INDIANA.**

Are you a Manufacturer?

Do you expect to Manufacture?

Is Fuel an item of expense in your line?

If so, come to Kokomo
 and get free gas for fuel and
 light for all factory purposes,
 free land for your factory sites.
 Shipping facilities the very best,
 and every point of advantage a
 business man can ask in a
 wide-awake, modern city of
 15,000 population, in the heart
 of the great Gas belt of In-
 diana. Write for catalogue.

Kokomo Enterprise Co.,
 KOKOMO, IND.

A 16-inch SHAPER.

Makers: Gould & Eberhardt.
 Splendid condition; low price; good value.

A 16 in. x 8 in. Hendey Lathe.

Used but a short time.
 A splendid tool.
 A good purchase.

The Scranton Supply and Machinery Co.,
 Scranton, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Four Cylinder Boilers good for Stacks, 15 ft.
 long, 6 ft. diameter. Address
 "BOILER,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St.,
 Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale, Cheap.

200 tons of 60-pound Second-hand Steel
 Rails.

Suitable for relaying. F.o.b. cars Buffalo, N.
 Y. For prices, &c., address
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
 Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLOWERS FOR SALE.

Nos. ¼, ½, 1, 2, 3 and 6 Root's Pressure Blow-
 ers, in A1 order and cheap.

Also 15 horse Upright Engine and Boiler.
COOKE & CO.,

163 and 165 Washington St., New York.

NOTICE OF SALE AT PUBLIC AUCTION, On June 26, 1893, at 3 o'clock P. M. DIAMOND DRILLS FOR SALE.

The Aqueduct Commissioners of the City of New York, under the direction of Abram Hyatt, Auctioneer, will sell at Public Auction, at the office of their Engineer, at Sing Sing, N. Y., the following property:

Two No. 7 Diamond Drill Engines, complete, with mandrels, casings, drill rods, couplings, core barrels and other fittings, &c. Also one 20 horse-power Portable Boiler and one 12 horse-power Portable Boiler, with tools and fittings for same.

For particulars and terms of sale see *City Record*, published at No. 2 City Hall, New York City; or inquire of C. S. Gowen, Division Engineer; or Abram Hyatt, Auctioneer, at Sing Sing, N. Y.

By order of the Aqueduct Commissioners.
J. C. LULLEY, Secretary.
J. C. DUANE, President.

FOR SALE.

One pair large heavy Plate Steel Pyramid Rolls, 9 in. x 100 in. inside the housings. New and never been used.
P. O. BOX 254, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED.

Foundry Contracts to be completed before September 1st. Capacity of works, 9 tons per day. Can make close prices and prompt shipment.

FRANK C. PATTEN CO.,
Sycamore, Ill.

Any Company

contemplating the expenditure of a large amount in the establishment of a manufacturing industry, requiring the use of a thoroughly equipped Machine Shop, Boiler Shop, Foundry and Smith Shop plant, well located on competing trunk lines of railroads and in a good labor market, is invited to address

STIMSON, WILLIAMS & CO.,
Bryant Building, 55 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Manufacturing Property.

Having purchased the Auburn Manufacturing Company's plant, with greater facilities for manufacturing carriage forgings, which my increasing trade demands, I offer my former plant for sale or rent, which consists of two-story stone and wood building, 60 x 30, and three-story stone and brick building, 75 x 40. Also forge shop, 22-ft. posts, 150 x 54, with large double windows between each bent. 50 x 30 boiler house. Splendid water power, 11 ft. head.

One 64-in. American Turbine.
One 24-in. Little Giant Turbine.
200 ft. 2 1/2 Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
40 ft. 2 1/2 Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
60 ft. 2-in. Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
Furnished with self-oiling boxes. Water wheel governor; 4-ton Buffalo Scales. The premises cover about 2 1/2 acres. Shipping facilities of the best. Located near N. Y. Central and Philadelphia and Reading depots. Will be sold cheap and on easy terms or rented. For particulars address

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty, a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent jarring and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to
W. A. NICHOLS,
Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Can we interest you in

COLORADO AND WYOMING

lands or deposits of **Graphite** for paint, facings and bearings; **Mica** for cutting and lubricants; **Mineral Paint**—red hematite, ochres and sienna; **Magnesium**, **Kaolin**, **Zinc**, **Oxide of Lead**, **Sulphur**, **Borax**, **Alum**, **Asphaltum**, **Iron and Coal**

BARTLEY REESE & CO.,
1532 Curtis St., Denver Col

FOR SALE.

A light Hardware manufacturing business; \$2000 to \$3000 required. Address
"LIGHT HARDWARE,"
Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

RECEIVER'S SALE.

Joseph Lautner, having been appointed Receiver at No. 435, December term, 1892, Common Pleas Court No. 1, of the wholesale hardware firm of Joseph Lautner & Co., doing business at Nos. 214, 216 and 218 Ohio St., Allegheny, Pa., now offers for sale the entire stock of the said firm as a whole, consisting of a complete stock of Hardware, Tinware, Wagon Makers' Woodwork, Blacksmith and Carpenter Tools, Builders' Hardware, &c., &c. Address all communications to JOSEPH LAUTNER, Receiver,
No. 218 Ohio St., Allegheny, Pa.

Wanted to Manufacture.

One or more Hardware Specialties requiring machine work, on contract, royalty or otherwise. Inventors or others interested, address
"OPPORTUNITY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 312 The Cuyahoga, Cleveland, Ohio.

Any Manufacturer

of Hardware or Machinists' Specialties desiring to be represented in New York City and vicinity, will find it to his interest to address

E. J. HUSSEY & CO.,

86 John St., New York.
We are centrally located, active workers and can furnish best of references.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL

Successors to

ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co. and E. BISSELL & Co.

WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS

of Hardware Specialties and Machinists' Tools, who are willing to place the sale of their goods in the hands of an old hardware firm of the highest standing whose salesmen cover the entire United States, will please communicate with
"W. F. & B.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FINANCIAL.

Wanted, Business Manager for engineering business; one acquainted with engineering and manufacturing business preferred. Must be of high standing and capable, and able to furnish first-class references and to control a small amount of capital. To the right man an unusual opportunity is open to get a good and paying position where money invested will pay large returns without risk. Address
"FINANCE,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A very valuable U. S. Patent for a Gas Furnace. It gives a complete combustion of the gas and prevents the tar from condensing before going into the furnace. It is very economical and inexpensive, and can be put into any existing furnace or boiler. It has been in practical operation for three years and can be seen at any time. Inventor has had practical experience with furnaces for 30 years. All further particulars can be had on application to
JOHN ELLIOT, Ansonia, Conn.

GERMANY.

A large and influential Commission House in Germany of first-class standing wishes to have the sole Agency of such American specialties in the hardware line, &c., as will find a ready sale in Germany against European competition. Manufacturers, and such only whose makes will warrant success, will please specify articles, terms, &c., and address
"GERMANY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

HARDWARE BUSINESS FOR SALE.

Established 21 years. The whole or half interest of a general Hardware store and mill supply in Philadelphia. Address
"WHOLE OR HALF,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Factory Sites Free.

At Keyport, N. J. Twenty miles from New York, on Raritan Bay. Boat and train communication with New York and other markets; water works and other advantages. Reasonable inducements to responsible manufacturing concerns. Address
KEYPORT BOARD OF TRADE.

RARE BARGAIN. For Sale, Business and Property.

An established **Hardware** business of ten years' standing at Santa Fé, New Mexico. Stock fixtures, etc., well assorted and in first-class condition. Large store building and warehouses; lot 86 feet running through from street to street. Largest trade, leading trade (almost exclusive cash); good location. All goods at cost and carriage. No bonus required for good will of trade. Water storage for irrigation now building by Eastern capitalists at estimated cost of \$250,000. The climate has not its equal anywhere; altitude, 7000 feet. Terms spot cash. Reasons for selling, wish to retire from business. Only those who mean business need apply. Please call on or address E. D. FRANZ,
Santa Fé, New Mexico.

CHARLES GOOCH, Commercial Salesman,

to towns of 5000 and upwards, including Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Louisville and intermediate territory.

Residence, No. 482 Kemper Lane, Cincinnati.
Correspondence solicited.

Collections?

ATTENTION! Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Our terms just and fair.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 8 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling
Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

REMOVAL.

The Frasse Company,

after occupying their old stand at 92 Park Row for upward of 50 years, have removed to 19 Warren St., near Broadway, where they will carry a large and varied assortment of Tools for every branch of the Mechanical Trades. A specialty is their line of Cycle Repairers' Tools. Chesterman Tapes, Stub's Goods and Fischer Files are some of the specialties they sell.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work.
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.,
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs &c.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,

PORTLAND, OREGON.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER. Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, N. Y.

C. F. RICE,
206 So. Green St., - - CHICAGO.

Largest wholesale house in America for Mirrors of all kinds, Pictures, Mouldings, Frames, Brackets, Easels, Screens and kindred goods. Large illustrated catalogue sent to dealers upon application.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

Eight Steam Cranes, 24 Iron Ore Buckets, 24 Trucks and 8 Overhead Dump Cars, all of which have had very little use and are in good condition; can be seen in Cleveland.

Andrews, Hitchcock & Co.,
420 Perry-Payne Building,
Cleveland, O.

MANUFACTURER, about sending an experienced hardwareman to introduce a specialty to the retail harness trade of New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio, would arrange with dealer having article to introduce to hardware trade to represent him at fair proportion of expense.

"B. G. C. Co.," No. 525,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, N. Y.

FOR SALE AT ROCKAWAY, N. J.

A valuable Mill Property in first-class condition, on the line of the D. L. & W. and N. J. Central Railroads, containing 14 acres of land, water and steam power, two turbine wheels, one large mill, suitable for axe or machinery works, three new two-story blacksmith, machine and pattern shops, three dwellings, dynamo and other buildings. The water is pure and suitable for silk or paper factories or dye works. Apply to **W. A. TORREY**, 6 Wall Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

American, Canadian and English patent rights of Hubner's Multiple Bolt Threading Machine; will screw 10,000 bolts a day. Apply

J. COCKSHOTT,
136 Liberty St., New York City.

BICYCLE MANUFACTURING PLANT FOR SALE.

Located in a prominent Western city and adapted to the manufacture of bicycles of any grade. Capital required, \$75,000 to \$100,000. Good orders for season of 1894 assured. For particulars apply to

THE R. M. CO.,
P. O. Box 31, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Compound Pumping Engine.

Made by Cuyahoga Steam Furnace Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Eight million gallons capacity per day. Engine is now in use and is in good order, but soon to be replaced by a larger engine. Address for information, &c.,

A. I. SANGER & HARRIS BROS.,
Cleveland, Ohio

WANTED.

A competent man as Superintendent in a branch of the iron and steel industry. One acquainted with rolling mill and other machinery, and who would loan \$15,000 and have an interest in the business. This is a favorable opportunity for the right party. Address

"PRINCIPLE,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WANTED.

First-class Builders' Hardware firm in each city to take the exclusive agency for Howarth's Patent Sash Centers. Ten hundred and sixty sets have been used on one building. Architects are specifying them repeatedly; over 100 buildings have been supplied. Large discounts. Address

Howarth Reversible Sash & Sash Center Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

History of the Manufacture of Iron in All Ages, and Particularly in the United States from Colonial Times to 1891. By JAS. M. SWANK. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 574 pages, 8vo, cloth.....\$7.50

Laboratory Calculations, and Specific Gravity Tables. By J. S. ADRIANCE. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25

Pumping Machinery. By WM. M. BARR. A practical handbook relating to the construction and management of steam and power pumping machines. 264 illustrations, 8vo, cloth.....\$5.00

Alternating Currents. By FREDK. BEDELL, and ALBERT C. CREMORE. An Analytical and Graphical Treatment for Students and Engineers. 112 illustrations, 8vo, cloth.....\$2.50

The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice. By O. T. CROSBY and DR. LOUIS BELL. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 183 illustrations, 8vo, cloth.....\$2.50

Polyphased Alternating Currents. By E. HOSPITALIER. Contents.—Introduction. I. Triphased Currents. Chapter 1. Generation. Chapter 2. Transformation. Chapter 3. Applications. Electric Lighting, Motors. Chapter 4. Multiple Transformers. II. Disphased Currents. Chapter 1. Generators. Chapter 2. Transformers. Chapter 3. Motors. Chapter 4. Multiple Transformers. Appendix A. Appendix B. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth.....\$1.40

A System of Instruction in Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By PROF. A. H. ELLIOTT. 8vo, cloth.....\$2.00

Engine Room Chat. By ROB. GRIMSHAW. This little book presents in colloquial style ideas which appeal to all interested in the generation of power, more particularly those charged with the care of engines and boilers and their appurtenances. 148 pages, cloth.....\$1.00

Fifty Years Hence; or, What May Be in 1943. By ROB. GRIMSHAW. A prophecy supposed to be based on scientific deductions by an improved graphical method. An ingenious sketch in story form of the probable conditions of life fifty years hence, if scientific inventions are developed at the same rate as they have been during the past fifty years. 89 pages, cloth.....\$1.00

Tips to Inventors. By ROB. GRIMSHAW. Telling what inventions are needed, and how to perfect and develop new ideas in any lines. 84 pages, cloth.....\$1.00

Alternating Currents of Electricity. By GIBBERT KAPP. Their Generation, Measurement, Distribution and Application. Authorized American edition. With an introduction by WILLIAM STANLEY, JR. (Reprinted from Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers). Illustrated, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

Skeleton Construction in Buildings. By WM. H. BIRKMIER. This work includes the description and practical working details of Cast Iron, Wrought Iron, and Steel Columns in the construction of the skeleton frame, and their connections with the floor and Curtain Wall Girders; Stability of the Structure; Wind Bracing—i. e. Knee and Lateral Bracing; Construction of Joints; Experiments on the Strength of Cast Iron, Wrought Iron, and Steel Columns, such as Z-Bar Columns, Phoenix Columns, Plate and Angle Columns, and various commercial rolled shape columns; Floor Framing in the Skeleton Construction; Illustration and Calculation of the Columns, Floor Plans, Specifications, etc., in various high buildings—viz., Havemeyer Building, The New Netherlands, Home Life Insurance, and others—with their details fully described. Fully illustrated with engravings from practical examples of high buildings. 8vo, cloth.....\$3.00

How to Make Inventions; or, Inventing as a Science and an Art. By EDWARD P. THOMPSON. A Practical Guide for Inventors. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated, 12mo, boards.....\$1.00

A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. By DAVID A. LOW, and A. WM. BEVIS. 753 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$2.50

Water Tower Pumping and Power Station Designs. The Engineering Record's Prize Designs suggestive for Water Towers, Pumping Power and Electric Light Stations. 34 plates, 4to, cloth.....\$2.00

Ventilation and Heating. By JOHN S. BILLINGS A.M., M.D. In preparing this volume, my object has been to produce a book which will not only be useful to students of architecture and engineering, and be convenient for reference by those engaged in the practice of these professions, but which can also be understood by non-professional men who may be interested in the important subjects of which it treats; and hence technical expressions have been avoided as much as possible, and only the simplest formulae have been employed. It includes all that is practically important of my book on the Principles of Ventilation and Heating, the last edition of which appeared in 1889; but it is substantially a new work, with numerous illustrations of recent practice. Over 500 pages, 210 illustrations.....\$6.00

Vade Mecum. A work of reference for the use of Architects, Architectural Iron Workers, Builders, Blacksmiths, Bookkeepers, Boiler Makers, Contractors, Civil, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Mining, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineers, Foremen of Machine Shops, Firemen, Master Mechanics of Railroads, Master Car Builders, Machine Shop Proprietors, Machinery Jobbers, Machinery Salesmen, Machinists, Pattern Makers, Railway Superintendents, Railway Supply Agents, Roadmasters, Superintendents of Factories, and Business Men Generally. Compiled and arranged by D. B. DIXON and with a most exhaustive Electrical Department by THOS. G. GRIER, a prominent specialist. 480 pages, 8 1/2 x 6 1/4 inches, cloth.....\$2.50

Measurements of Electric Currents. Electrical Measuring Instruments, by JAMES SWINBURNE. Meters for Electrical Energy. By C. H. WORTHINGTON. Edited by T. COMMERFORD MARTIN. Illustrated, 1 folding plate.....\$0.50

How to Make a One Horse-power Motor or Dynamo. By A. E. WATSON. Folding plate, and illustrations 16mo, cloth.....\$0.50

The Health Officer's Pocket-Book. By EDWARD F. WILLOUGHBY, M.D. A Guide to Sanitary Practice and Law for Medical Officers of Health, Sanitary Inspectors, Members of Sanitary Authorities, etc. Illustrations and two colored diagrams. 16mo, cloth.....\$3.00

Patentable Invention. By EDWARD C. RENWICK, C.E., M.E. Expert in Patent Cases. The author has been employed as expert in nearly every important patent litigation for the past twenty years and his book combines in a clear logical and readable manner much advice on patentable invention, the writing of specifications, etc., which is nowhere else available, 8vo, Law Sheep.....\$2.50

Practical Hints on Joint Wiping, For Beginners in Plumbing. This book contains a reprint from *The Metal Worker* of two articles on the method of Joint Wiping, an operation calling for a very large degree of manual skill. It is illustrated from photographs representing the hands and tools when wiping joints in various positions, and gives all the assistance that description of the work can furnish. With thirty-five illustrations, 43 pages, paper.....\$0.25

Pumping Machinery. A practical handbook relating to the construction and management of steam and power pumping machines, by W. M. BARR. This work is essentially descriptive of pump detail; no attempt has been made to enter into the theory and mathematics of pump-construction. It has been prepared for engineers, architects, contractors, plumbers, etc., who have occasion to recommend and use pumping machinery, and who wish to inform themselves regarding pump-construction; being largely descriptive, its illustrations have been made a prominent feature; with few exceptions the illustrations are from pumping machinery actually constructed and in use. 447 pages, cloth.....\$5.00

Treatise on Thermodynamics. By P. ALEXANDER, Crown, 8vo, cloth.....\$1.50

A Practical Handbook Relating to the Construction and Management of Steam and Power Pumping Machines. By W. M. BARR. 260 engravings, 8vo, cloth.....\$5.00

A Graphical Method for Swing Bridges. By BENJ. F. LA RUE. 4 folding plates, 16mo, boards.....\$0.50

Elementary Lessons in Steam Machinery and the Marine Steam Engine. By J. LANGMAID and H. GAISFORD. 8vo, cloth.....\$2.50

Treatise on Modern Sanitary Appliances for Healthy Residences and Public Institutions for the use of students. By F. CULVER. 8vo, cloth.....\$2.00

Evan's Guide to the Teaching of Drawing. By ARTHUR O'NEAL. 255 figures. 12mo, cloth, Redditch (Eng.).....\$1.00

Fahie, Angelo. House Lighting by Electricity. 27 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. London, 1892.....\$0.80

Gray, Andrew. The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. II, in two parts. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth.....\$6.25

Johnston's Electrical and Street Railway Directory. Fourth Year of Publication, 8vo, cloth.....\$5.00

Munro, John, and Jamieson, Prof. A. A Pocket-Book of Electrical Rules and Tables for the use of Electricians and Engineers. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated, 16mo, leather.....\$2.50

Colyer, F. Hydraulic Steam and Hand Power Lifting and Pressing Machinery. Second edition, revised, enlarged and partly rewritten. Cloth, 197 pages.....\$10.00

Drawing and Engraving. By PHILIP GILBERT HANERTON. A Brief Exposition of Technical Principles and Practice. Numerous illustrations, selected or commissioned by the author. 8vo, cloth. London and Edinburgh, 1892.....\$7.00

Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. By R. B. BUCKLEY. 8vo, cloth, illustrated with nearly 100 large folding plates.....\$25.00

Birkmire, Wm. H. Compound Riveted Girders, as applied in the Construction of Buildings. With numerous practical illustrations and Tables. 8vo, cloth.....\$2.00

Bonney, G. E. Electrical Experiments. A Manual of Instructive Amusement. 144 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$0.75

The Practical Surveyor's Guide. By ANDREW DUNCAN. Containing the necessary information to make any person of common capacity a finished land surveyor. New, revised, enlarged edition. 214 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50

Constructive Materials of Engineering. By A. W. SMITH. 82 pages, 12mo, paper.....\$0.80

Electrical Tables and Memoranda. By SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON and E. THOMAS. 128 pages, 2 x 2 3/4 inches, roau.....\$0.50

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. Formulas in Engineering. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth.....\$2.00

Dana, Prof. E. S. Catalogue of American Localities of Minerals. Reprinted from the Sixth edition of Dana's System of Mineralogy. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.00

SENT POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

CHEMIST and Clerk wanted at furnace near Philadelphia as Assistant. Address "CHEMIST," Lock Box 1086, Philadelphia.

TRAVELING SALESMEN, energetic and reliable men who reach the foundry trade, to push as a side line a first-class article; exclusive territory and liberal commissions given; in replying please state territory you cover and goods you handle. Address G. H. GARDNER, 31 Vincent St., Cleveland, Ohio.

PIG IRON SALESMAN.—One having acquaintance with New England or Eastern Pennsylvania trade preferred. Kindly state particulars to "PIG IRON," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A SALESMAN for New York and vicinity who can control trade in Babbitt metals and brass castings; applicants must be able to show quick results. Address, giving age, qualifications and references, to "BABBITT," No. 615, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TRAVELING SALESMEN to handle as side line on commission a line of butcher knives, steak knives and steels in Pennsylvania, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia, Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska. Address CLYDE CUTLERY CO., Clyde, Ohio.

BY ONE OF THE LARGEST manufacturers of sheet metal ware and house-furnishing goods, a man of energy and ability to institute and take charge of a New York City branch; a fine opportunity is afforded to a first-class man of experience and acquaintance with the trade and export buyers; none others need apply. Address, giving references, "S. S. & Co.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MANAGER WANTED.—A company now manufacturing one of the leading high grade bicycles in the country, desire to negotiate with a competent, experienced man to take the position of practical manager of their factory; a man possessing all the necessary qualifications will and it to his advantage to correspond with "BICYCLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York. All letter will be considered confidential.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

PRACTICAL ROLLER of 15 years' experience on horse shoes, guide bars, skelp or shape iron; will go to any part of the United States or Canada. Address "J. E.," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

CAPABLE and energetic man of 34 is open for engagement; good office manager and bookkeeper; experienced in arranging cost accounts; has constructed rolling mill plant and run same; extensive business experience and well acquainted with consumers of fine finished sheets. Address "MANAGER," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

BY EXPERIENCED MECHANIC, a position as Foreman or Superintendent of manufactory making locks and builders' hardware; am practical pattern and tool maker and locksmith; 20 years' experience; am posted in all the departments; good references. Address "LONG EXPERIENCE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

STENOGRAPHER.—July 1st, permanent situation as Stenographer wanted by young married man, steady, temperate and thoroughly competent; Remington; two years' experience; refer to present employer; good wages required. Address B. O. SATTERLEE, Orchard Lake, Mich.

A YOUNG MAN, age 22, with six years' experience in wholesale and retail hardware business, desires position with first-class house as Salesman in house or on the road; will furnish best of references as to character and ability. Address "ABILITY," No. 617, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS FOUNDRY FOREMAN: am well up in all foundry practice; have had large experience in the handling of men; am strictly temperate; references present employers. Address Box 100, Leeds Station, Sioux City, Iowa.

TRAVELING SALESMAN, with ten years' experience in Canadian territory, thoroughly posted in brass foundry, plumbers' and steam fitters' supplies, seeks engagement with American firm; All references. Address "SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A PRACTICAL and experienced Electro Plater desires a good, steady situation; understands gold, silver, nickel, copper and brass solutions, oxidizing, bronzing, polishing, buffing, &c.; 15 years' experience. Address "OXIDIZING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CHEMIST, a college graduate and with over five years' practical experience in some of the best iron and steel laboratories in the country, seeks a permanent engagement in an analytical laboratory; is competent to perform all ordinary work, and no reasonable offer will be refused. Address "ANALYTICAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A SOBER and industrious Roll Turner wants a situation; is an experienced man on shapes and all kinds of merchant iron; best of references given. Address "L. I. L.," No. 615, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY AN EXPERIENCED hardware man, aged 34, with 12 years' experience as retail salesman, the last two years as traveling salesman; wishes position with good house to represent same on the road or take position as Salesman in the house; references furnished. Address P. O. Box 280, Cardington, Ohio.

MANAGER.—Position by man of over 25 years' experience in fine sheet iron, sheet steel and tin plate and black plate mills; can give unquestionable reference from some of the highest grade manufacturers in the country. Please address "FINE COLD ROLLED IRON," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, now superintendent of a manufacturing establishment, will be at liberty by June 1st to accept a similar position; 15 years' experience in hydraulic and general engineering, wrought iron and steel in construction, transmission of power, &c. Address "TRANSMISSION," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MAN having been engaged in commission steel and iron business. Address "MAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NOVELTIES, steel rules, measuring tapes, &c. —Management of well equipped factory desired by man thoroughly experienced in manufacture of steel measuring tapes, corkscrews, hair curlers and hardware novelties generally. Address "FASH," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

CHEMIST.—A position with an iron company; thoroughly experienced in the analysis of iron ores, pig iron and steel; good references. Address "SILICON," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS TRAVELING SALESMAN; have had ten years' experience in England in the carriage, axle, springs, iron and steel and general hardware business; age 32 years; best of references. Address "AXLES," No. 68, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT of iron or steel mill by a practical man; am also capable of building iron or steel mills, having built five, all running successfully; no objections to going abroad; will accept position as assistant builder or running of works; can furnish best of references from former employers. Address "WALTER," No. 68, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

TURBINE WHEELS.—Expert Designer of turbines is open for engagement; is able to design all systems, styles and sizes with the highest possible percentage of efficiency. Address "TURBINE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

POSITION in the hardware business is desired by a young man who has had four and one-half years' experience in that business and can give good references both as to character and business qualifications. Address M. A. BOOKER & Co., P. O. Box 526, Newport News, Virginia.

THE ADVERTISER desires a position as Superintendent or Manager of a steel plant; is experienced in the manufacture of steel by the basic Bessemer, basic and acid open-hearth methods; can be consulted on matters relating to basic practice; correspondence solicited. "BASISCH," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS FOREMAN of steel or iron foundry; ten years' experience; best of references; strictly temperate. Address "AJAX," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EXPERIENCED CHEMIST open to engagement. Highest references. Has had charge of furnace, open-hearth and foundry laboratories. Address "FURNACE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

CHEMIST with a thorough metallurgical education and large experience in charge of laboratories and metallurgical departments of steel works and blast furnaces is open to an immediate engagement; reasonable permanence of employment more an object than a large salary. Address "IRON METALLURGIST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AS MANAGER BESSEMER STEEL WORKS. The advertiser, John Facer, late of Hampton & Facer's Special Steel Works, Maryport, England, wishes to meet with a situation. He understands all tempers of carbons, silicones and manganese from tin bar upwards, and has had 30 years' practical experience. Address office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th street, Philadelphia.

LUXURY ON WHEELS.

The "Electric" trains of the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R. and "Monon" Route between Cincinnati and Chicago are provided with the latest product of the Pullman Co. built expressly for this service. There are 10 compartments in each car, which may be converted at will into complete drawing rooms, most beautifully and harmoniously decorated, lighted by the Pintsch gas system, and are positively the most modernly equipped sleeping cars in the world. This is the only line running Pullman Vestibule and Dining Cars between the cities named. THE World's Fair Route. See that your ticket reads C., H. & D. and Monon Route.

E. O. MCCORMICK, G. P. & T. Agent, Cincinnati, O.

YOU Can Tin Cast Iron as readily and cheap as Malleable Iron.

The Flanders process for tinning cast iron is now an assured success and is in use by some of the largest firms in the country. Correspondence solicited for the erection of galvanizing or tinning plants. Mr. W. T. Flanders will continue to superintend the building and starting of all plants. Address

THOS. SANDS,

Nashua, - - - N. H.

ELEMENTS OF COST.

By Frederick W. Child.

20 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/4 Inches.

Paper, 25 cents.

An address to the Institute of Accounts, New York, of which the writer is a member, put in form to assist those in charge of manufacturing accounts. Practical forms are included for a series of order books, examples of foreman's order, form of pay-roll, quarter-time book, job time book, form of summary, charges book, summary of costs, material, labor, cash, expense, manufacturing and improvement acts, store-room, iron foundry, brass foundry.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York

Buffalo Blowers.



All types of Fans for
all uses.

Pre-eminent Durabil-
ity and Efficiency.

FORGES,

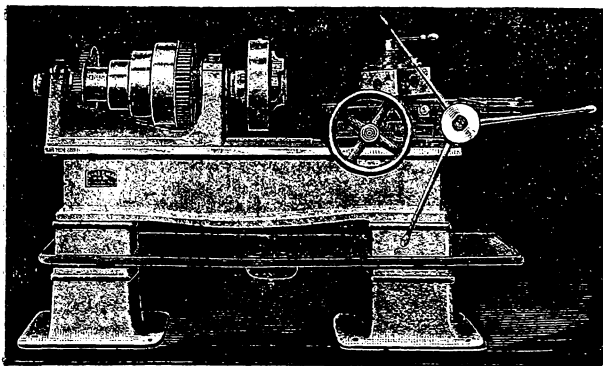
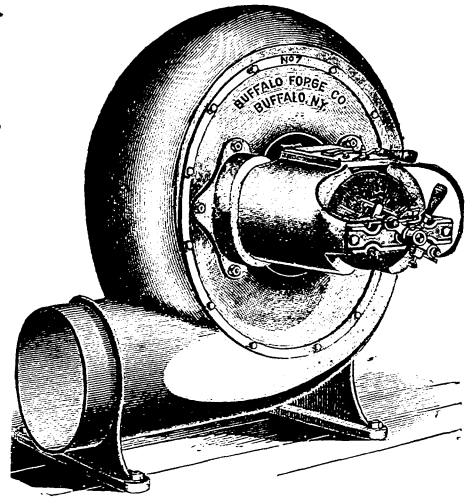
Portable and Stationary, in large variety.

Catalogues of each subject.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO, Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.



TURRET
MACHINES
LATHES,
MILLING
MACHINES,
SPECIAL
MACHINERY,

JOHN L. BOCERT, FLUSHING, N. Y.

**FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves,
In Hardware Stores and Factories.**

Send for sample and description of our Handy
Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended
for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the
Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St. Chicago. 99 Franklin St.,
New York.

WILLSON'S PAPER LETTERS

NEW ENGINE LATHES For Sale Cheap.

13 in. }
15 " } ANY LENGTH
17 " } OF BED.
20 " }
22 " }

Draper Machine Tool Co.,

Successors to

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,

130 Gold Street.

WORCESTER, MASS.

BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE

Vertical pattern, with balanced steam slide
valve gear, steam cylinder 14 in. diameter, air
cylinder 40 in. diameter, stroke 24 in. 1 to 100
strokes per minute; engine new.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio.

PLAIN CASTINGS,

Weighing from 5 to 20 pounds each, can be
bought at low prices for delivery during sum-
mer. Write for prices, naming quantity, and
send sample of what is wanted.

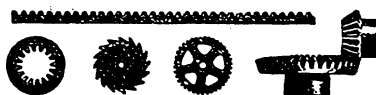
WRENN, WHITEHURST & CO.,
Norfolk, Va.

IF YOU WANT

A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR

or if you are a dealer and want an Agency
send for our Catalogue and Price-List.

LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.



MODEL WORK.

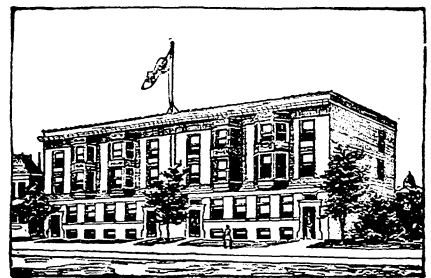
Estimates given for the manufacture, in quantities,
of any article in metal or wood. Coin operated slot
machines a specialty. **American Vending Ma-
chine Co., 29 Murray Street, New York.**

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling
mill and factory machinery, for making cast-
ings for cable and electric railroads, or any
special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP

Danville, Pennsylvania.



THE:: AUDUBON,

Midway Plaisance and Oglesby Ave., CHICAGO.

NOW OPEN FOR BUSINESS.

Superior Café under same management.

Stone and Brick. Steam Heat,

Permanent and Safe.

N. H. HENCHMAN, Jr., Mgr.

**The Hardware Trade,
The Iron Trade,
The Stove Trade,
The Metal Trades**

are now our guests and enjoy comforts at reasonable
rates. The association of these lines in exposition
times will have mutual advantages. The Audubon is
within three minutes' walk from the main gate and
any transportation.

MONTROSS & COOLIDGE, Chicago.

REFERENCES:

Commercial National Bank, Markley, Alling & Co.,
Fraser & Chalmers, Marshall Field & Co.,
Illinois Trust and Savings Bank.

Send for catalogue with diagram of floors,
rates and other information, and engage your
rooms at once. Our house will soon be entirely filled
for the summer.

**Saves
Rewriting
Names.**

The Scattergood

**Time Record and
Pay Roll Book.**

(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)

Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.



J. POPPING'S

Patent

Machine & Tool Wks.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid Iron Shoulder Rabbit Planes, etc., etc.
and Hofstatter's Patent Hair Picking machine.
N. E. Cor. 58 St. and 11th Ave., N. Y.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

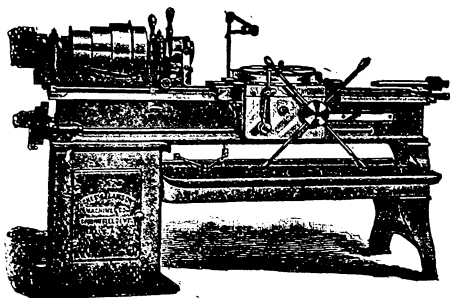
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

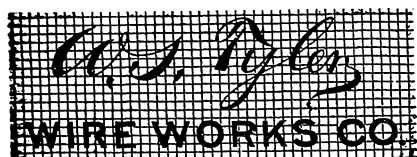
EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEE CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones and Machine Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Architectural Iron
and Wire Work.

GRILLS OF EVERY DESIGN,

In Brass, Iron and Steel, Electroplated, Oxidized and Berlin or Rustless Black.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY LABORATORIES

OF
DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.), NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description.
Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

ALUMINUM.

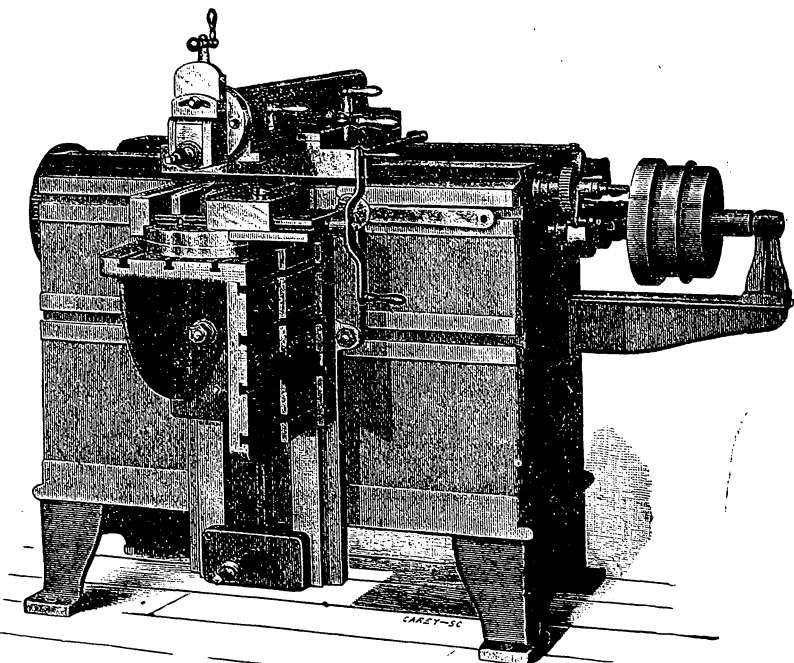
The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.

THE HENDEY MACH. CO., TORRINGTON, CONN.



TRAVERSE SHAPER.

15 INCH STROKE, 27 INCH TRAVERSE.

A BARGAIN.

SEVENTY-TWO-INCH

PULLEY TURNING MACHINE.

NEW, SPLENDID TOOL.

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
Newark, N. J.

TIME TO

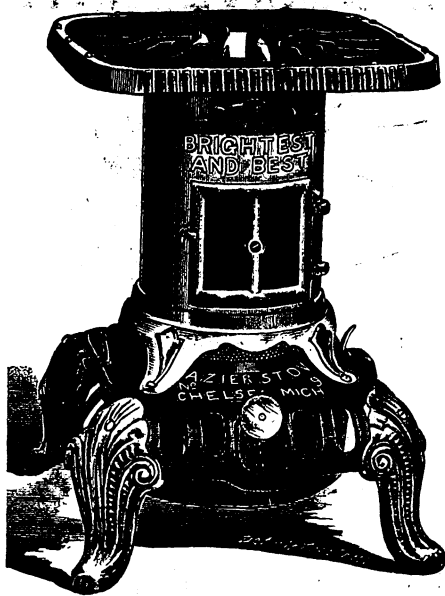
OF LAWN
MOWERS

THINK

FOR THIS
SEASON.

THINK OF
THE STEARNS.

E. C. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.



WE ARE TALKING TO YOU.

Have the politeness to listen.
It will pay you

A Big Per Cent.

This whole journal isn't large enough to do justice to the recent improvements of the *B and B* lamp stoves. They surpass all competitors.

IS THE BEST TOO GOOD FOR YOU?

Certainly not. Send us a trial order.

GLAZIER STOVE CO. Mfrs., CHELSEA, MICHIGAN.

W. W. MONTAGUE & CO., San Francisco, Cal., Agents for the Pacific Coast.



The standard by which the merits of a Freezer are gauged is, how near it comes to being as perfect as the.

WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZER.

It always has been, and is still, the best. Try them.

— MANUFACTURED BY —

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., - - Nashua, N. H.



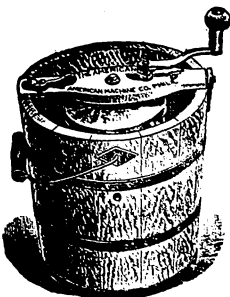
THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

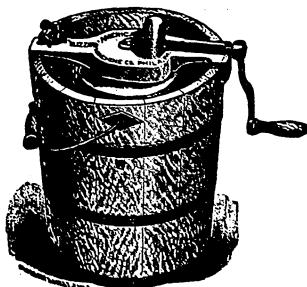
Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, - Philadelphia.



American.



Blizzard.



Gem.

ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

Pre-Eminently DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, MATERIAL, THE BEST IN WORKMANSHIP, USE.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES WRITE

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,

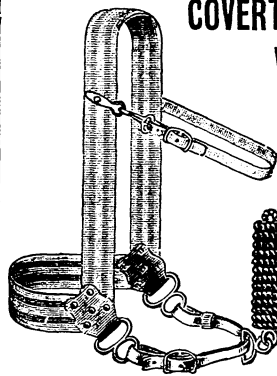
American St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



We are
always anxious to
secure live, responsible
agents.



Catalogue free. Agents wanted.
ROUSE-DURYEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill



COVERT'S HANDY WEB HALTER

is all the rage. We are Headquarters for the Best Snaps, Leather, Web and Rope Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties and the most extensive Manufacturers of Specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware in the United States.

Covert's Saddlery Works,

FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.



Three Columbias

There is something about Columbias different from all other bicycles—it is superlative quality—The Columbia guarantee is as good as gold.

Catalogue free at Columbia agencies, by mail for two-cent stamps. Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, New York, Chicago, Hartford.

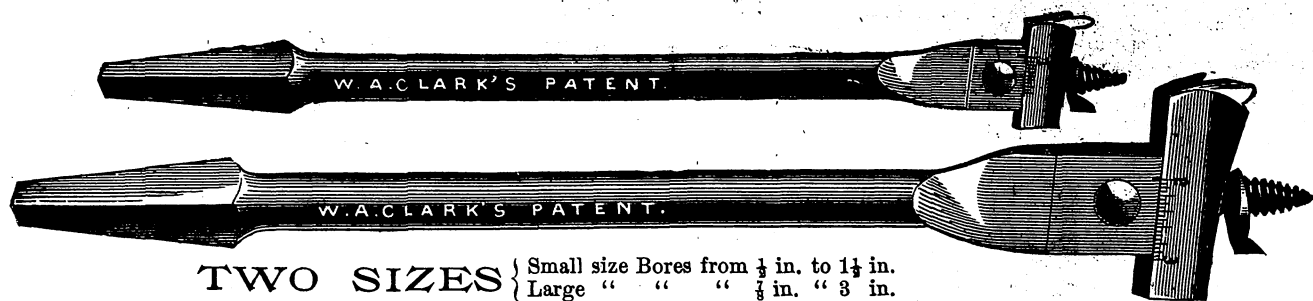
WILD
ESTERN
INDS
ON'T

BREAK THE

NEW GRAVITY BLIND HINGES of Wrought Steel

MADE BY **THE STANLEY WORKS, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.**

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Large " " " $\frac{3}{4}$ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.

Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven Conn.

*You take no risk on the quality
We make only the best!*



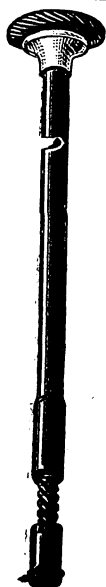
**Sand
Papers**
IN
Reams and Rol

**Flint Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth**

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA;
67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON;
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.



STANDARD Spiral Screw Drivers.

Patented July 3, 1888.

**STRONGEST and QUICK
EST SCREW DRIVER** in the market. One Tempered Steel Bit furnished with each Driver **FINELY POLISHED** and **HEAVILY NICKEL PLATED**. Lignum Vitæ Head. **LENGTH OVER ALL, 18 inches.** Each one in a separate wooden box with slide cover.

Chantrell Tool Company,

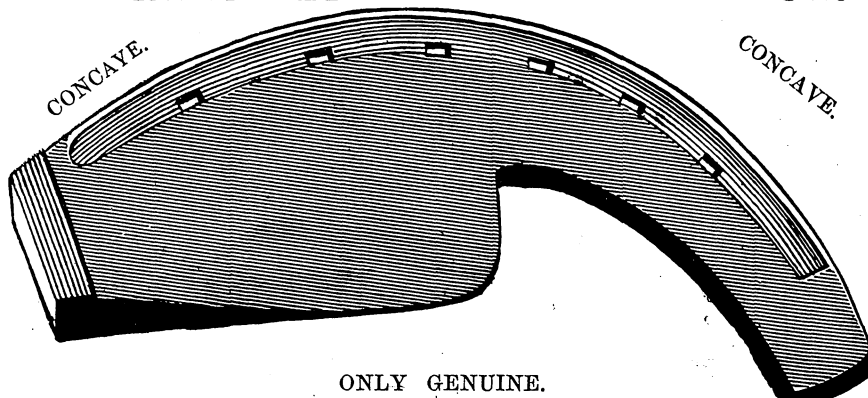
Reading, Pa.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 Chambers St., New York.

"GREENFIELD" FORGED OX SHOE.



ONLY GENUINE.

While we can furnish either the *Concave Shoe* with *One Calk*, or the *Flat Shoe* with *Two Calks*, we emphatically recommend the *Concave*, with *One Calk*.

No. 0, Full Length, Concave, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, weight per set of eight shoes, 2 pounds.	
" 1, " " " 5 " " " 3 "	
" 2, " " " $5\frac{1}{2}$ " " " $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	
" 3, " " " 6 " " " 4 "	
" 4, " " " $6\frac{1}{2}$ " " " 5 "	

Packed in boxes or kegs of 100 pounds, half each rights and lefts. Full weight, and no charge for packages.

PRICES.

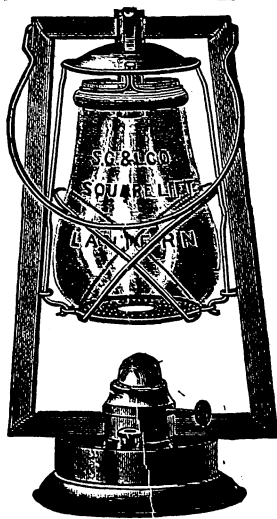
For orders of One Ton or more.....	9 cents per pound.
" 1000 lbs. or more.....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
" 500 " ".....	10 " "
" less than 500 lbs.....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "

MADE ONLY BY

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 Reade Street, New York.

Formerly Forged by Greenfield Tool Company.



Square Lift Wire Lan-
tern. Open.

Steam Gauge and Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.

Western Branch: 26 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD,

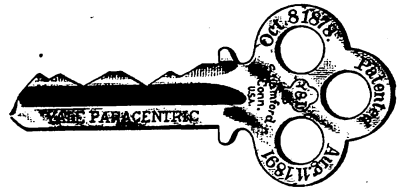
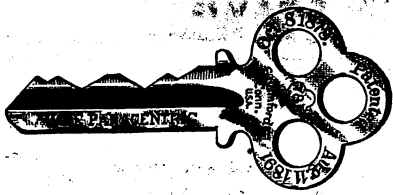
Tubular Lanterns,

Tubular Street Lamps,

Tubular Hanging Lamps,

Tubular Station Lamps,

Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.



YALE PARACENTRIC



LOCKS.



THE YALE & TOWNE M'F'G CO.,
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Pittsburgh. San Francisco.

THE DEALER who sells what
THE PEOPLE ask for

MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

LePage's Liquid Glue,

And the people are right.

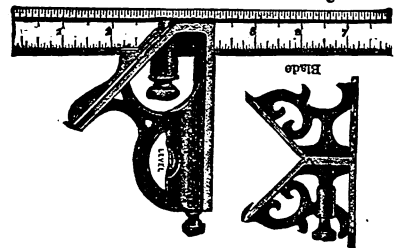
It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been
imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you
order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

Our name is on every label

RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.
Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.

CHAPLIN TRY AND CENTRE SQUARE.



Also a full line of
MACHINISTS' FINE TOOLS.

If you haven't our 1893 catalog send us a
postal card.

STANDARD TOOL CO.,
ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.
ATHOL MACHINE CO., Selling Agents.

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hard
ware Store looks so
well as clean shelves and the goods neatly boxed
with a fresh sample on the front. Customers
are attracted by such a display of care, and no-
tice and buy things that would ordinarily go
without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive,
save the goods, make a big show for a small in-
vestment and help the salesmen. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia
for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley



MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N Y

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Exclusive
Manufacturers of the

UNION

Box Scrapers, Bark Spuds, Standard Floats, Horse
Tooth Rasps, Tanners' and Curriers' Tools.



FLESHER

Also Makers
of

Small Steel Springs of every description. MARK Plain, Stamped and Japanned Tinware.
STAMPING AND JAPANING A SPECIALTY.

GEO. D. ELLIS & SONS CO., 229 and 231 Vine St., Philadelphia.
Catalogue and Price-List or Quotations sent on application

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

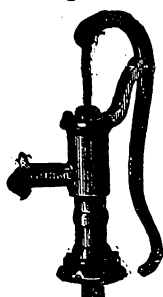
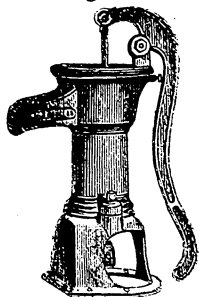
Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 180.

Fig. 70.

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.



THE DEMING
FACTORY
SALEM O. U.S.A.

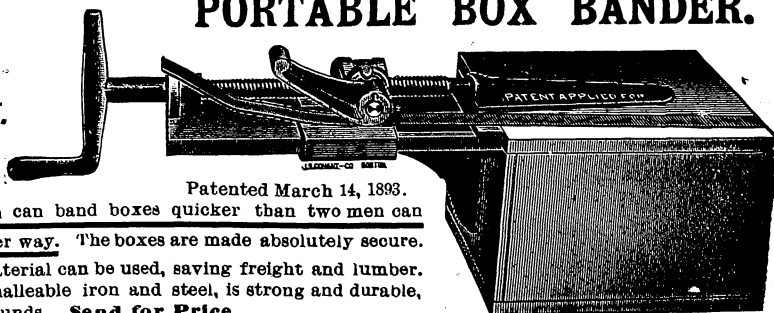
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.

ARTESIAN WELL CYLINDERS, HYDRAULIC RAMS.

N.Y. OFFICE, 72 JOHN ST.
MONTON & HUBBELL
GEN'L. WESTERN AGT.
55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

SOON
PAYS
FOR
ITSELF.

PORTABLE BOX BANDER.



Patented March 14, 1893.

One man can band boxes quicker than two men can in any other way. The boxes are made absolutely secure. Lighter material can be used, saving freight and lumber. Made of malleable iron and steel, is strong and durable, weighs 8 pounds. Send for Price.

J. W. GOODELL, Manufacturer,

BURLINGTON, VT.

F.E. MYERS & BRO.

WORLD'S PUMPS

THE LARGEST PUMP & TOOL WORKS EXCLUSIVELY IN THE UNITED STATES

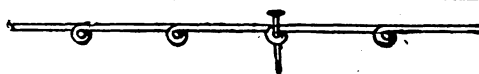
ASHLAND, O.

+ CATALOGUES FREE +

Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.

(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)



Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.

PRICES:

No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft. \$4.50 net.
No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft. \$4.75 net.
Pliers for cutting wire, 50 cents extra.
No. 1 for cases under 300 or 400 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.

Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers,
Buffalo N. Y., U. S. A.

BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

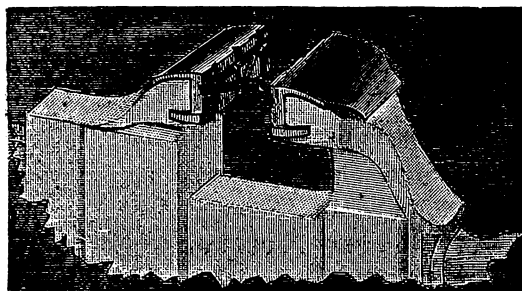
Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3 1/2 inch, per pair, 40 cents.
4 " " " 50 "
4 1/2 " " " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.



SOLID BRAIDED SASH CORDS, &c.

Picture Wire, Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails,

Picture Hooks, Knobs, Chain and Wire Brads.

Mason Lines, Chalk Lines, Clothes Lines, Spool Wire,

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn.

KOCH PAT. SHIFTABLE REVERSIBLE BRACKETS

FOR SWEETENING STORES, LIBRARIES (REFRIG.) & C.

518 N. W. KOCH & CO. PEORIA, ILL.

COLUMBIA STEEL Wind Mill

New in Principle. Beautiful in Appearance.
POWERFUL IN OPERATION.

Contains COVERED
INTERNAL GEAR.



UNEQUALED
IN THE LINE OF

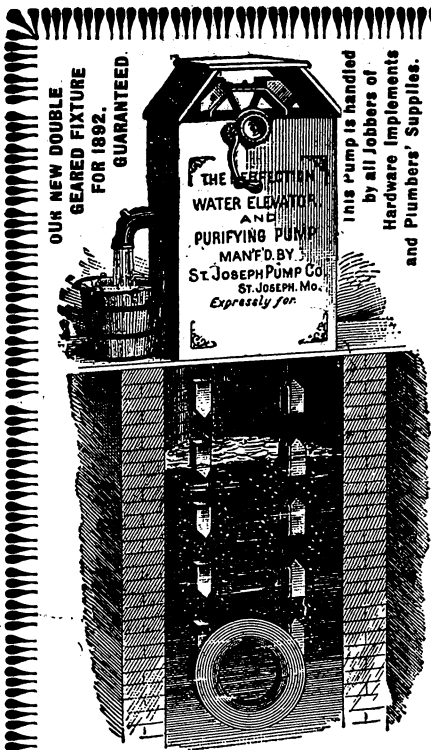
Pumping Wind Mills.

We solicit the closest investigation. Also

COLUMBIA

Steel Derricks,
Iron Turbine Wind
Engines, BUCKEYE
Force & Lift Pumps,
Tank & Spray Pumps,
BUCKEYE & GLOBE
Lawn Mowers, Iron
Fencing, Crating, &c.
Write for circulars.

MAST, FOOS & CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.



OUR NEW DOUBLE
GEARED FIXTURE
FOR 1892.
GUARANTEED.

THE ST. JOSEPH
WATER ELEVATOR
AND
PURIFYING PUMP
MAN'D BY
ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.
ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Expressly for

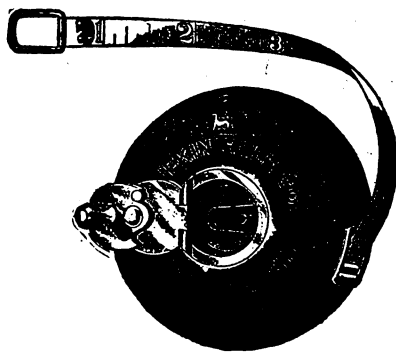
This Pump is handled
by all Jobbers of
Hardware Implements
and Plumbers' Supplies.

IF
YOU
SELL
ONE OF
OUR PUMPS
TO A CUSTOMER
IT WILL PROVE
A WEDGE FOR IN-
CREASED SALES IN
OTHER LINES

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.,

ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

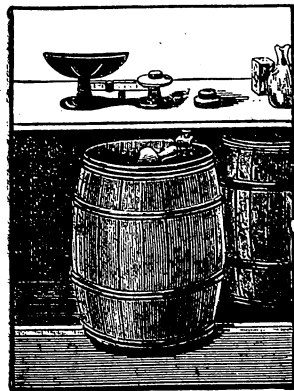
E. A. KING, Sec'y and Gen'l Manager.



"RELIABLE" Steel Measuring Tapes.

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval. We carry a complete stock of our goods at our New York Office, 20 Murray St.

LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.



Wonder Somebody Didn't
THINK OF IT BEFORE!

The Perfection Barrel Swing.

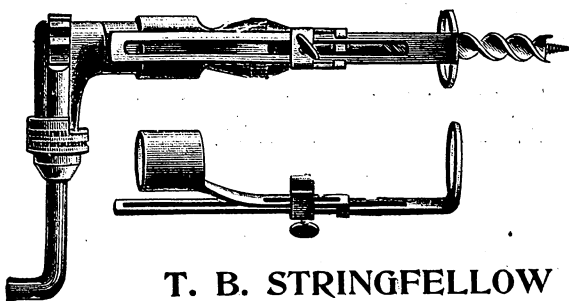
A simple device, readily attached to any Pantry, Cupboard, Broad Shelf or under the counter in a Grocery or Hardware Store, for swinging a barrel to get at the contents easily. Price, \$1. All Hardware dealers will supply them.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE LEAVITT MACHINE CO.

ORANGE, MASS.

BIT GAUGE



A Perfect and Complete Gauge. Fits all Braces, can be worn on Brace all the time and strengthens Bit. Gauges depth of hole, and cleans out shavings. Simple and Durable and should be owned by every man who uses a Brace. Patented and manufactured by

T. B. STRINGFELLOW & CO., PAWTUCKET, R. I.
FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

A NEW CHAIN PUMP



KEOLER'S PATENT -
Galvanized Iron Tubing

FOR CHAIN PUMP,
Is guaranteed to be
THE BEST.

IT is made of best quality Galvanized Iron, which will not rust nor accumulate filth.

IT only weighs one-half pound to the foot, wet or dry, while wood tubing saturated with water weighs six pounds or more to the foot.

IT will last longer than wood tubing.

IT will not freeze in any climate. IT can be attached to any make of curb.

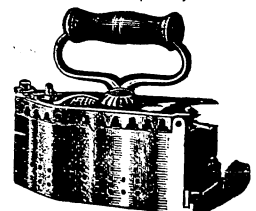
We also manufacture a Galvanized (all) Iron Curb. Address

BELLEVUE PUMP CO.,

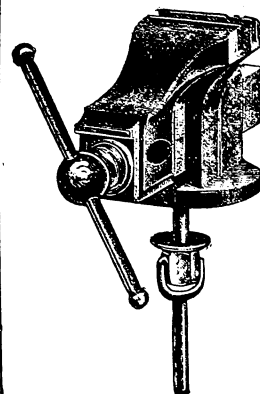
Sole Mfrs. BELLEVUE, IOWA.

OR A. F. SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO., St. Louis.
Agents for Southern Territory.

THE
UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.,



Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal "Sad Iron" in the world for Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors. Send for Circulars and Sample Irons. Agents wanted everywhere



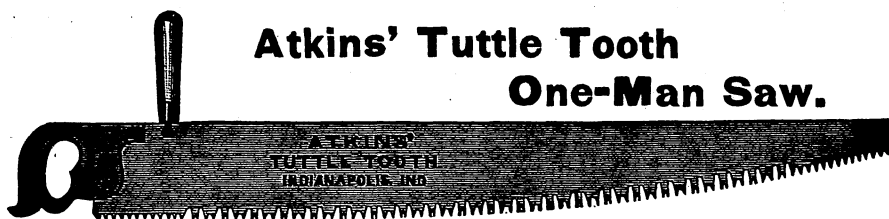
HOLLANDS'
OFFSET JAW
VISE.

Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Holland's Mfg. Co.,
ERIE, PA.,
Manufacturers all
styles VISES.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

We make a Specialty of Fine High-Grade Saws.



Atkins' Tuttle Tooth One-Man Saw.

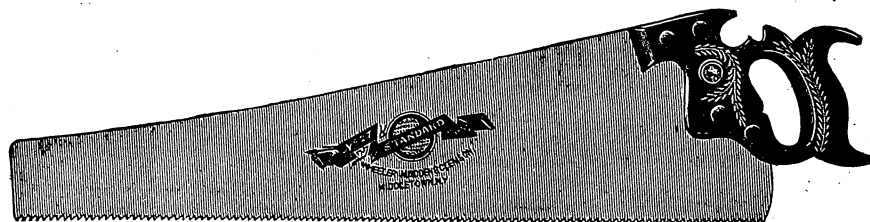
BRANCH HOUSES:
Memphis, Tenn.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.



ATKINS' TUTTLE TOOTH.

The Original Tuttle Tooth—the Best Saw in the World for the Money.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 & 98 Reade St., New York.



The latest improved high class Hand Saw. It has hollow back blade, close up apple handle carved, ground thin back, patent temper and high finish, without a question the leader among first quality mechanics' saws. We warrant it fully. Packed 1-3 doz. assorted points in pasteboard boxes with telescope cover. We manufacture all styles, kinds and variety of Hand Saws, and solicit inquiries.

Three Essentials

IN THE MODERN
CROSS-CUT SAW.

- 1.—Teeth of uniform thickness.
- 2.—Five Gauges taper in middle of blade.
- 3.—Three Gauges heavier on ends than in center of back.

For 10 YEARS the Simonds Crescent-ground Cross-cut Saw (the only Saw on the market possessing these **ESSENTIALS**) has stood out prominently in contrast with all other makes of cross-cut saws. It has been the **CRESCENT-GROUND** against the **FIELD--MODERN IDEAS** against **ANCIENT METHODS**.

TO-DAY the Crescent-ground Saw is in use in every important lumber camp in the United States. Manufacturers have endeavored to imitate it, but the Machinery producing the Saw, the Process by which it is produced, and **THE SAW**, are patented. All imitations are but involuntary acknowledgments of the **SUPERIORITY** of

THE CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAW.

(PATENTED DEC. 26, 1882.)

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,

FITCHBURG, MASS.

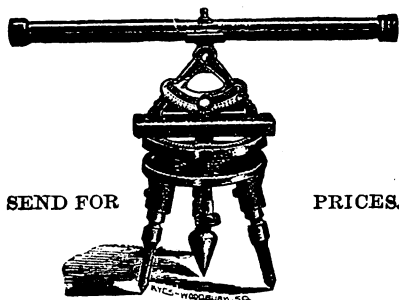
CHICAGO, ILL.

SIMONDS SAW CO.,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

PORTLAND, ORE.

ARCHITECTS' & CARPENTERS' TRANSIT,



SEND FOR

PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON & SON, Athol, Mass.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels

and Leveling Instruments.

WARREN AXE AND TOOL WORKS, WARREN, PA., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of a Superior Quality of

AXES AND TOOLS,

Including Double and Single Bit Axes, Broad Axes, Hand Axes, Planing Mill Knives, Moulding Knives, Machine Knives of all kinds, Carpenter Adze, Mining Picks and Bark Spuds.

We make **THE SACER SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESS AXE**, only known by us, while others are imitating this axe. None genuine without our label: **"SACER'S SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESS AXE."** Write for Prices.

HORACE E. BRITTON, Stoughton, Mass.,

Manufacturer of the

HENRY'S PATENT COMBINATION HAFT,

AND OTHER TOOL SPECIALTIES.

The Combination Haft contains six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Fuller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices.

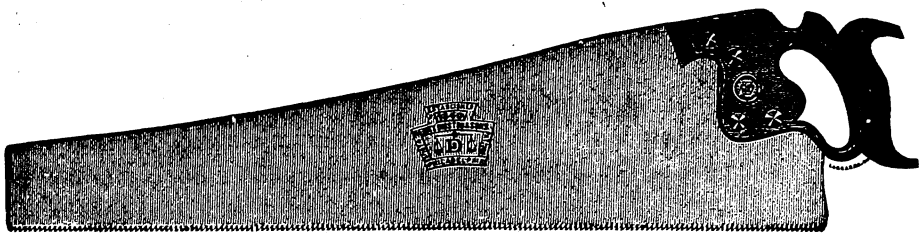


Full Set Sent Post-paid on receipt of \$1.00. (No stamps.)

"If you want a Saw it is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.
A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

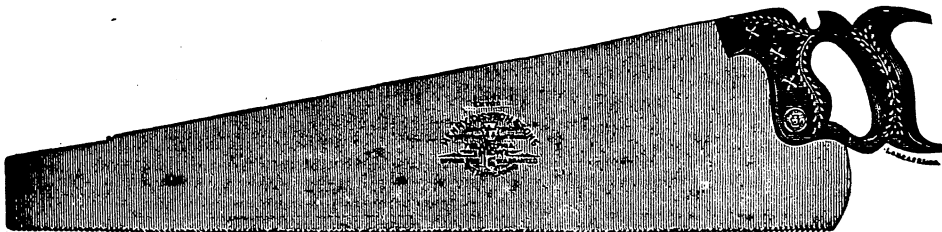
DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8. HAND SAW.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work ; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

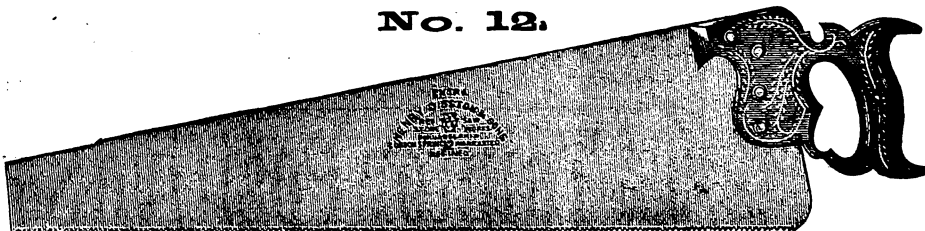
Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

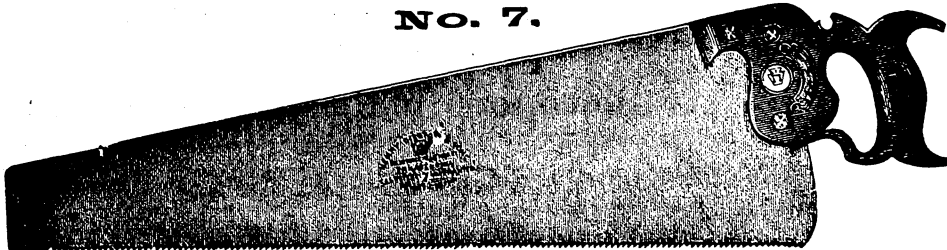
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

No. 12.



DISSTON & SONS' Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

Keystone Saw. Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

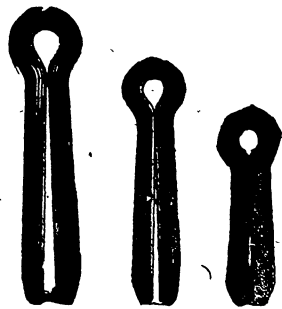
The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



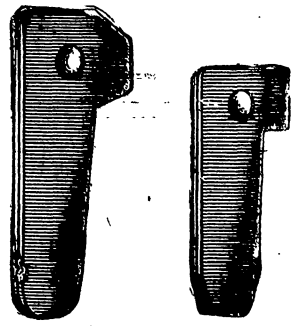
Spring Keys.



Spring Cotters.



Flat Spring Keys.



Flat Riveted Keys.

BRANCHES AT

79, 85 W. Monroe Street,
CHICAGO ILL.
1824 West 11th Street,
KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street,
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Cellar Box Cotters.

BRANCHES AT

32 So. Market Street,
BOSTON, MASS.
1917 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



NEW YORK OFFICE, 102 CHAMBERS ST.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

VARIETIES FILES
3000
X.F.) AND INCREMENT CUT FILES

Philadelphia, 1876.



McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.
Superiority acknowledged wherever used; sold or exhibited.

BEST

CRUCIBLE
STEEL.

"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS.

LOWEST

IN
PRICE.

STRONGEST
TOOTH.

BANKER & WHITE,

TROY, N. Y.

LET
US
QUOTE.

(Troy File Works.)

The Taintor Positive Saw Set

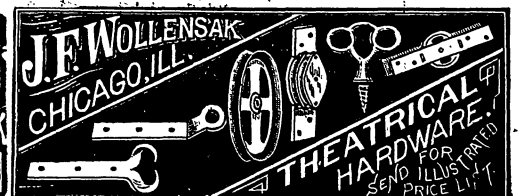
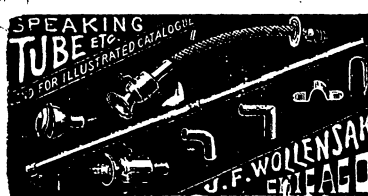
Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, LTD., SOLE AGENTS,

84 and 86 Chambers Street,

NEW YORK.



WM. KROGSrud,

Engraver and Die Sinker,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,

Manufacturer of

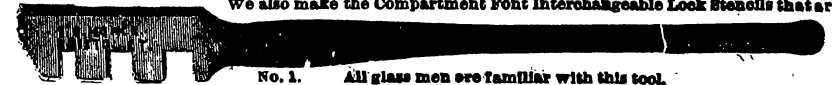
STEEL STAMPS

For Every Purpose.

Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.



MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price. We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run.

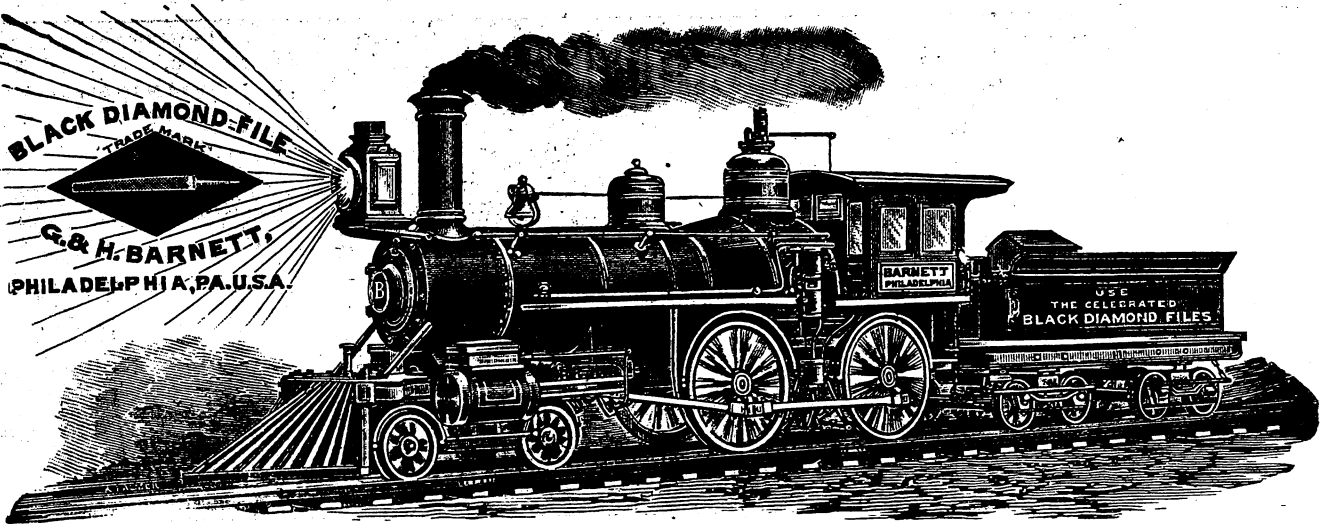


No. 1.

All glass men are familiar with this tool.

G. G. MONCE

BRISTOL, CONN.



J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of
BUTTON'S

**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Cronk's Patent Wire Cutter AND Bender.

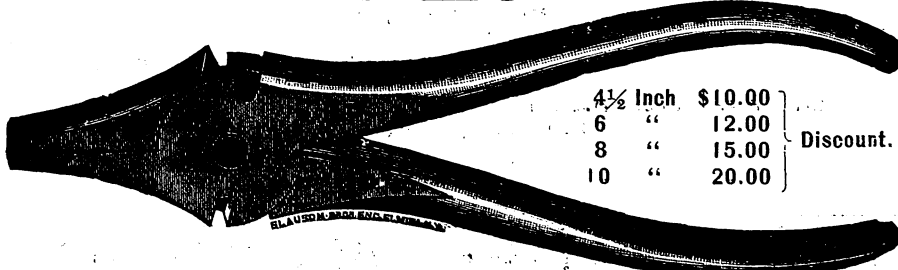
8 in., \$15.00 } Discount,—
10 in., 20.00 }

This surpasses any Plier in the market for Cutting and Bending Wire, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer. Is especially adapted to farmers' use in building Wire Fence, &c.

Our reasons for claiming that we have the best Pliers in the market are:
FIRST.—We use the best Tool Steel and they are nicely finished.
SECOND.—We combine both Flat and Round-Nosed Pliers in one; the concave and convex circles between the handles are used for bending wire in any desired shape.
THIRD.—The cupping in the Nose is used for pulling tacks, brads or nails, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer.

FOURTH.—We can cut Barbed Wire, Barb Belt or any kind of Wire used for Fencing purposes. We also claim that we have the only Plier made that the Cutting Jaws cannot be broken. By passing the Wire through the Pliers it makes a very handy cut and also holds the Wire after it is out.

C. B. P.



4½ Inch \$10.00
6 " 12.00
8 " 15.00
10 " 20.00 } Discount.

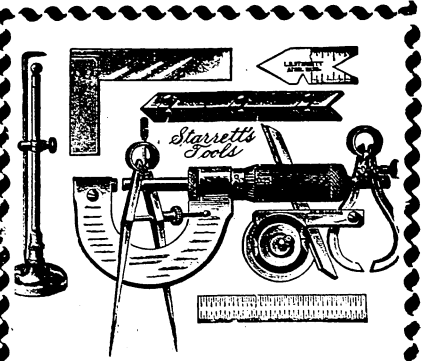
What we claim for this plier is that it is made from best quality tool steel and is made heavier and stronger than any plier of its kind in the market and the finish is first-class. Also they are made so the jaws are parallel when used on wire from 9 to 14 gauge and will hold the wire solid.

CRONK HANGER CO., Sole Manufacturers, Elmira, N. Y.

Pacific Coast Agents: CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

Blind Hinges, Cate Hinges, Door Butts,
And other **HARDWARE SPECIALTIES**
BUFFALO N. Y.



**Skilled
Mechanics**

want tools that are warranted
accurate, best in workmanship,
latest in design, finest in finish.

**Live
Dealers**

want tools they can swear by,
not at. That can be relied upon
to satisfy intelligent customers.
That come nicely put up. That
pay a good profit.

**Starrett's
Tools**

meet the requirements of both.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

L. S. STARRETT

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

LONDON AGTS: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C.

TRADE MARK



John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.
Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets.

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVIL,
CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks
Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons
Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "Frenet
Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot
Fine Steel Plyers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wade
Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel
Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue

We manufacture all kinds of

EDGE TOOLS

of highest grade and sell at proper prices
Send for Illustrated Price-List.

Buffalo Edge Tool Works

808, 810 and 812 William Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHAS. DAVIES & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LADDERS.

Extension and Single. Fire, Railroad and
Painters' Ladders.

LAWN SWINGS,

Window Jacks and Swing Scaffolds. Trade dis-
count 20 and 5% list. We pay the freight.
Catalogue Furnished.

329 to 335 West 3d St., Williamsport, Pa

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thous-
ands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

THE FOX SAFETY RAZOR.

(U. S. Patent 484,116, October 11th, 1892.)

Is the finest and most practical in the world.

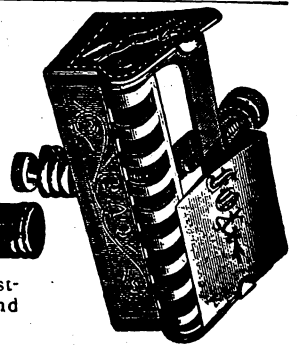
EVERY MAN HIS OWN BARBER.



Makes shaving a luxury; no danger of cutting. Adjust-
able blade. Silver plated frames. Sole manufacturer and
patentee,

E. LOTHAR SCHMITZ, 92 Reade St., New York.

Sold by all the Leading Hardware and Outlery Houses.



Underhill, Clinch & Co.,

94 Chambers St., New York.

O. Ames & Sons, Shovels, Spades and Scoops,

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.

Utica Tool Co.'s Hoes and Rakes.

Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.

David Wadsworth's Scythes.

English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

Malleable Iron Rakes, Wooden Rakes,

Scythe Snaths, Scythe Stones,

Poultry Netting, Green Wire Cloth,
&c., &c., &c.

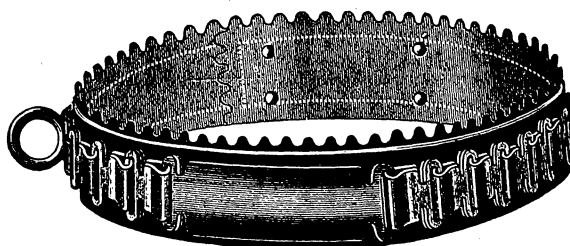
KELLEY'S PATENT DOG COLLARS,

HALTER
CHAINS,

Dog Leads

AND

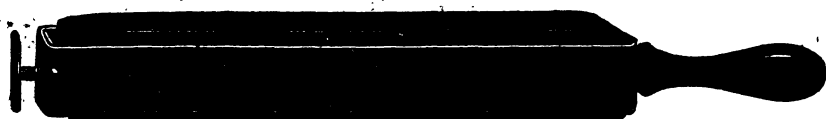
Key Chains.



KELLEY & WOOLWORTH, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 74 Reade Street.



No. 8 X.

The TORREY RAZOR STROPS are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

—Send for Illustrated Catalogue.—

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA**BUCK BROTHERS,**

MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.



TRADE MARK

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

PLANE IRONS.

Established 1825.

Incorporated 1892.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.

Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnerns' Snips, etc.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

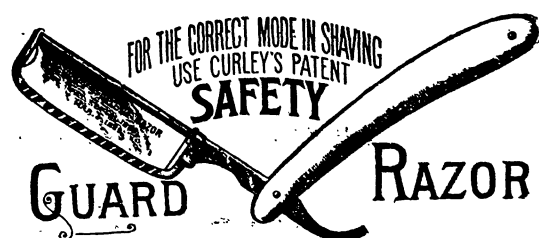
WE HAVE NO CONTRACT WITH MESSRS. HERMANN BOKER & CO. AS AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF OUR GOODS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
INCORPORATED 1892.**THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS

OF
Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons,
Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.**EDGE TOOLS.**FOR THE CORRECT MODE IN SHAVING
USE CURLEY'S PATENT
SAFETY**GUARD****RAZOR**

THIS improvement permits CORRECT SHAVING, therefore no irritation is caused, and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of CUTLERY of every description.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

6 WARREN STREET,

NEW YORK.

Cast Shears.**ACME SHEAR CO.,**

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,**Commission Hardware.**

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

ALASKA.

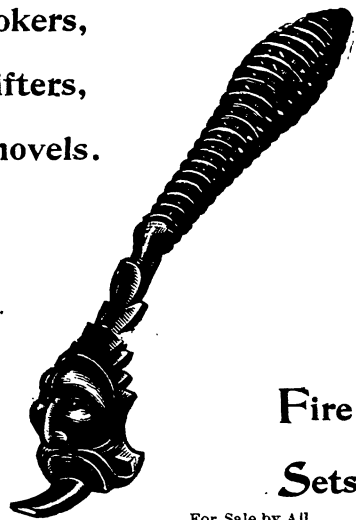
ALWAYS COLD.

Stove Trimmings.

Pokers,

Lifters,

Shovels.



Fire

Sets.

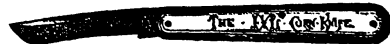
For Sale by All

First-class Jobbers in Hardware.

Made under Gaitly Patents and only by

Troy Nickel Works,

TROY, N. Y.

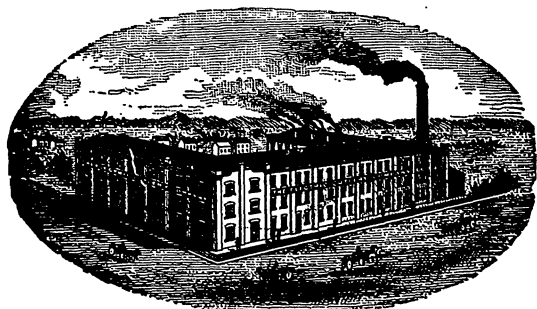
FRANCIS FROST & CO., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Sales Agents.**WHEN IN WANT OF****WOSTENHOLM'S****I★XL****Knives or Razors,**

SEND TO

FRED. B. GURNEY.

116 Chambers St., N. Y.

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Razors, Knives,
Razor Stropps, Scissors and Shears.

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK

SALESROOM,



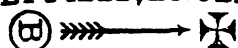
MANUFACTURERS OF

122 Chambers
Street.

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 185 Duane St., New York
Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and
Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow
Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their

WADE & BUTCHER
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

OR



OR

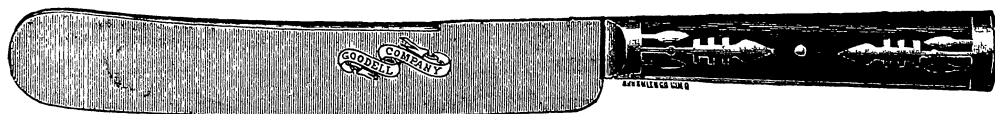


Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground*
Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of
Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with
one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

GRANITE STATE CUTLERY WORKS.

WE CLAIM

MANY POINTS OF SUPERIORITY OVER ANY OTHER
LINE OF CUTLERY.

Knives and Forks, Carvers, Butcher Knives, Butcher Steels, Skinning,
Sticking and Boning Knives, Butter and Cheese Knives, Butter Spades,
Hunting Knives, Bread, Putty, Cigar, Kitchen and

SHOE KNIVES.

A LARGE VARIETY.

Our New Catalogue Free to any Dealer.

GOODSELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.

ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents, P. O. Box 2002. No. 77 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

HENRY KEIDEL & CO., Agents, 25 Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB,

Edge Tools,
Hammers

AND

Sledges.

Manufacturer of



Main Office and Works

Railroad,
Miners'

AND

B. S. Tools.

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts.,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

THE Knife THAT Christy

See these curves—
They make the
"CHRISTY" a
winner.



Invented is imitated, but unequaled. You can detect the imitation by its appearance and bending of the blade. The Christy will not stay bent as does the spurious product, besides

Its Edge is a Cutting One.

Dealers are handling them all over the United States because there's a demand for them. Do you? If not, write for discounts.

The Christy Knife Co., FREMONT, OHIO.

THE AMERICAN BIT-BRACE & TOOL CO., MANUFACTURERS OF BIT BRACES.

Seventy-nine Styles and Sizes. Ratchet Braces Unexcelled. All Braces Guaranteed Mechanically perfect. Only Best Materials and Skilled Workmen employed. Every Brace carefully tested. A new Catalogue now in preparation.

—If one of our Travelers has not called on you, write for prices.—

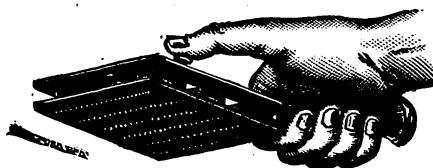
122, 124 & 126 WASHINGTON ST.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

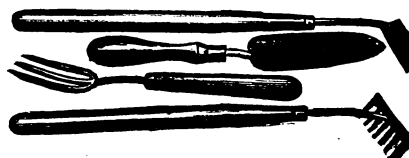
All Orders Filled Promptly.

A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets
Kitchen Hardware and Hardware for Children's
Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S."
Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.

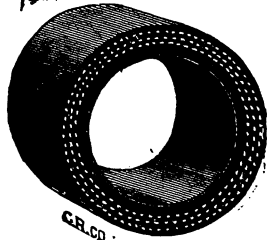


B. B. NOYES & CO.,
Greenfield, Mass.



Send for full Catalogue and Prices.

NEW SEAMLESS TUBE



Who Has Not Had Bad Hose?

Who has not lost time, patience, money, by attempting settlement for such goods?

THE CAUSE in nine cases out of ten is the lapped seam.
THE REMEDY is in buying our

PATENT SEAMLESS-TUBE HOSE,

made by machinery, the tube run like lead pipe, through a die. There is no lapped tube, no seam, no cracks, no defects; water cannot get through to rot the duck and cause the hose to burst.

Made in All Sizes and Kinds of Garden, Engine, Steam, Fire, Brewers' Cotton Hose, &c.

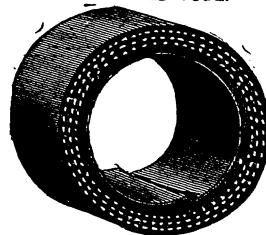
Order a Sample Bale of our Seamless-Tube Hose—Best in the World, costs no more than ordinary lapped-seam hose. The different colors, Red, White, Black, Green and Yellow, make a fine window or sidewalk attraction.

CLEVELAND RUBBER WORKS

of the Mechanical Rubber Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.,

Makers of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Clothing, Druggist's Sundries, Specialties, Etc.

OLD LAPPED TUBE.



SALES OF
Over Two Million Feet

GARDEN HOSE

alone during the past year, distributed throughout the United States, and not a single piece complained of, justifies us in guaranteeing that it will give absolute satisfaction.

We were awarded an order of 25,000ft. for World's Fair of our Celebrated
Seamless-Tube
COTTON RUBBER-LINED HOSE.

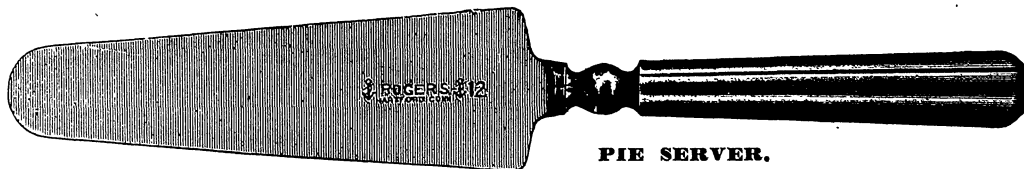
We Want Your Trade.
Send for 60-page Catalogue.
Write for Prices and Samples.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE



SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE W. M. ROGERS MFG CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

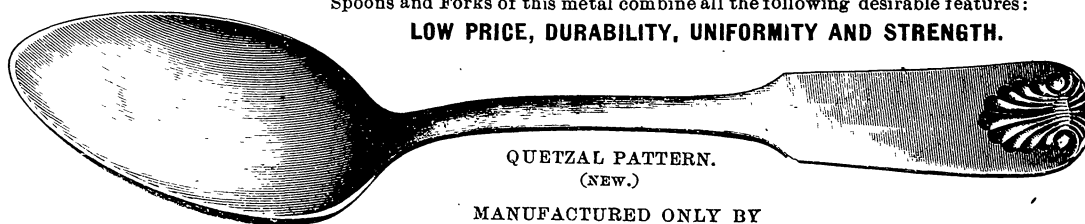
NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

AZTEC COIN METAL

MADE INTO SPOONS AND FORKS.

Spoons and Forks of this metal combine all the following desirable features:

LOW PRICE, DURABILITY, UNIFORMITY AND STRENGTH.



MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO.,

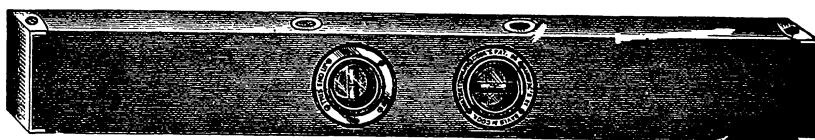
Bridgeport, Conn.

AZTEC COIN METAL
has no plating to
wear off. Made
of solid metal.
Easily kept clean.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
BRITANNIA SPOONS
SEND TO
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES.
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER.
HADDAM, CONN.
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
NICKEL SILVER SPOONS
SEND TO
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES.
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER.
HADDAM, CONN.
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
SILVER PLATED SPOONS
SEND TO
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES.
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER.
HADDAM, CONN.
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

COOK'S
PATENT
LEVEL.

Made in Wood and Iron. Every Level Fully Guaranteed.

Inquire at your nearest hardware store
for them. If not in stock, send toTAKE NO
OTHER.DAVIS & COOK,
WATERTOWN, N. Y.DETROIT CORK-SCREW CO.,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

The Davis Cork-Screw,
The Davis Knife and Cork-Screw,
The Puddefoot Cork-Screw,
Columbus and Greely
Cork Extractors.

Manufacturers of

Cut Worm
Spiral Screws and
Cork-Screw Novelties.
Cut Worm Cork-Screws
for the Bar Cork Puller

Fig. 3. Showing Davis
cork-screw and ruler
in position to pull cork.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers AND Binders.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

96, 98, 100 and 102 READE STREET,

NEW YORK.

GENUINE **MARTY** RAT AND
ALWAYS IN STOCK. MOUSE
TRAPS



THEY DO THE WORK.

Orders solicited. Prices on application.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.

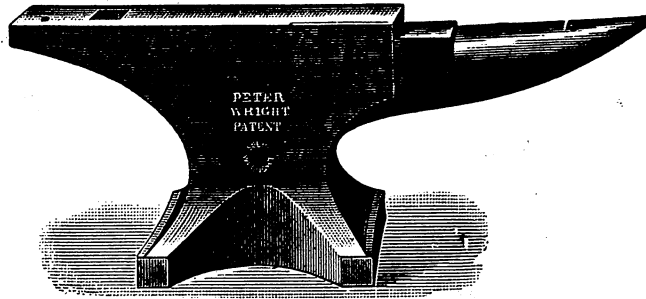
—SOLE AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.—

Peter Wright's Patent Solid Wrought Anvil

PETER
WRIGHT
PATENT

SOLID
WROUGHT

Fac-Simile of Trade-Mark.



Fac-Simile of Green Label.

By Royal Letters Patent,

V.  R.

PETER WRIGHT'S
SOLID WROUGHT
ANVIL
Made of Best Scrap Iron!
THE BICK FACE AND END ALL
IN ONE SOLID PIECE!

You are cautioned in buying to see that each anvil is stamped with the full trade-mark on one side and has the green label affixed to the other.

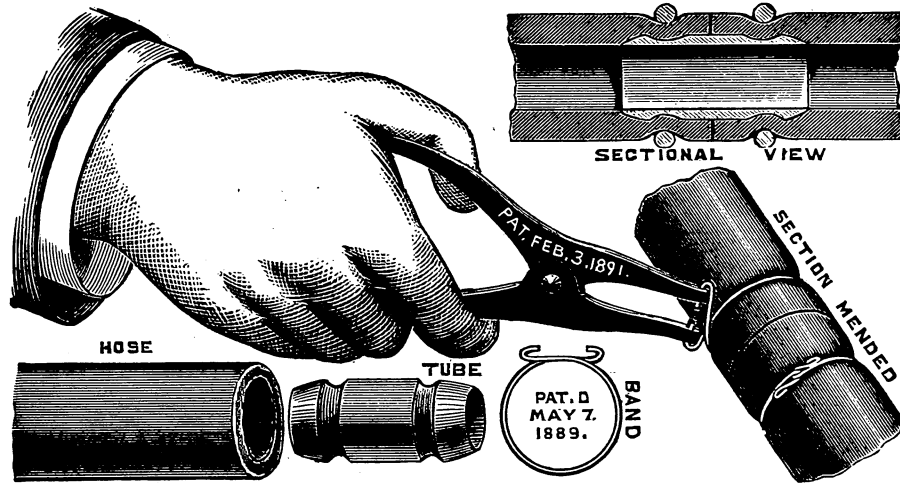
EXHIBIT STAND No. 167,
GROUP 71.

WORLD'S FAIR.

BRITISH SECTION,
MACHINERY BUILDING.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS, DUDLEY, ENGLAND.

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER.



Put up in Boxes for Family Use.

Each Box Contains 1 Pair Pliers, 6 Tubes, 20 Bands.

Hose can be mended or Couplings fastened on

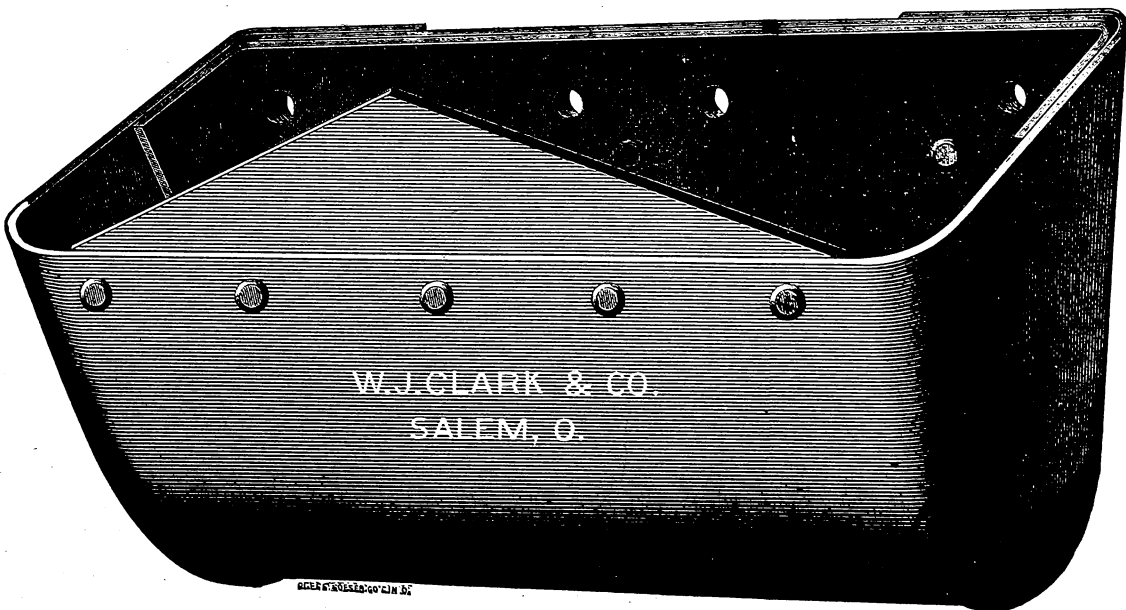
**CHEAPER,
QUICKER and
MORE SECURELY**

than with any other device.

Screw menders tear the rubber lining from the hose. OURS will not. If you wish to handle a good thing with a good profit write for circular and prices.

C. E. HUDSON & CO.,
LEOMINSTER, - - - MASS.

Milling, Mining, and Grain Elevating
Buckets always in stock. Any size.



Elevating and Conveying Apparatus
a Specialty.

Extra heavy "SALEM" elevator buckets with DIGGERS to enable them to load themselves when used for loading cars with dirt, sand, gravel, &c. We make them of any size and of any Strength required.

W. J. CLARK & CO., General Sheet and Plate Metal Workers, SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.
Send specifications for estimates on any special work wanted.

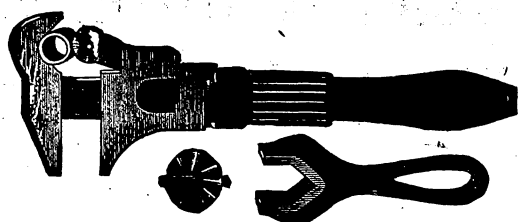
A practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

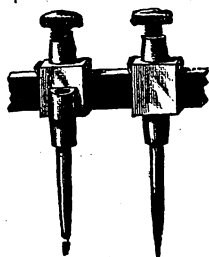
It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS,** 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

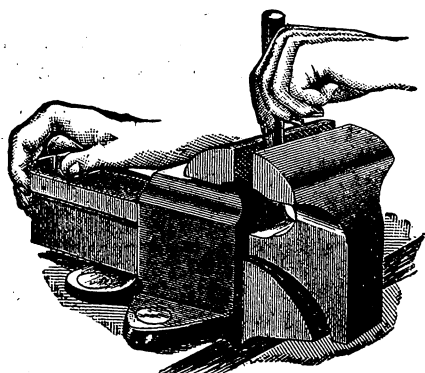
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches,
Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and
with Pipe Cutter.



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes,
Corrugated Bottoms,
Checkered Rubber
Handles.



Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjust-
ing Cam and Toggle-Joint, Sta-
tionary or Swivel Base.



Challenge Iron Planes.
Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches,
Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches,
Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

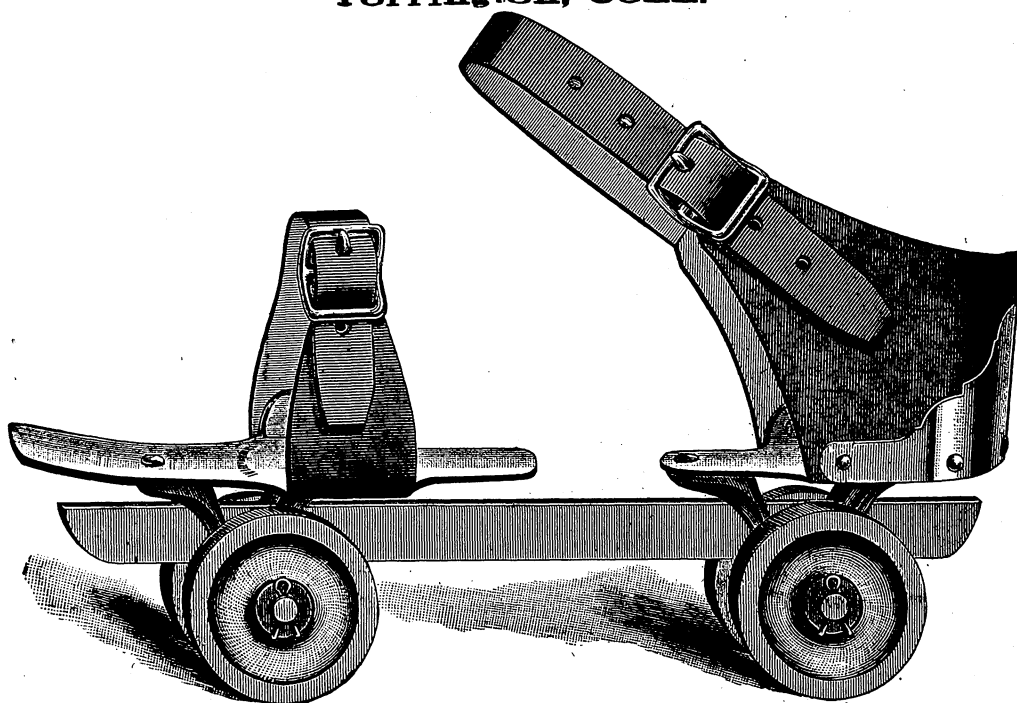
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

SIDEWALK AND RINK ROLLER SKATES OF ALL KINDS.

—:MADE BY:—

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.



The above illustrates our new Extension Skate, one size fitting all shoes from 8 to 11 inches. We also have it in full clamp and in both plain and nickel finishes.

—NEW YORK OFFICE:—

TOWER & LYON. - - - - 95 Chambers Street.

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,

Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass.

New York City.

JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon,
New York, President.

C. E. HUBBARD, Boston.
Treasurer.



The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. Wm. N. Le Page, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our Improved Process Family Glues, neatly put up for family use, and also to our Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work, put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the new patent cap or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic Blue Label, and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. Tower & Lyon will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,
THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.



The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph

Chain, made into Halters
Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-

outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/O.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/O being the Largest.

FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Hand Screws

Hand Screw Spindles made of strictly second growth Hickory—never anything else.

Case and Glue Clamps

All threads cut with a saw to leave the grain solid—a patent process.

Cabinet Makers Benches

Nearly 700 of our Benches used by Grand Rapids Furniture makers alone.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

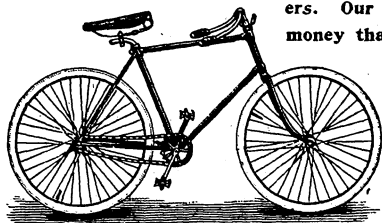
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CHICAGO AGENTS, BRITTAN & BOND, 154 LAKE STREET.

The \$100 Waverly

Get our Catalogue and prices to dealers. Our line will make you more money than any other goods made.



INDIANA BICYCLE CO., GUARANTEED.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

STRICTLY
HIGH
GRADE
EVERY
WHEEL
GUARANTEED.

K

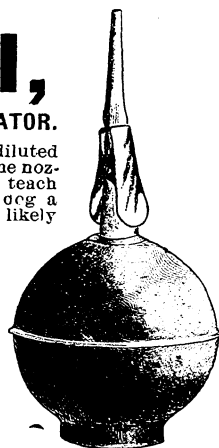
THE KI-YI,

OR DOG EXTERMINATOR.

A few drops of diluted Aqua Ammonia from the nozzle of our Ki-Yi will teach the bicycle chasing dog a lesson he will not likely soon forget. It works like magic. As a rider puts it: "You could hear him howl ten squares."

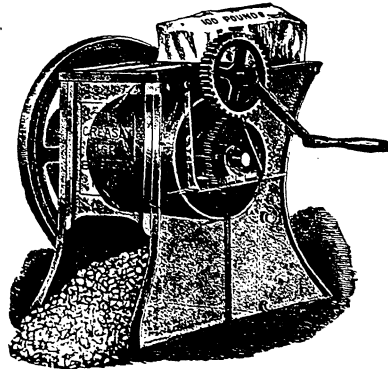
Price each, 50 cts.

Manufactured by
A. U. BETTS & CO.,
305 WATER ST.,
Toledo, O.



CREASEY ICE BREAKERS.

HAND OR POWER. 7 Sizes.



No. 1 (Hand or Power) Machine.

Jos. S. Lovering Wharton,
MANUFACTURER,
GERMANTOWN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



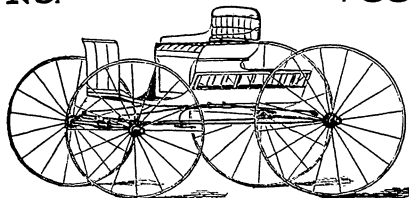
Road = Wagons

—FOR—

L E. X X

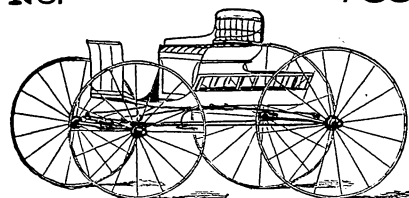
No.

700



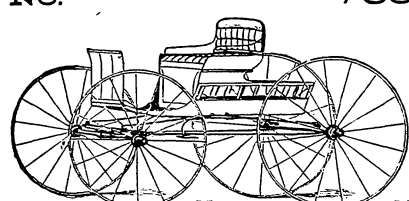
No.

700



No.

700



Usual terms and Discounts.

Parry Mfg. Co.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Diamond  Cycle Wrench,
with Spoke Grip Attachment.



Lightest, Neatest and
Strongest.

ALL STEEL, DROP FORGED, CASE HARDENED.
Weight, 5½ oz., Length, 4¾", Adjustment, 1¼".

MANUFACTURED BY THE
GENDRON IRON WHEEL CO.

TOLEDO, O. Sold by all Cycle and Hardware
Dealers.

The Sensible Saw Handle.



Sample
Sent
Free.

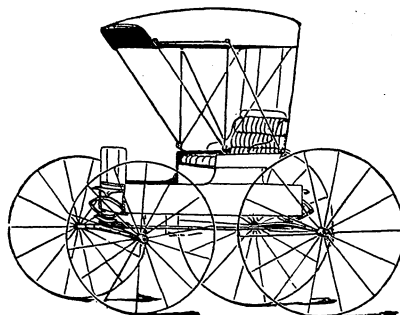
Made
only
by

Gwinner Mfg. Co.,
HAMILTON, O.

HARMON & DIXON, Agts., 118 Chambers St., N. Y.

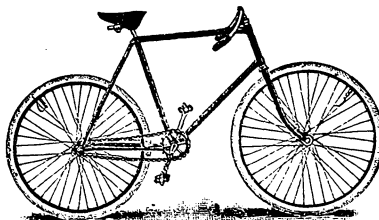
Retails for \$75.00

Costs L E. X X



As full of merit as an egg
of meat.

DO YOU SELL BICYCLES?



REMINGTON BICYCLE

Second to none. BEST MATERIAL, BEST DESIGN, BEST WORKMANSHIP, BEST FINISH. SEND
FOR CATALOGUE. Agents wanted in all occupied territory.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,

No. 313-315 Broadway,
New York City.

FALCON JUNIOR, for Boys.

FALCON JUNIOR COMBINATION, for Boys and Girls.

The only high grade juvenile wheels made. Full ball bearings, perfectly
dust proof, 1½ in. pneumatic tire, 24 in. wheels, graceful drop handle
bars, combination cork and rubber handles.

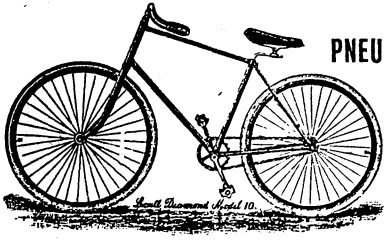
The bearings are turned out of solid bar steel, and all material and
workmanship are first class. Made in the same manner, of the same
stock, with the same care as the large wheels. Good juvenile wheels are
scarce, and ours are going rapidly.

The W. Bingham Company, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest
work on any subject in which you are interested
by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS**, Publisher
and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York

Lovell Diamond Cycles

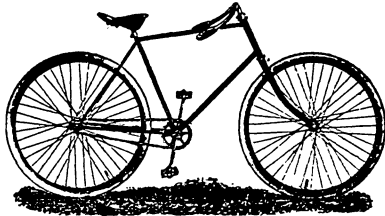


HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS.

BICYCLE



MANF'TRS

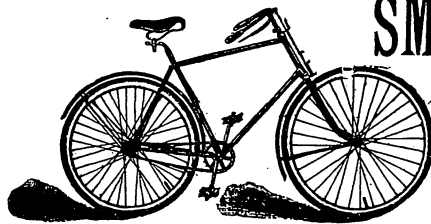
From \$20

to \$135.

MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts., and N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.



ROAD RACER.

RACINE HARDWARE MFG. CO., (makers of the celebrated Racine Boats), RACINE, WIS., agents for Wisconsin and all territory west of the Mississippi River.

SMALLEY BICYCLES.

Four Styles, LIGHT ROADSTER, (with mud guards and brake); ROAD RACER, TRACK RACER, (new style handle bars); LADIES' WHEEL, strictly high grade, DISCOUNTS RIGHT. GOOD AGENTS wanted in every town in the United States. Write us for catalogue and we will interest you. Please mention this paper.

MARBLE CYCLE MFG. CO.,

Factory, - - PLYMOUTH, IND.

RETAIL DEPOT, 271 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Dauntless Bicycles

SELL
ON SIGHT.

For the reason,
get Book
and Price.

THE TOLEDO BICYCLE CO., - TOLEDO, OHIO.

THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD.

12mo, Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

Send for 212-Page Catalogue.



To Make a Bull's Eye

In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

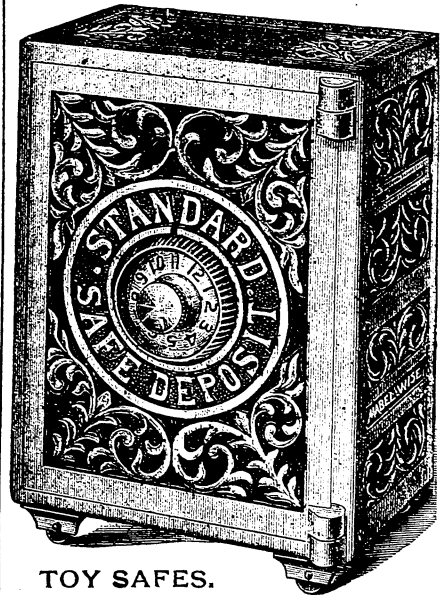
Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.

The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

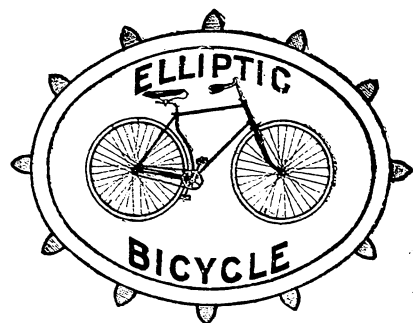
DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.



TOY SAFES.



WORLD'S RECORDS.

1 4 Mile, flying start,	:26 1 5	ONE MILE, 1:56 3-5.
1-4 " standing start,	:30	
1-2 " flying start,	:55 1-2	
1-2 " standing start,	:58 3-5	
1 " flying start,	1:56 4-5	
1 " standing start,	2:04 3-5	

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

FREEPORT BICYCLE MFG. CO.

Freeport, Ill



JONATHAN CROOKES & SON

Have placed the Agency for the United States for the sale of their celebrated

POCKET KNIVES, RAZORS, Etc.,

—: WITH :—

DAME, :: STODDARD :: & :: KENDALL,

Who intend issuing a new list at reduced prices which will embrace many new styles.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, - Boston, Mass.

— DIRECT IMPORTERS OF —

English, German, French and Swedish Cutlery.



This GUN has rebounding locks and the barrels can be taken off and put on again without cocking the arm, and when cocked the hammers may be let down gradually, and without the full force of the blow. It is simple in construction, having very many less pieces than any other hammerless gun.

Easily Tipped and Cocked,
Damascus Barrels,
Handsomely Engraved,
Italian Walnut Stock.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE.

New Hammerless Double Gun,

MANUFACTURED BY

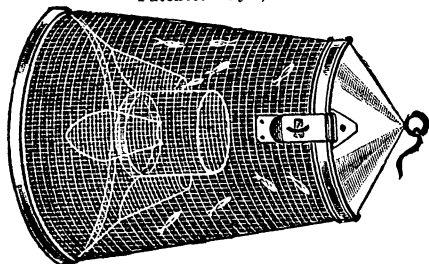
FOREHAND ARMS CO.

Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.



PRICE VERY LOW.

Patented May 6, 1890.



LITTLE DAISY MINNOW TRAP.

A sure thing for good, live minnows. Will last a lifetime. Price, single trap, \$3.50. Liberal discount to the trade.

Illinois State Fish Commission,
Office of S. P. Bartlett, Sec'y,
QUINCY, ILL., Jan. 19, 1892.

Messrs. Cochenour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.
After two years' use of your "Little Daisy Minnow Trap" I find that it does its work well and satisfactorily. It is a source of great gratification to me to have fresh, lively minnows when I want them, and these your trap furnished me. I can cheerfully recommend it to anglers as a valuable addition to their outfit.

Yours respectfully,
S. P. BARTLETT, Sec'y Ill. State Fish Com.
ED. C. WILSON, Exclusive Manufacturer.
OLNEY, ILL.

OUR AMERICAN And Safety Hammer

Double Action in 32, 38 & 44 Cal.

H. & R. Imp. Ejecting Double Action,

H. & R. Imp. Automatic Double Action,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

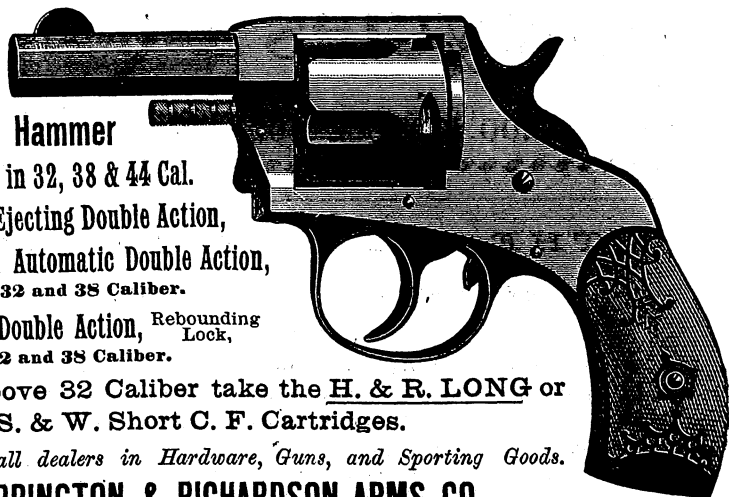
And Premier Double Action, Rebounding
Lock,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

All the above 32 Caliber take the H. & R. LONG or
S. & W. Short C. F. Cartridges.

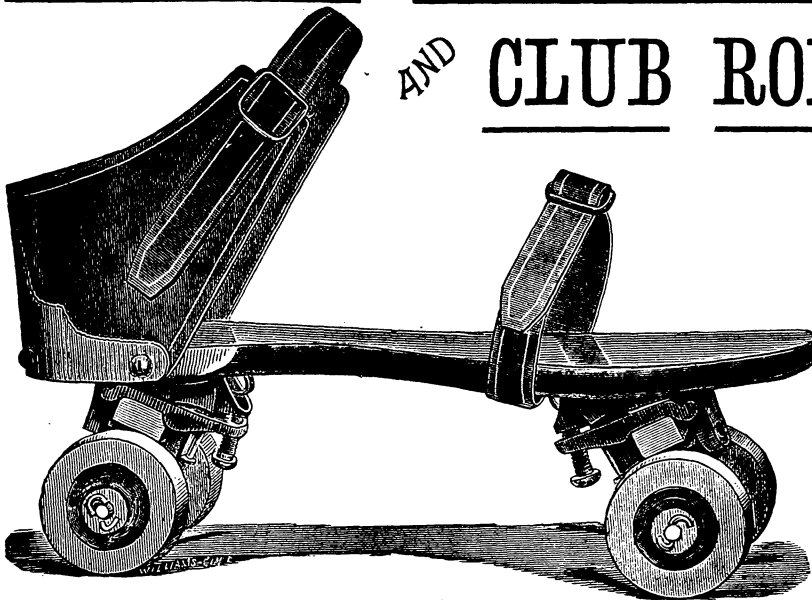
For Sale by all dealers in Hardware, Guns, and Sporting Goods.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.



HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

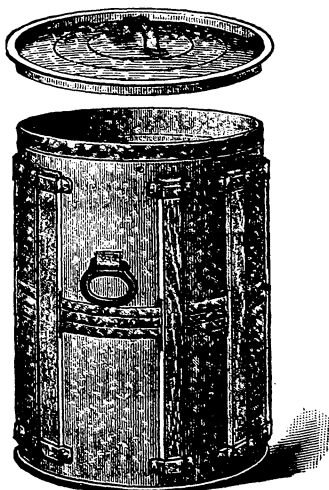
RICHMOND, IND.

GALVANIZED CANS

FOR
ASHES.

STAMPED
COVERS
AND
BOTTOMS.

STRONG,



FOR
GARBAGE

PROTECTED
BY
HARD WOOD
STRIPS.

DURABLE

Write for prices and Circular showing different sizes and styles.

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Proprietors of the Buffalo Stamping Works.

TUCKER'S PATENT FURNITURE CASTER.

Malleable Iron
Castings.

Will
Not
Break.

Round
Oblong
Stem
Plate
AND
Combined
Common
Drive or
Fox Stem.
(SEE CUT.)



The most satisfactory Anti Friction Caster in the market.

—ASK FOR—

Catalogue, Discount and Sample.

Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS.

THE H. M. MYERS COMPANY ONE SOLID STEEL SHOVELS

THE
BLADE

Made from
this one solid
piece of steel.



AND
STRAPS

A Perfect
Plain Back Tool
With thick Centre.

WITHOUT WELD OR RIVET

CAREFULLY TEMPERED
BEAVER FALLS, PA. AND DISCOUNTS

WRITE FOR
LISTS

A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mining Knives, Clothes Line Pullers, &c.

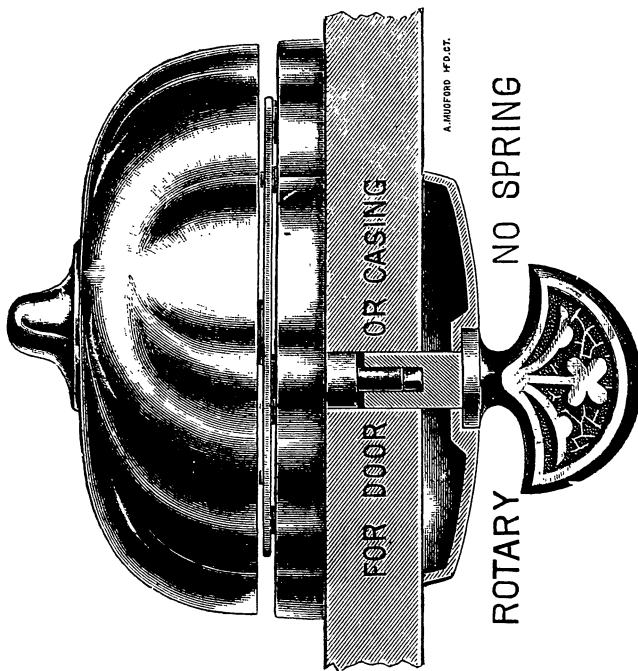
Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



NEW DEPARTURE "ROTARY" DOOR BELLS. ELECTRICAL RESULTS.

(PATENTED JULY 14, 1891; MARCH 29, 1892.)



Simply turning the knob about ONE-FOURTH IN EITHER DIRECTION produces about TEN CLEAR, FULL tones, which, though not startling or annoying, can be better heard all through the house than any bell ever made to imitate Electrical Results.

3 INCH.

No. 91, - - - - - Nickel Plated.

No. 92, - - - - - Bronze Plated.

PER DOZEN, \$20.00

3 1-2 INCH.

No. 101, - - - - - Nickel Plated.

No. 102, - - - - - Bronze Plated.

PER DOZEN, \$24.00.

No 101 and 102.

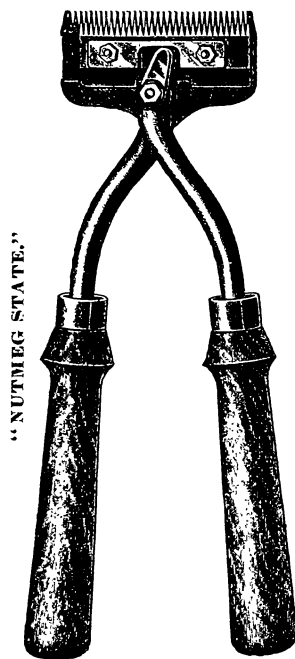
LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK CITY.

GENERAL AGENTS.

Edward S. Hotchkiss,

MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



SATISFACTORY PRICES. Standard goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, No. 20 Steel Rat Killers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Choker Mouse Traps Lemon Squeezers, Baxter Pattern Wrenches, &c., &c.

**AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS**

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles. STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.

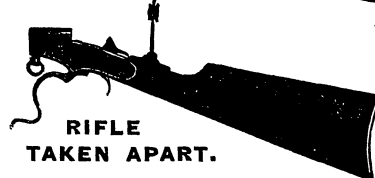


ABOVE TARGETS
ARE
ACTUAL SIZE.

Made for the 22 or 25 Rim Fire Cartridge.



WEIGHT, 4 1/2 POUNDS.



**RIFLE
TAKEN APART.**

**22-INCH BARREL.
LEVER ACTION LIKE SHARPS.
TAKEN APART IN TEN SECONDS.
IT IS SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE
TO MAKE MORE
ACCURATE SHOOTING BARRELS
THAN ARE ON THIS RIFLE.**

No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50
No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00
No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

A 60 Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with **TRADE PRICE LIST** sent with pleasure to all dealers.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,

P. O. Box 5729.

Chicopee Falls, Mass. U. S. A.

ENTERPRISE M'FG CO. OF PA.,

THIRD AND DAUPHIN STREETS, PHILADELPHIA.

ICE SHREDDER,

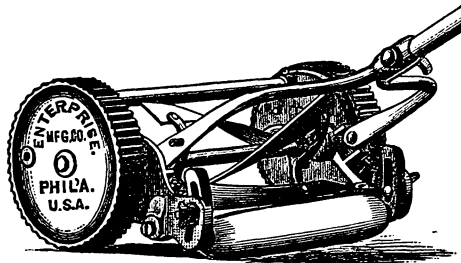
TO SHRED OR SHAVE ICE,
For Fruits, Drinks, Oysters and
Clams on the Half Shell,
Olives, Celery, Radishes,
Iced Tea, Sliced
Tomatoes, &c.,
&c.. &c.



No. 33, ~~or~~ TINNED, ~~or~~
Price, - - per doz., \$7.20.
No 34, Nickeled,
Price, - - per doz., \$24.00.

LAWN MOWERS,

PAINTED or ~~or~~ TINNED. ~~or~~



7, 9, 11, 13 and 15 inches.
Simple in Construction.
Easily Adjusted.
Light Running.
Highly Efficient.
Durable.

FRUIT PRESS

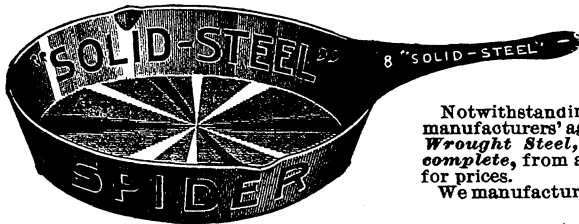
FOR MAKING
Wines, Jellies, Fruit
Butters, &c.



No. 24, FRUIT PRESS,
Price, \$3.00.
No. 28, DRUG PRESS,
Price, \$4.00.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

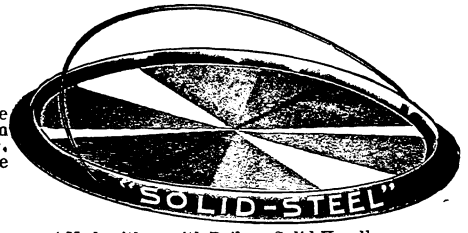
"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.



BRILLIANT FINISH.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some
manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from
Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets,
complete, from a single piece of metal. Write
for prices.
We manufacture our own goods.

No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

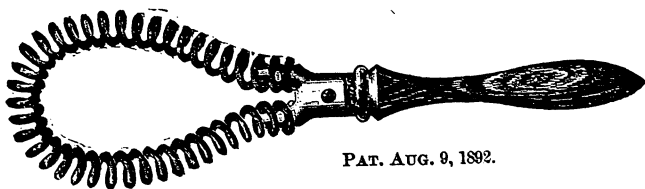


Made either with Balls or Solid Handles.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We are in shape to figure on light and heavy stamping, and in addition to the above we build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

THE BOSS DUST BEATER.



PAT. AUG. 9, 1892.

NEAT, DURABLE, AND DOES THE BUSINESS.

For removing dust and filth from Clothing, Upholstered Furniture, Rugs and Carpets it is
just the thing. Will raise the nap and so improve the appearance. Will not, like other Dust
Beaters, leave marks, nor tear the fabric. The coil is of steel wire secured in a malleable iron
socket and attached to an enameled wooden handle. Just what everybody wants.

Retail Price, 25 Cents. Sent by Mail, 35 Cents.

PEABODY & PARKS,

Manufacturers,

TROY, N. Y.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1886.

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9 1/2 Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$8.00.

Pocket Edition.

4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller.

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

PURE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS.

A Revolution in Cooking Utensils.

All Gauges of Aluminum Sheet
Kept in Stock.

Address,

THE ILLINOIS PURE ALUMINUM CO.

LEMONT, ILL.

1893 CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
HOLLOW WARE and HARD
WARE SPECIALTIES.

The STUART & PETERSON CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet
Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.
of Burlington, Vt.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens.
THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen
made and finished alike on both sides.
THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on
the market.
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks
Corners, Improved Frames, &c.
Write for Circular and Price-List.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers



Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers,
Boot Jacks, Lap Beards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse
Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn

There's Music in the Air

this season. The Ohio Lantern Co., Tiffin, Ohio, sets the tune. While the refrain goes on, a cheerful serenity should pervade every one, as small sample orders are being sent in just to see what's up in the way of styles and prices. It's wonderful what can be done these days.

"The Surprise Lantern"

is great. We confidently say it is the greatest Tubular Lantern in the world and that we are the sole manufacturers of it.

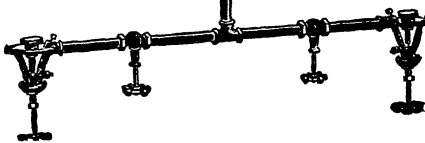


OHIO LANTERN COMPANY,
TIFFIN, - - - OHIO.

Reliable Torches are
what you want.



Made either for Oil or
Gasoline.



These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner.
Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade.
Manufactured by
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1798.

INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS

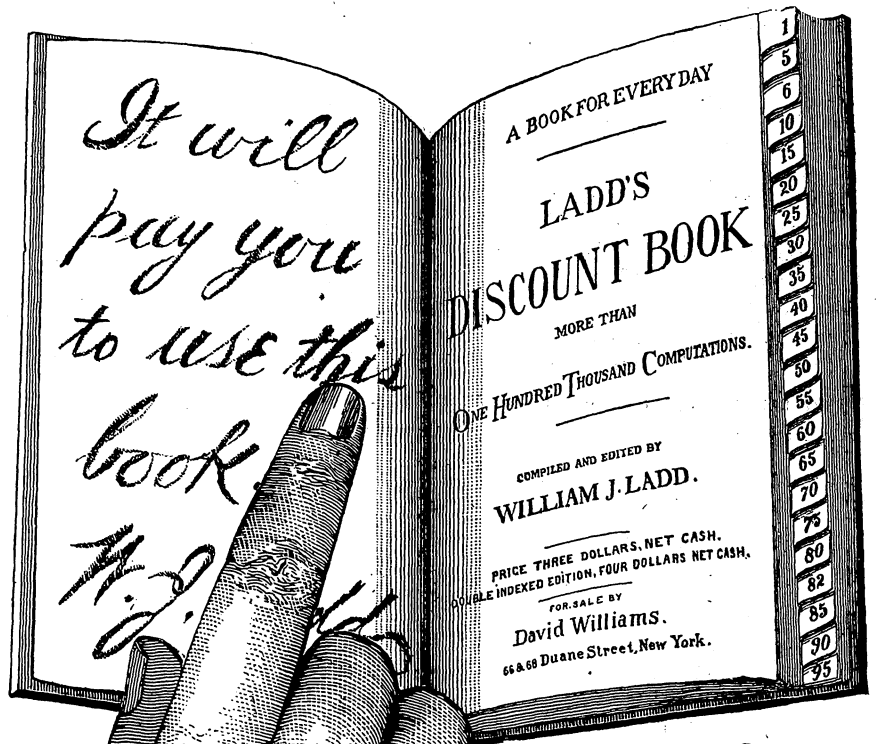
—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

Headquarters for

POCKET CUTLERY, SCISSORS and TOOLS.	Monarch Cutlery Co. Irving Cutlery Co.
RAZORS, TABLE CUTLERY.	George Butler & Co.
SHEARS and SCISSORS.	Warrington Shear Co.
FRENCH BAND SAWS, TOOLS, &c.	Peugeot Frères.
FRENCH PLIERS and JEWELERS' TOOLS.	Gueutal & Sons.
PATENTED CLIPPERS for HORSES and BARBERS.	Coates Clipper Mfg Co.
HYDRAULIC JACKS, BLOCKS and HOISTS.	Tangyes, Limited.
PATENT DIFFERENTIAL PULLEY BLOCKS.	Wm. Eades & Co.
RATCHET DRILLS.	Weston's Patent.
BRASS WIRE CLOTH.	Weiller & Co.

Don't make Mistakes.



TO

SAVE time,
Avoid error,
Verify computations,
Escape annoyance,
And to be correct, hon-
est and happy, **USE**

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It costs only three dollars, or four dollars for the Double Indexed Edition, and will be sent, postpaid, to any address, upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS,

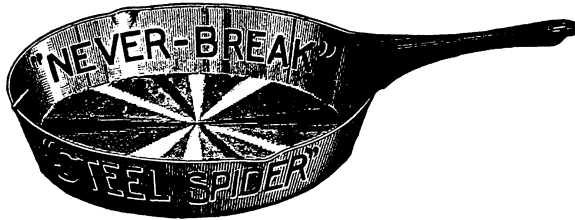
96-102 Reade St., New York.

"PURITAN"COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND
OTHER SPECIALTIES.Cooks' Quicker than any other
Porcelain Rice Boiler made.**"NEVER-BREAK"**

Wrought Steel Spiders

Wrought Steel Griddles, Kettles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins,
Scotch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans, &c.

MIRROR POLISHED—TINNED—PORCELAINED.

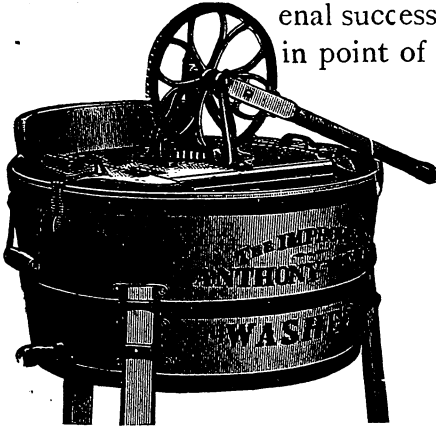


"MIRROR POLISH," the only Perfect Plain Steel Finish

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

THE BRONSON SUPPLY COMPANY,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.**"EXCELSIOR"**Roasting and Baking Pan.
PLANISHED and PLAIN STEEL.**"Merit Did It."**

No other Washing Machine built ever met with the phenomenal success as did the *Anthony Wayne* both in point of sales and satisfaction given the user. All live dealers handle and sell it because of its numerous good qualities. Do you? If not, write for prices and circulars.

**THE ANTHONY WAYNE
MFG. CO.,**
FT. WAYNE, IND.**HERO
CHURN**

Will produce more Butter and quicker than any similar apparatus. Has perfect joints. Contains no obstructions to injure the grain of the butter. It's cheap and clean. Write for catalogue of it and the

American Washer,Also an excellent machine for washing
clothes clean.**Union Manufacturing Co.,**

WM. PETER, Owner.

TOLEDO, O.

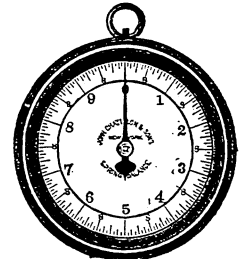
ADJUSTABLE CARPENTERS' CLAMP.

MANUFACTURERS OF

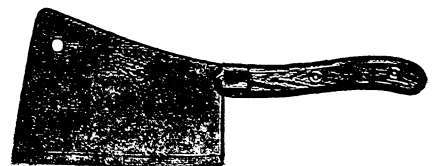
Bench Stops, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Carpenters' Clamps, Band Setters,
Adjustable Hollow Augers, Twist Drill Bits for metal, Twist Drill Bits for wood.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., 281 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.**John Chatillon
& Sons,**

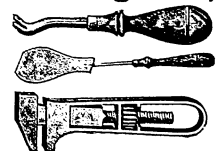
85, 87, 89, 91, 93 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

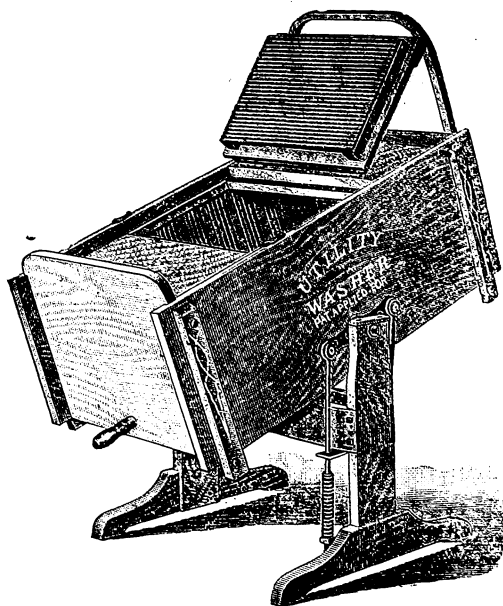
ESTABLISHED
1835.SEND FOR
PRICE LIST.

Sole Agents for

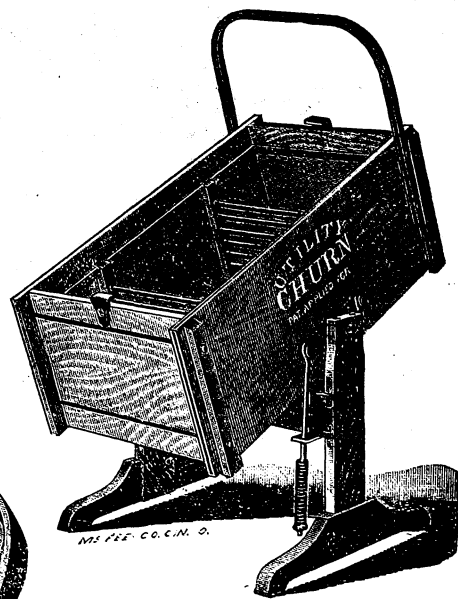
Foster Bro.'s Butchers' Cutlery.**John Chatillon & Sons, N. Y.**

THE
Knapp & Cowles Mfg. Co.,
Bridgeport, Conn.,
Makers of a large line of
STANDARD
Hardware Specialties.
SEND FOR
K Catalogue.





A Trio Impossible to beat.

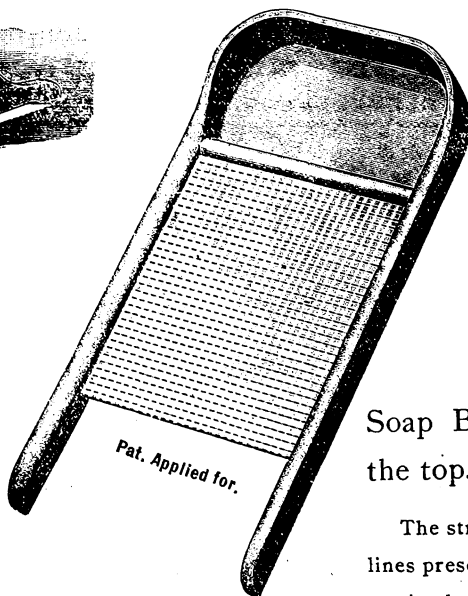


The Utility Washer,
The Utility Churn
And The Washboard

Made and sold by

The Olds Wagon
Works,

Ft. Wayne, - - Ind.

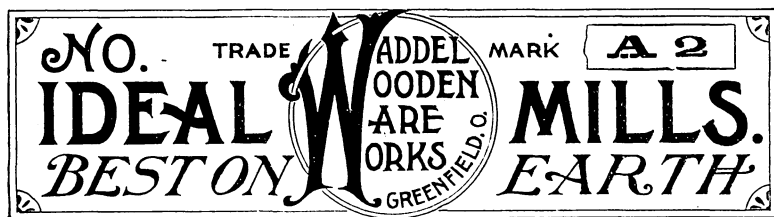


The best protected Board
in the Market.

WHY?

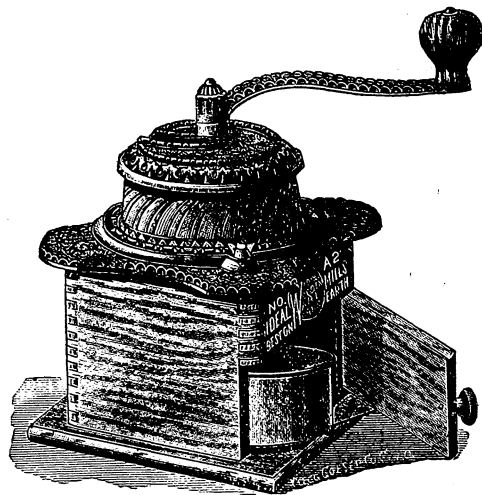
Because the sides of the
Soap Box afford protection as well as
the top.

The strongest construction ever employed. The
lines present a beauty and symmetry never before
attained.



Guaranteed to grind faster, better constructed and finished than any other mills made. Specify them in your orders.

NEW GOODS MADE BY A NEW COMPANY.



WADDEL WOODEN WARE WORKS,
GREENFIELD, OHIO.

No. 4 RATTAN MIXED BROOM.

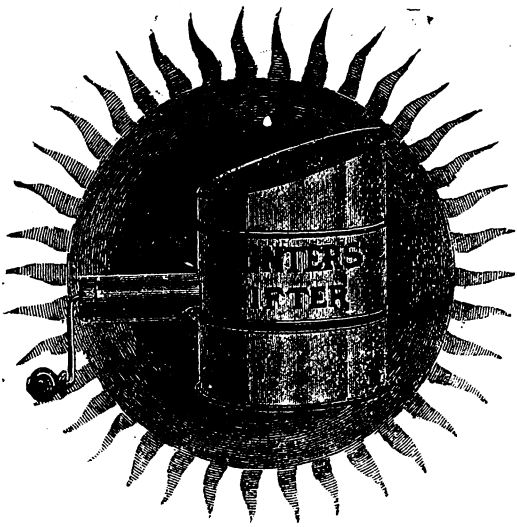
The Best Warehouse, Stable, Shop, Factory and Railroad Broom in the Market.

Made of Broom Corn and Rattan Reed mixed together, flat in shape, with an iron band, as shown in the cut, making it solid, substantial, and stiff, for handling the heaviest dirt. Will last longer than any other similar broom.

Brooms and Brushes for Railroad Shops, Warehouses, Street, Stable, Bloom, Chill, Casting and Moulding purposes a specialty. Write for prices.

JOSEPH LAY & CO., RIDGEVILLE, IND.





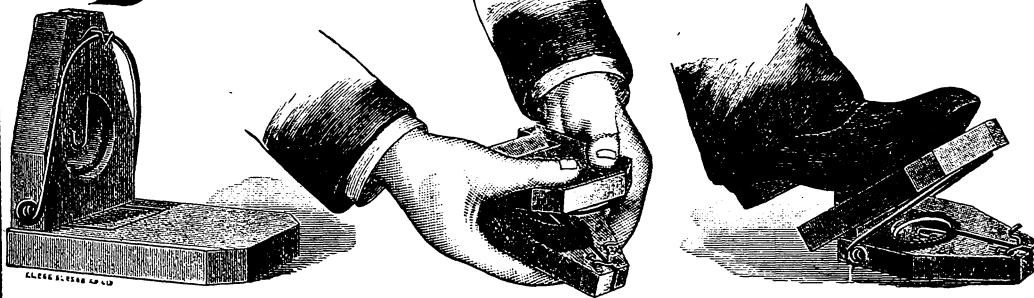
Recollect

That the Hunter Sifter made by us is not a sifter "that's just like it" or "that's just as good." There's only one genuine Hunter Flour Sifter and that's ours, yours for the price.

—ADDRESS—

FRED J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
COVINGTON, KY.

THE "SURPRISE" SELF-SETTING RAT TRAP. PATENTED.
BEST AND SIMPLEST TRAP IN THE WORLD.



A
Trap
For
Trade.

AUTOMATICALLY SET WITH THE HANDS OR FOOT.

Catches Dollars for the Seller and Rats for the Buyer.

Don't handle infringements.

The
SUN MANUFACTURING CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
THE JNO. M. WADDELL MFG. CO.
GREENFIELD, O.



A Suggestion

To your customers that a "Neff Washer" will save much of the summer's perspiration while doing the family washing will sell a machine every time, especially if you show how easy it's done

And incidentally refer to the fact that it washes clean and don't tear.

W. H. NEFF,

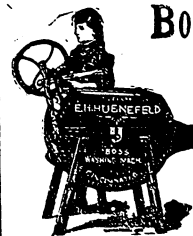
COWAN, IND.



A Buckeye

Churn is the best for making butter quick, cleanly and rapidly. There are others, but none its equal. A child delights in operating it. Order a sample. See if it don't sell quick. Our Queen Washing Machine is another excellent household adjunct, cheap but good. Agencies given. Write

BUCKEYE CHURN COMPANY,
SIDNEY, OHIO.



Boss Washing Mch.

An Entirely New Invention.
Double acting, working with two cylinders in opposite directions. The greatest saver of household labor ever invented.

E. H. HUENEFELD,
CINCINNATI, O.
Send for Circular.

"ISN'T IT A DAISY?"

"WHAT?"

Our New Catalogue.

"HAVEN'T SEEN IT?"

THEN SEND FOR IT.

A. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass

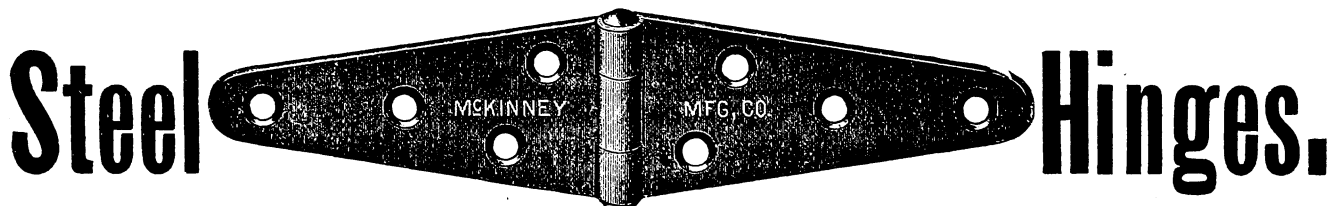


WE CLAIM



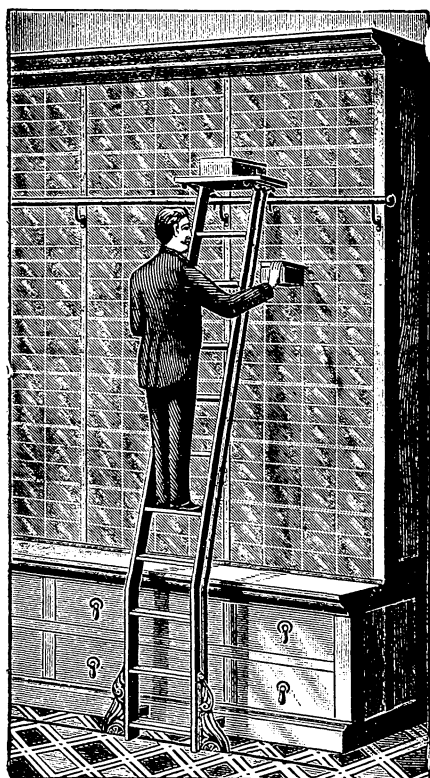
That one pair of our Celebrated Steel Hinges will outwear two pair of the Flimsy Invention now being forced upon the attention of the trade.

McKINNEY MFG. CO., ALLEGHENY, PA.



SEND FOR LIST.

"NONE BETTER."



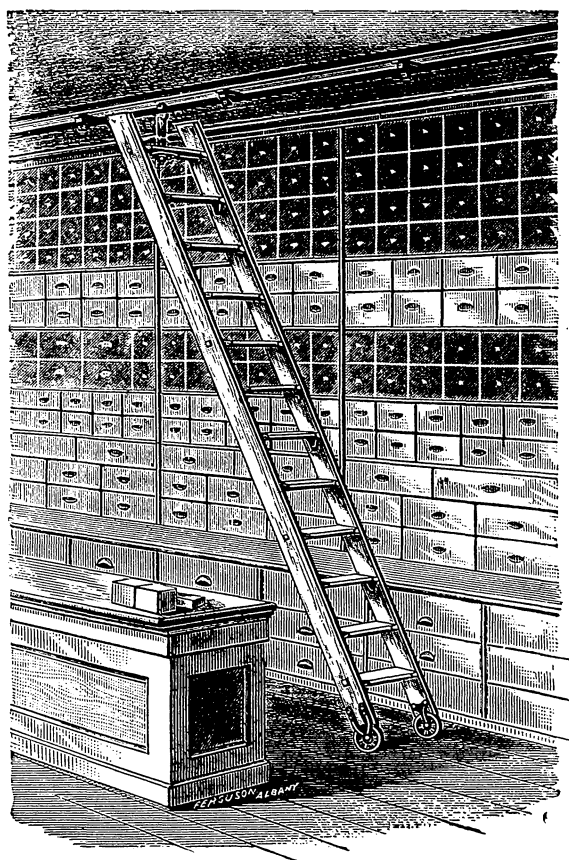
FLOOR TRACK BICYCLE LADDER

No other Ladder Service can approach the "Bicycle" in ease and convenience of operation. Compared with others they work like a bicycle beside a lumber wagon.

Can be applied to any kind of shelving made. See this space next week for other styles. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and prices to

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO.,
50 State street, Chicago, Ill.

THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.



The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Neat in appearance.

Manufactured by

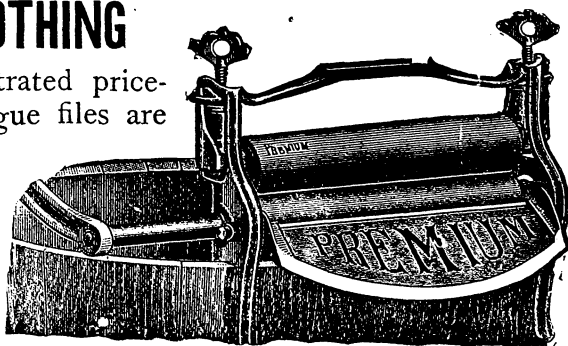
M. CROISSANT,

ALBANY, N. Y.

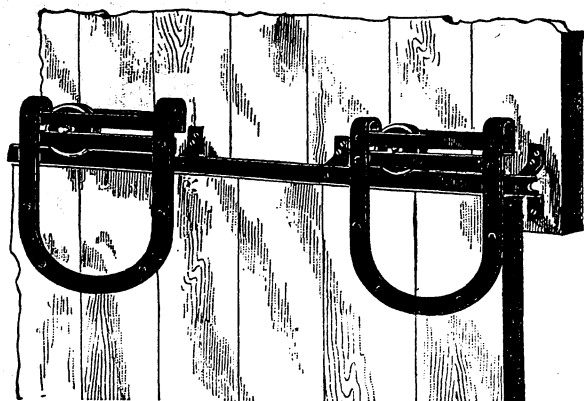
THE ONLY GENUINE SOLID CASE.
CUTS ANTI SPLITTING.
SAVES AWAY LESS FRAME.
IS HELD MORE SECURELY.
DOES NOT REQUIRE SCREWS.
HAS NO FACE PLATE.
NO CHISELING REQUIRED.
NO SPECIAL TOOLS REQUIRED.
NO COUNTERSINKING FOR FACE PLATES. MILLIONS SOLD.
THE BEST, TOO GOOD FOR YOU.
IT IS NONE OF GOOD FOR YOU.
IT IS THE SASH PULLEY
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO.
WITH 1/4" STEEL AXLES.
LANSEBROUGH, N. Y.

IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.



Lane's Patent Steel Barn Door Hangers,

"O. N. T." Track for same.

The first Anti-friction Steel Door Hanger placed upon the market and to-day stands as the original and best. Sold in all the States of the Union, as well as abroad. Also Lane's Noiseless Steel Parlor Door Hanger, using Single Steel Track, a great success.

Lane's Pat. Self-measuring Faucet, measuring liquids as drawn. Swift's Coffee Mills in great variety.

Manufactured by **LANE BROS.**, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

WANTED, Your Attention.

DID IT EVER OCCUR TO YOU

That possibly some one might get up an Anti-Dial Combination Lock that was not a failure.
That possibly this lock might be a good thing, after all.
That possibly it might pay to at least send for a catalogue and prices.
That possibly it might turn out to be a good paying line.

THE CRAIG LOCKS HARDWARE MEN

Can Convince
Will Convince
Have Convinced

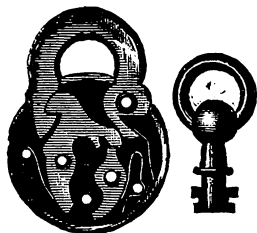
That they are good honest locks
worthy of confidence.

We Guarantee Every Lock.

KEYLESS LOCK CO., - - - I. A. 197 So. CANAL ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.



Sizes; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

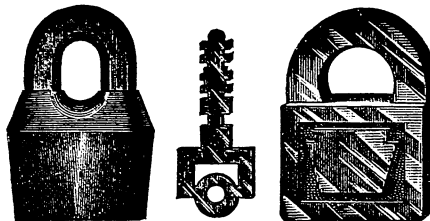
Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

— Established 1879. —

E. T. FRAM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

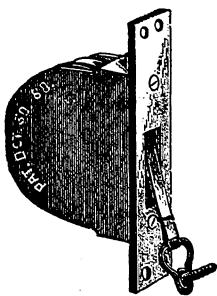
MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail PADLOCKS, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and Self-Locking. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bower-Barff and Bright Brown finish. Also a full line of fine flat padlocks in Bronze and Steel. All fully described and illustrated in our new catalogue, furnished free to the trade.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.



Merit Always Wins.

THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE

Has been the standard for five years.

Write for our new catalogue of Hardware Specialties.

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents.

81 Reade St., New York.

514 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

73 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

FOR FINE RESIDENCES

USE ONLY

"Vassar" CYLINDER LOCKS.

WITH CARE WILL LAST A LIFETIME.

"Vassar" Cylinder Rim Night Latches are positively the best made.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Hardware in Great Variety.

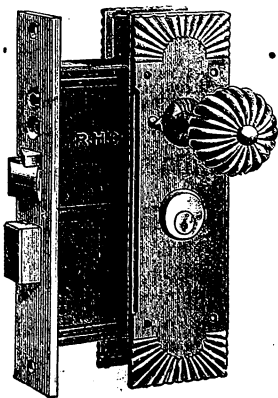
WAREHOUSES:

NEW YORK,

PHILADELPHIA,

CHICAGO.

Factory, READING, PA., U. S. A.



HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

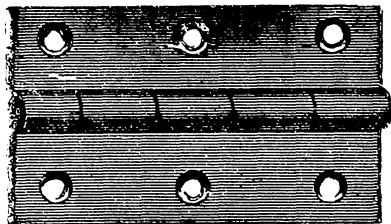
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

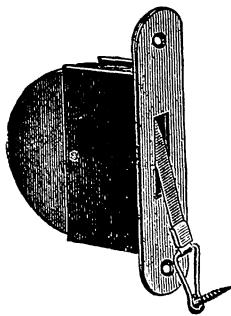
W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.

Indispensable in Building Pullman Steel Frame Sash Balance.



- 1st. Because they require no box frames, and can be used in old as well as new houses.
- 2d. Applied as easily as a common pulley.
- 3d. Cost less money than weights and cord.
- 4th. Last three times as long.
- 5th. Warranted 10 years.

Write us for Catalogue, or any special information and don't get our Balance confused with others of inferior makes.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

New York Office, 142 Chambers St.

Chicago Office, 235 Lake St.

COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.



The Best and most Practical substitute for weights invented. The most Durable, the Cheapest and best device for all ordinary windows. Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sash Irons.

STEWART & BAKER,

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.

No more **Slamming!**
...Doors!

Our Combination

**Door Check
Lock and
Bumpers**

Holds
door
in
any
position

For sale by all Jobbers. Write
for Circulars.

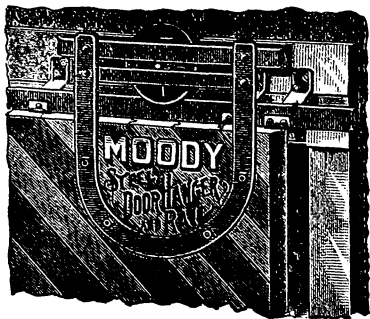
Unity Door Check Co.,

234 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

STEEL RAIL.



Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.

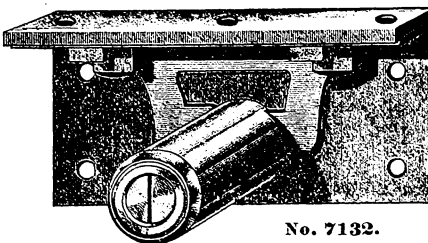


The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

HANGERS.	PRICE-LIST.	Per Doz. prs.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3 1/4 in. wheel,	-	\$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4 1/4 in. wheel,	-	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5 1/4 in. wheel,	-	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....		6 1/2 cents

THE "JACKSON" CHEST LOCK

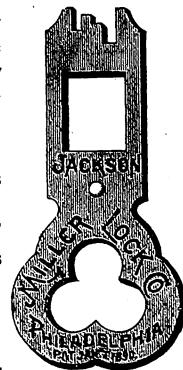
introduces a new era in Lock Construction. No Pin Tumblers. No Springs. The action positive and the Tumblers inaccessible. Security and durability vastly increased. Best quality and finish guaranteed. Prices reasonable.



No. 7132.

MILLER LOCK CO., 4523 Tacony St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send 3 cents in stamps for Catalogue showing a line of the "Jackson" Locks. Order samples of your dealer



Manufacture To Order
**SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES, PATENTED ARTICLES,
HARDWARE GOODS ETC., SMALL OR FINE MACHINERY.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE - CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED**
OTTO KONIGSLOW CLEVELAND, O.

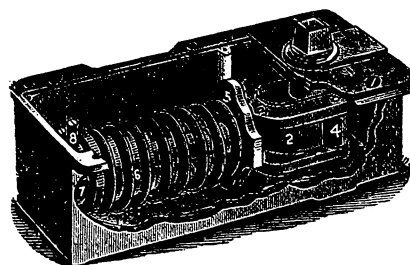
SIMPLEST IN CONSTRUCTION.
EASIEST FITTED.



Cheapest and Best
Balance Made.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

The Vanderbilt Sash Balance Co.,
CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.



CHECKING SPRING HINGES FOR SWING DOORS.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Illustrated Price-List on Application.

NONPAREIL Ratchet Wrenches.

Made of best forged Tool Steel; are easily and readily adjusted and controlled. Can be made reversible instantly without removing from their work by throwing over the lever in slot of the handle.

The Set of Combination Tools No. 1 includes the wrench, two sockets, one for screw-driver, bit or reamer shank, with wood handle, and one socket



for drill shank and feed nut. The jaws on this wrench open from 3-16 to 1 1/4 inches.

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price-list of various sizes

The Keystone Mfg. Co.
312 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,
Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

"CONROY"
Refrigerator Door

Fasteners

Have rapidly s
oth

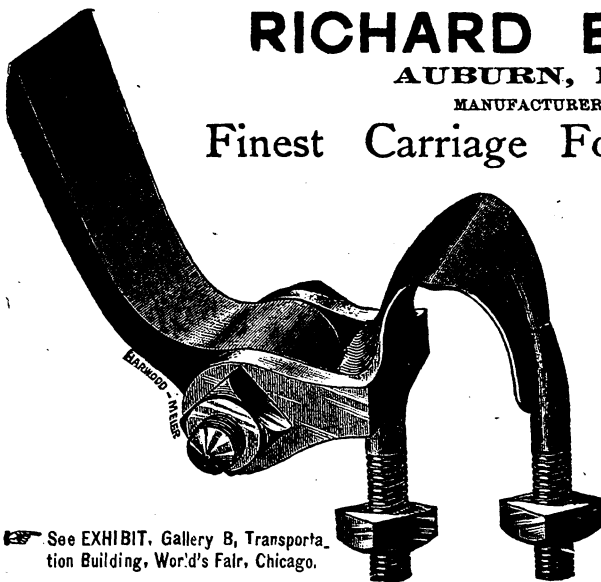
Pat. Dec. 15 85. Refrigerator



All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade-Mark, and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.



RICHARD ECCLES,

AUBURN, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURER OF

Finest Carriage Forgings, Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c. Manufacture a full line Special Drop Forgings.

See EXHIBIT, Gallery B, Transportation Building, World's Fair, Chicago.

Send for Catalogue.

THE BUCKEYE MFG. CO.,

UNION CITY, INDIANA.

The Gem Post Hole-Digger.

This AUGER coers rapidly and is easily operated. It will open wide when dumping the dirt, which may be entirely removed from the hole—whether wet or dry, fine or coarse—by closing the blades. The GEM is the only post hole auger having blades so shaped as to allow them to close in a perfect manner at points, and sufficiently to retain the driest and even the finest dirt or sand. This great improvement and point of ity over any and all other augers is the result of blades in shape, which shape is superior post hole of peculiarly patented.

The

Will open with the using one other machine. One-half may be used either way first taking of main replacing

Boss 2-speed Boring Machine.

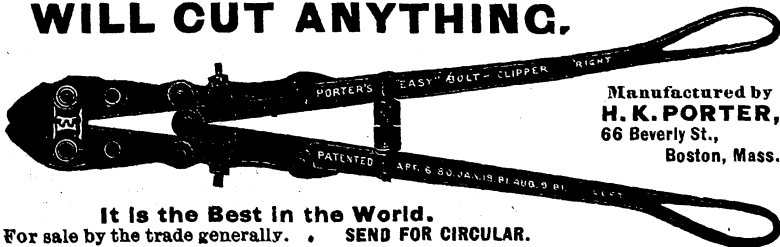
erate a two-inch auger same effort required in and one-half inch in any chine, and for the small have a speed two and times faster. Two augers kept in the machine, to of which it is only nec- to point it downward by ing the gear frame out frame inverting and it.

Lightning Drain Cleaner.

The Drain Cleaner is a hand machine used as a shovel. The dirt pan is made of No. 18 Steel 3 inches deep and 12 inches long, with vertical end in rear. It has a decided advantage over other machines in ripping water and dirt. It is also used for letting down filling in ditches, which is very convenient and saves extra labor of standing and working in muddy ditches. The iron adjusting rod can be used with great rapidity and ease and can be adjusted to pull or push with as quick a motion as may be desired. To use it in any particular shape tighten the set screw.

Send for Prices.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER WILL CUT ANYTHING.



It is the Best in the World. For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Manufactured by H. K. PORTER, 66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

23,000 Sold.



FROST'S ANTI-RATTLE

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Out One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,

Boston, Mass.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,

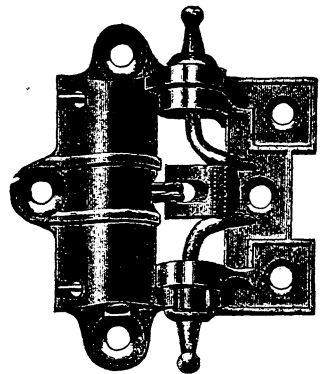
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE

Holds the door strongest when closed.



Resistance gradually decreases in opening

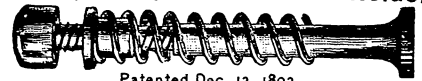
and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

Motley's Adjustable Sash Holder



Patented Dec. 13, 1892.

For Windows, New or Old, in Buildings, Cars, Steamboats, Carriages, etc. Also for Window Screens and Sliding Blinds. Send for Descriptive Circular.

P. MOTLEY, 750 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Grennan's Sash Pulley Marker for Common Sense Sash Pulleys.

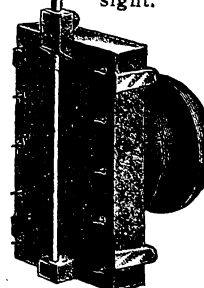
Will mark in ten minutes what would take five hours to do the old way, saving the price of it the first time used.

It always marks the centers accurately, so the pulleys are sure to fit and saving a great deal of refitting. They are simple, durable, handy, and sell at sight.



Throop's Sash-Weight Fastener

Saves 2 cents a window in cost of material, saves time in putting on and makes a neater job than tying knots. Send for circulars and prices



J. W. Skelly & Son, - BRISTOL, CT.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

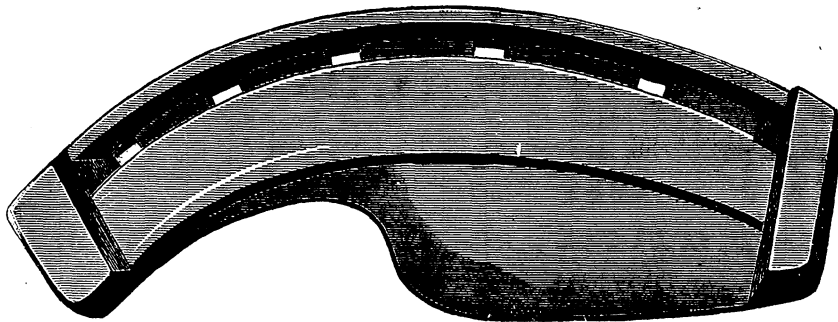
SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED

OX

SHOES.



Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

IT IS JUST RIGHT.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

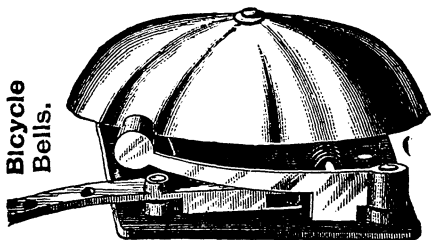
Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

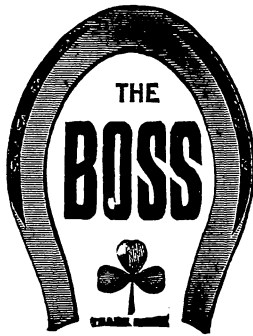
Standard Horse Shoe Co.,
Manufacturers of
HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,
75 North Street, Boston, Mass.



Bicycle Bells.
I. BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.
Manufacturers of
Sleigh Bells, House Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.
By H. C. STANDAGE. A treatise containing 750 receipts and formulae for the manufacture of varnishes, polishes, &c. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,
CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.
Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 206 So. Fourth St. { Correspondence invited } NEW YORK OFFICE 11 Pine St.



H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.



Elegant Iron.
Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.
MULE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.

Illustrated booklet and prices to all
parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

"ALWAYS READY" WRENCH.
FORGED STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.

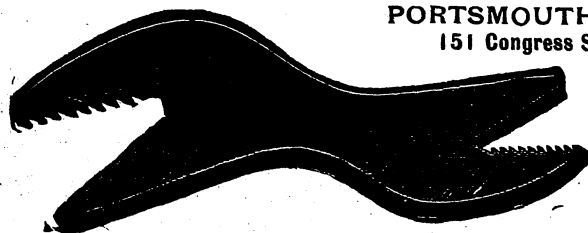
PORTSMOUTH WRENCH CO.,
151 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SEND FOR PRICES.

Machinists, Carriage Makers,
Blacksmiths, Mechanics, Spin-
ners, Weavers, Carders, and in
all Departments of Woolen and
Cotton Mills, Farmers, House-
keepers, and in fact everybody
that ever uses a wrench

NEEDS THIS ONE.

L



P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.
Successor to
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 66 Reade St.

AXLEINE

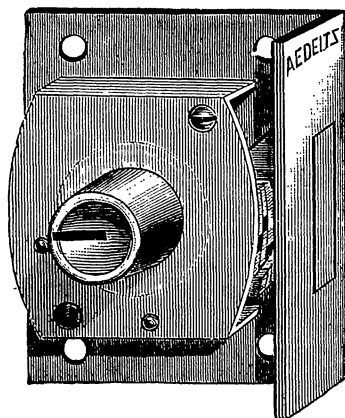


is a fine quality of Axle
Grease put up in square
tin boxes containing
one pound; beautifully
decorated in assorted
colors; designed espe-
cially for the Hardware
Trade. Showy and at-
tractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and
prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO. 71 Asylum St.
Hartford, Conn.

A. E. DEITZ WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS



No. 51 Lock.

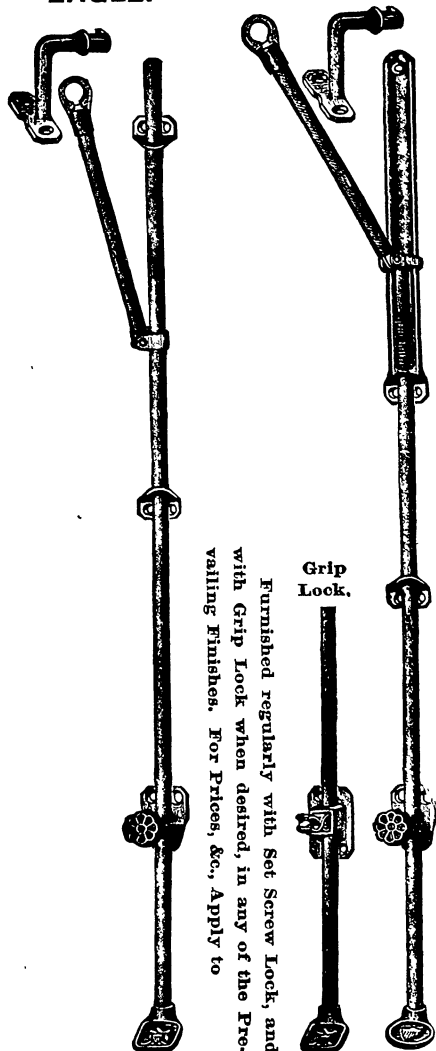
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

TRANSOMLIFTERS

"EAGLE."

"SHIELD."



Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the prevailing finishes. For Prices, &c., Apply to

Grip Lock.

J. F. WOLLENSAK, PATENTEE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA PA.



TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

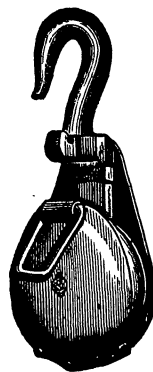
The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.



NOW IS THE TIME TO PLACE YOUR ORDERS FOR HAY BLOCKS.

Our Self-Oiling Blocks

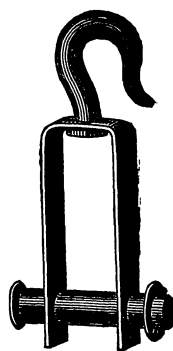
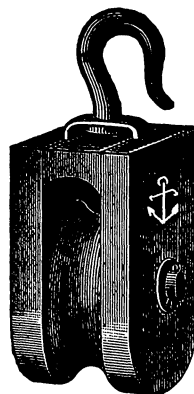
are the best for the least money. They have hard wood shells; wrought iron straps; forged steel hooks and hollow wrought iron axles perforated.

MANUFACTURED BY

Boston & Lockport Block Co.,

LOCKPORT, N. Y., BOSTON, MASS.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y. } Agts.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill.



STEEL. WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY

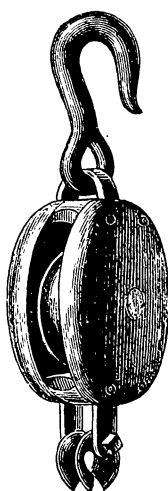
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS.

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY

TO

USER.



SHUBERT & COTTINGHAM,
MANUFACTURERS OF

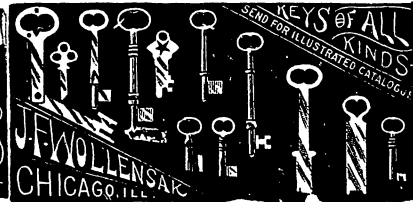
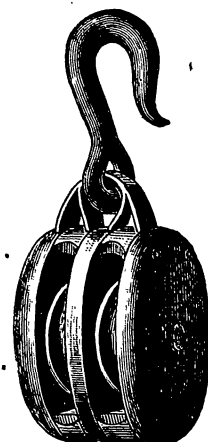


Round Edge Tackle Blocks,

118 North Delaware Avenue,
Factory, Beach and Norris Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

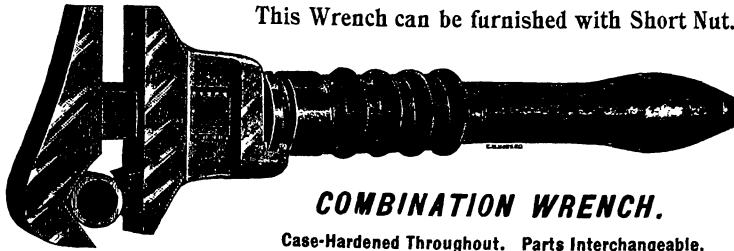
GENERAL AGENTS:
BRITTAN & BOND,

154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

SCALES OF ALL KINDS.



This Wrench can be furnished with Short Nut.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut, Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price-List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.



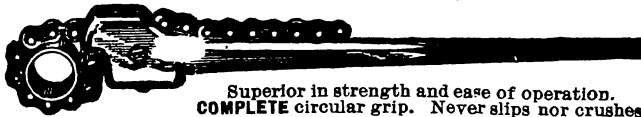
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, Releases readily. Never locks, Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

**TRIMO
CHAIN
PIPE
WRENCH.**

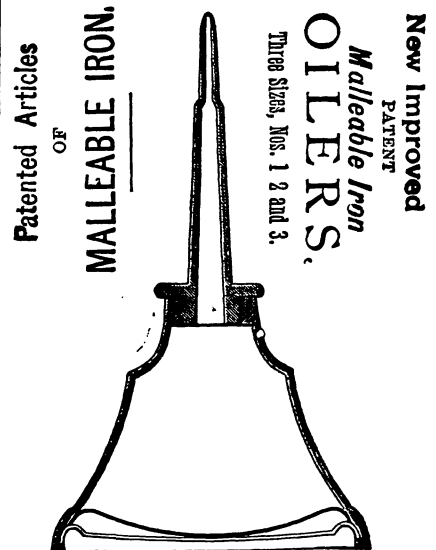


Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts interchangeable.

**TRIMO
BASIN WRENCH.**

**TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY
MASS.**



Patented Articles
OF

MALLEABLE IRON.

New Improved
PATENT
Malleable Iron
OILERS.
Three Sizes, Nos. 1 2 and 3.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.
M. I. Hanging Lamps.

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties
in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

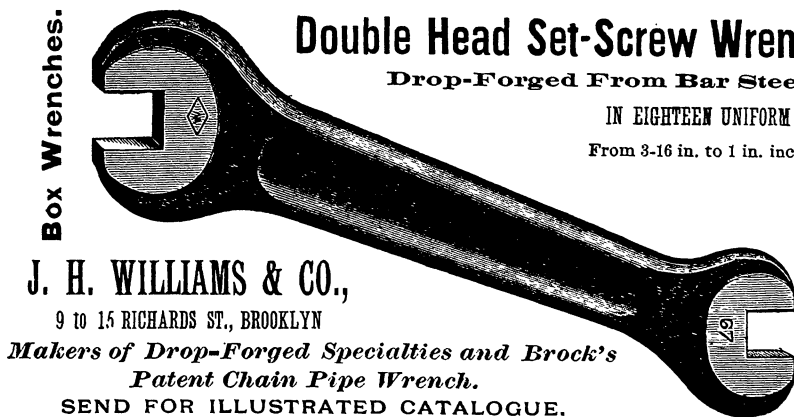
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES.

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Double Head Set-Screw Wrenches.

Drop-Forged From Bar Steel.

IN EIGHTEEN UNIFORM SIZES.

From 3-16 in. to 1 in. inclusive.

Box Wrenches.

Lathe Dogs.
Keys.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9 to 15 RICHARDS ST., BROOKLYN

Makers of Drop-Forged Specialties and Brock's
Patent Chain Pipe Wrench.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

SINGLE END WRENCHES



For Standard Hexagon Nuts

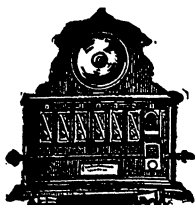
Finished or Unfinished

DROP FORGED from BEST BAR STEEL
in Lengths from 6 to 24 inches

Taking Nuts for 1/4 up to and including Nuts for 1 3/4 inch bolts

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

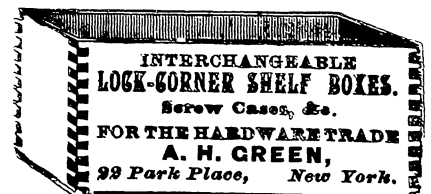
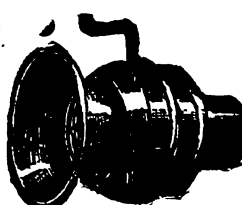


W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

204 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,
Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC
MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS
AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles
Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line
always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory,
DeKalb ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.

FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

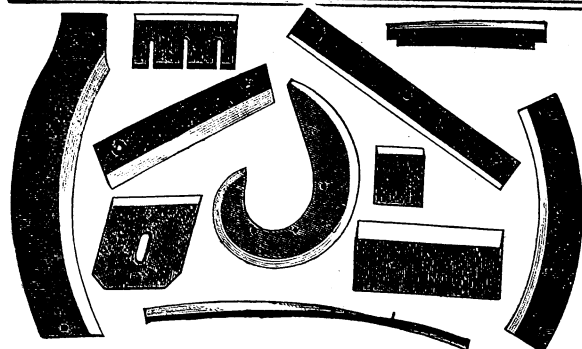


BERGER'S PATENT TRUCKS.
The Handiest, Cheapest and
best in existence.

Highest testimonials from those in
use. Wholesale agents wanted in every
city. Correspondence from Truck Man-
ufacturers solicited. Circulars, price-
lists and full particulars furnished.

BERGER BROS.,

237 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.



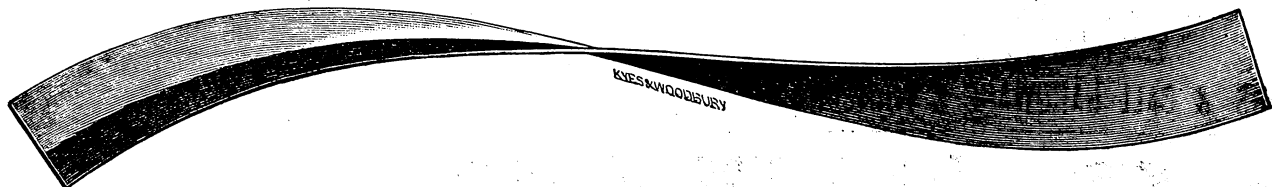
LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades Etc., showing how the Steel is laid.



IMPROVED MINE LAMP
FOR ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS MINING

SEAMLESS BRASS COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Solid Lid
No SOLDERING

6 DIFFERENT STYLES OF SPOUTS.
SAMPLE 15¢.

B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

PATENT AIR TUBE MINE LAMP.
FIVE DIFFERENT SIZED SPOUTS

SEAMLESS BRASS COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Solid Lid
NO SOLDERING
HINGE CANNOT MELT OFF.

SEND 15 CENTS FOR SAMPLE TO

T. F. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches: full leather.....\$4.50

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition



HERCULES.
Bright Finish.



HERCULES.
Combination Bright and Dark Finish.

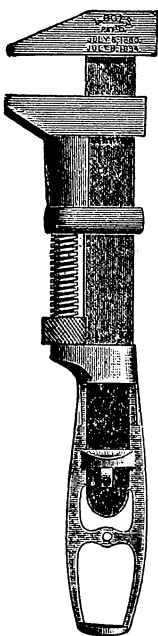


The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented). This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

HARMON & DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents.



L. COES'

Genuine Improved

KNIFE HANDLE

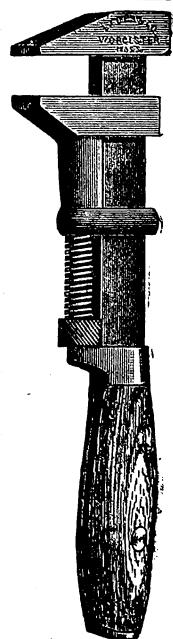
PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COES WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.



Established in 1839.

Registered March 31, 1874.

Patented July 8, 1880.

Patented July 8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO } New York Agents.



Good productions can be sold much more readily, the cost in the end being not more than the so-called cheap article, and give the best of satisfaction at all times.

Columbus, O., U. S. A.

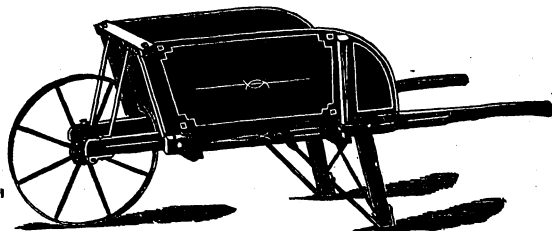
Screws and Screw Making With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making, all its branches, embracing most recent methods and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

We've Said It

over and over again that any dealer needing wheelbarrows would do well to

examine the "SIDNEY." Made in all styles and sizes, but only in one grade. Get book and read what we have to say about our goods. Postal will bring it.

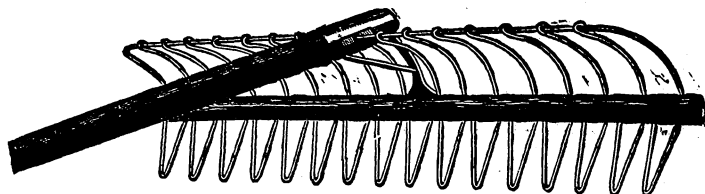
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., 924 Poplar Street,
SIDNEY, O.



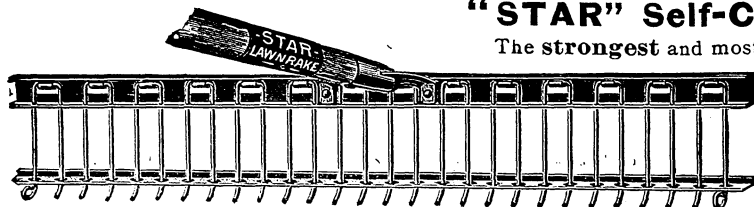
LAWN RAKES. The "GEM" AND "DAVIS."

Both good and each the best. If you have not stocked up, better do so at once. Our prices are low.

SCHAEFFER & CO., Dayton, O.



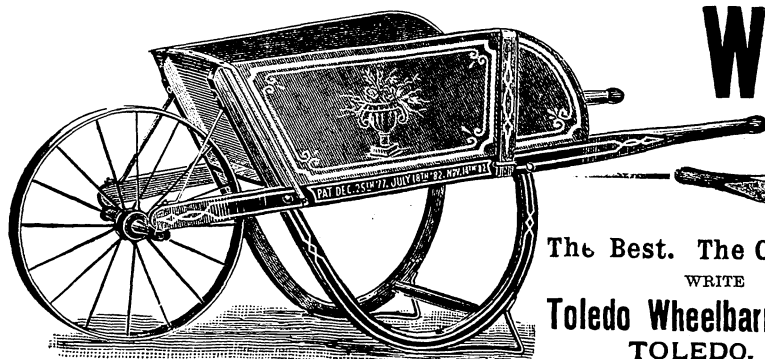
"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rakes. All Steel.



"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rake.
Pat. Feb. 21, 1893.

The strongest and most practical rakes in the market. The cleaning bar keeps the teeth free from leaves and grass and the eyes on the end teeth prevent the other teeth from digging in the ground. We also make "STAR" Lawn Rakes as above without the self-cleaning bars and turned up end teeth.

SYRACUSE SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.
SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, 97 Chambers St., New York,
DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.



WHEELBARROWS.

The Best. The Cheapest.

WRITE

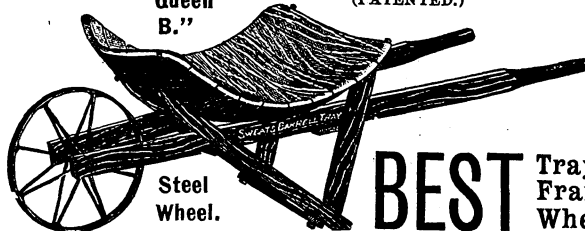
Toledo Wheelbarrow W'ks,
TOLEDO, O.



"BARREL TRAY" WHEEL BARROWS.

"Queen B."

(PATENTED.)



Steel Wheel.

BEST

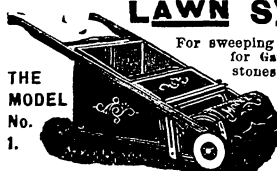
Tray
Frame
Wheel.

OUR tray is made from Staves strung on Iron Rods. Will not split or break. The best seller and most durable Barrow in the market.

—WRITE FOR PRICES.—

SWEATT MFG. CO., Minneapolis, Minn.
J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York, Direct Representatives.
G. A. SEAVER, New Orleans, Special Agent.

LAWN SWEEPERS.



THE
MODEL
No.
1.

For sweeping lawns after mowing, for gathering leaves, sticks, stones and litter. Used in Parks, Cemeteries, Tennis Courts and all public and private grounds. Two sizes. **LAWN ROLLERS.** For keeping lawns and terraces smooth and compact. Used when frost is leaving ground and after rain for re-sodding and laying out yards and flower gardens. Write for full description and prices. **THOMPSON MFG CO.**
D. N. WEAVER, Sec'y. ELKHART, INDIANA.



STEEL BARROWS.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.

LANSING, MICH.

PENNSYLVANIA.

INVITATION.

We cordially invite our friends and customers to visit our Exhibit at World's Fair, Chicago, where will be seen the finest and most complete line of Lawn Mowers ever put on the market.

REMEMBER THE LOCATION:

Horticultural Building, North Wing, Section F, Column 73.

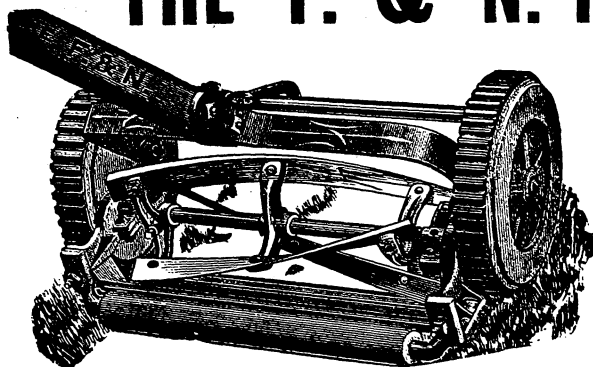
SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

CONTINENTAL.

New Quaker City.

Great American.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
LAWN SPRINKLERS, TURF EDGERS, & C.
Write for Circulars and Prices. **LAWN MOWERS OF HIGHEST GRADE**
FOR HAND AND HORSE-POWER.

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of
Lawn Mowers, Lawn Sweepers and Grass Catchers,
RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.

The F. & N. High Grade Lawn Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

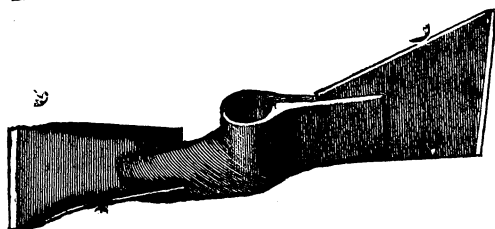
AGENTS:
Woodrough & Hanchett Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.
Woodrough, Mansfield & Co., Boston Mass.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address

M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

CARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents, 91 Chambers St. & 73 Reade St., New York City.

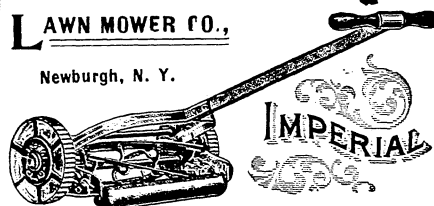
**"THE EUREKA LAWN MATTOCK"**

Is designed as a tool for many purposes, such as trimming paths, drives, cutting brush, weeds, thistles or ice, loosening up hard earth in gardens or flower-beds, etc., etc. It has steel blades cast in the head and is one of the most convenient tools for general use ever made, its price bringing it within the reach of all. Address

THE RAILWAY SPEED RECORDER CO.,
KENT, O.

COLDWELL LAWN MOWER CO.,

Newburgh, N. Y.



THE BEST MOWER ON THE MARKET.

SEND FOR OUR PAPER

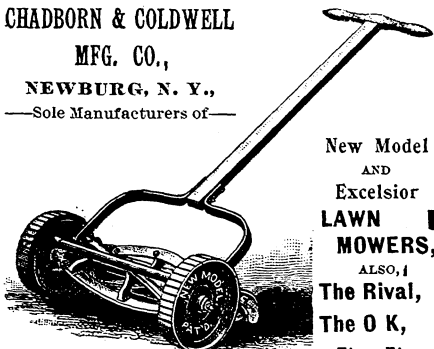
"THE LAWN."

IT IS FULL OF INFORMATION ABOUT LAWNS AND LAWN MOWERS.

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO.,

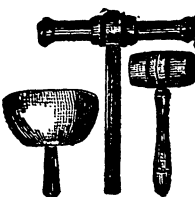
NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

Sole Manufacturers of—



New Model AND
Excelsior
LAWN MOWERS,
ALSO,
The Rival,
The O K,
Etc., Etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



N. Y. MALLET AND HANDLE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF
M ALLETS.
Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,
New York City.

The Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

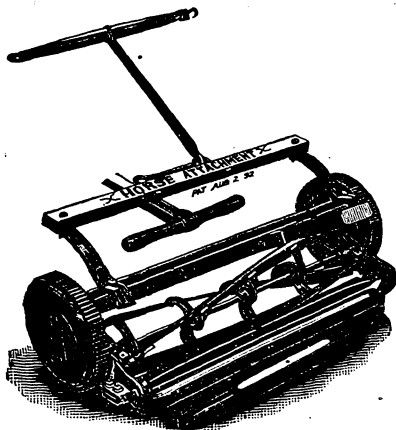
234 to 240 Eleventh St., - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW CONCRETE MIXING MACHINES.

Coal and Ash Buckets, Coaling Tubs, Coal and Coke Cars, Patent Tubular Frame Wheelbarrows, Furnace Charging Barrows and Cars, Sheet Iron Work of every description, Patent Power Punching Machines, Every description of General Forgings, Dimpfel Blow Machine Work

THE "CHIEF" MOWER

With Horse Attachment.



TEN INCH TRACTION WHEEL. EXCELS FOR FINE QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND FINISH. SIMPLE ADJUSTMENTS, SMOOTH CUTTING.

THE ONLY FIRST-CLASS COMBINATION MOWER ON THE MARKET. PRICES LOW, TERMS REASONABLE.

Mfd. by **CHAMPION MFG. CO.,**

LAWN MOWERS,
RAKES, Etc.,

257 Ft. Wayne Ave., Richmond, Ind.

RIVAL
Pat. Lawn Sprinkler
Cheapest and Best in Use.

The Spray from it covers upwards of 1,000 sq. feet of lawn. It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small openings to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate, screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick therod in to the ground in a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray as coarse as rain, or as fine as mist, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequalled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel plated.

The JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Agents Wanted. Liberal discount to buyers.

1/4 Inch Regular Hydrant Thread, (or Pipe Thread to order) per doz \$7.60
1 Inch, Reg. Gas Pipe Thread, " " 12.00
Sample Sprinkler sent prepaid on receipt of 60 cents.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1892-93.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade-Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle
**FIRST
CLASS
goods.**

"Write us early
for prices and
terms."



Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.

THE REX Lawn Mower.

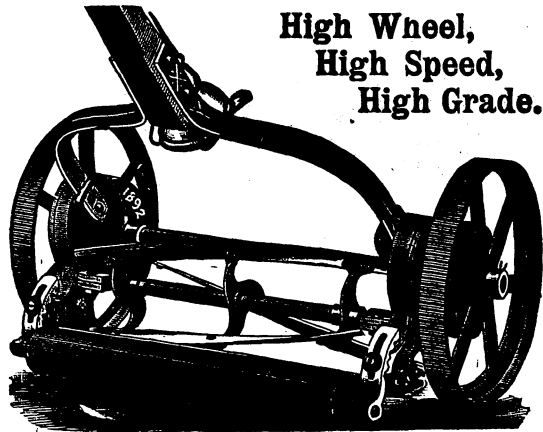
Fully Guaranteed.

The Best Possible Lawn
Mower for the Least
Possible Money.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,
Syracuse, N. Y.

C. E. WOODFUFF,
235 Lake Street, Chicago,
Western Sales Agent.



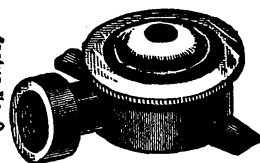
High Wheel,
High Speed,
High Grade.



Japanese No. 12, Adjust.

LAWN SPRINKLERS

We manufacture the BEST and
CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in
the World.



Cactus No. 9.

The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty substances.
The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.
The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with low pressures.
We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them as a gift.

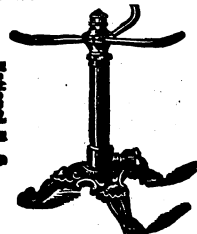


Cactus No. 8.

ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.

ST. LOUIS MO.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.



Model No. 6.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

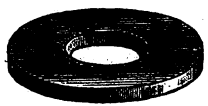
"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens,
"Eagle" Files,
Union Steel Screws.
Full line Steel and Wood Farming Tools. Shipments from Factories or Store.
Spring Catalogue No. 5 Issued in February.

SICKELS, PRESTON & NUTTING CO.,

Wholesale Hardware and Tinners' Stock.

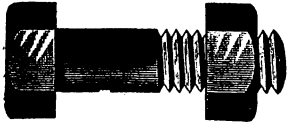
N. Y. Office as above.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.



WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer.
FLAT
With hole in
TRUE CENTER.



Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.

MACHINE BOLTS.



HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest
Standard of
EXCELLENCE.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MILTON, PA.

PERKINS "BOSS" HUSKERS

and Hand Protectors.

∴ JOBBING TRADE SOLICITED. ∴

—MANUFACTURED BY—

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO.,

96 Trade Street, Kewanee, Ill., U. S. A.

BIEDER ADJUSTABLE GRASS CATCHER.

FITS ALL MOWERS.

It is cheap, light (weight 1½ lbs.), and sells upon its merits.

WRITE TO YOUR JOBBER OR TO

**THE CLEVELAND
NOVELTY CO.,**
CLEVELAND, O.,

Manufacturers of

Cloth, Iron and Iron Bottom Grass
Catchers.



THE LAWN MOWER'S PARTNER.

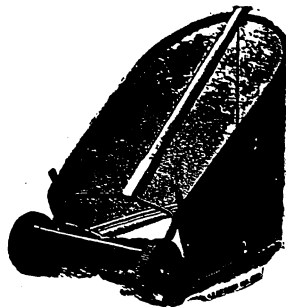
It is adjustable to all sizes and makes of Mowers.

We will guarantee satisfaction.

Also that it will outwear and carry more grass at one time than all the other so-called carriers combined, or those cheap canvas bags they call Grass Carriers, which are useless and dear at any price.

See our exhibit at World's Fair Horticultural Hall. Send for explanatory circulars and new price-list.

GLENNON & KRAUSE,
Manufacturers, 76th & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.



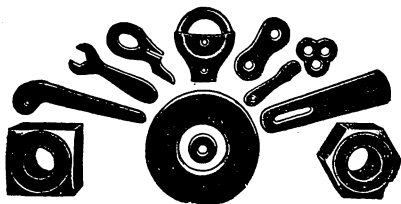
PATENTED MARCH 17, 1891.

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers
for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON
SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.



AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of
BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS
Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS
AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President.

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treas.



Boss Sprinkler.

For Potatoes, Tobacco,
Cotton and all small
Plants and Vines.

Has given satisfaction
to all who have
handled it.

Prices and Circulars sent
on application.

OLIVER A. SMITH,
CLARKSTON, MICH.

Law without Lawyers.

A Compendium of Business
and Domestic Law for
Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,

Member of the New York Bar,

PRICE, \$1.00. Post-paid.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 READE ST., N. Y.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS

Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers, SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

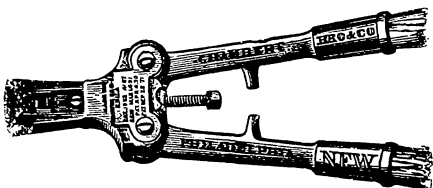
WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.
Manufacturers of

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.
Patentee and M^r, **ISAAC CHURCH,**
Send for Catalogue. Toledo, O.

**BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS**

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
62d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.
New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
Penn Lock Works.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Tuck Mfg. Co
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Glazier's Patent Hooks

RIVETS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

ROUND HEAD, CONE HEAD, STEEPLE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD, COUNTERSUNK HEAD, BELT RIVET, WAGON BOX HEAD.

5lb. 6lb. 7lb. 8lb. 10lb. 12lb.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, READING PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, RIVETS,
Including Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Bridge Bolts and Car Bolts,
THE HARVEY PATENT GRIP-THREAD TRACK BOLT, Soft Steel Bolts with Cold Rolled Thread, Bolt Ends, Turnbuckles, Sleeve Nuts, Lag Screws, Set Screws and Tap Bolts and every variety of screwed work,
BOILER, BRIDGE AND SHIP RIVETS, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Belt Lacing Machines, Rods and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.
Branch Establishment, **THE KANSAS CITY BOLT & NUT CO.,** Kansas City, Mo.

PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.
Port Chester N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS
CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.
SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Air Chambers, Copper.**
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Springfield Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Air Compressors.**
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 28 Park Place, N. Y.
- Air Moving Machinery.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Aluminum.**
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co. Lemont Ill.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Seovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.**
Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.
- Analytical Chemists.**
Britton, J. Blodgett Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.
- Anti-Friction Metals.—See Babbitt Metal**
- Anvil and Vise (Combination).**
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Anvils.**
Wright, Peter & Sons, Dudley, Eng.
- Appraisers, Auctioneers, &c.**
Loring, Chas. Carroll & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Arms and Ammunition.**
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Gramam, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Stevens, J., Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Auctioneers.**
Gaydock & Bissell, N. Y.
- Axes.**
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Warren Axe & Tool Wks., Warren, Pa.
- Axle Grease.**
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.**
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wuester, E. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Babbitt Metal.**
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Hertz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Bakers and Roasters.**
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bale Ties.**
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- Band Saw Machines.**
Cross & Speirs Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Band Saws.**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Barb Wire and Fence.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co. St. Louis, Mo.
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.**
Aime-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Sternbergh, J. R. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Barrel Swings.**
Leavitt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
- Bellows, Manufacturers of.**
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.
- Bells.**
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
- Belt Dressing.**
Joe. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**
Bristols' Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Clenden Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.
- Belted, Makers of.**
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d. Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shulta Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Bicycles.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co., Phila.
Coventry Machine Co., Ltd., Boston, Mass.
Freepont Bicycle Mfg. Co., Freepont, Ill.
Hubert Bros. & Co., 28 W. 23d St. N. Y.
Indiana Bicycle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Loyell, Jno. & Arms Co., Boston, Mass.
Marble Cycle Mfg. Co., Plymouth, Ind.
Perry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Remington Arms Co., 313 Broadway, N. Y.
Rouse-Duryea Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Toledo Bicycle Co., Toledo, O.**
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Bit Gauge.**
Stringfellow, J. B. & Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Bits and Braces.**
Am. Bit Brace & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
- Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass. and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
Shubert & Cottingham, Philadelphia, Pa.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.
- Blowers.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Huyet & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Boller Makers' Rolls.**
New Doty Mfg. Co., Jansville, Wis.
- Boller Plates.**
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Sellers, Copper.**
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Sellers, Steam.**
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southward Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Bolt Cutters.**
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Books.**
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Marine Review, Cleveland, Ohio.
Williams, David, 90-102 Reade, N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Boring Machines.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Box Sander.**
Goodell, J. W., Burlington, Vt.
- Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.**
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Box Straps and Corners.**
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Brake Shoes.**
Sargent Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Brass, Manufacturers of.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Daval, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Seovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 290 E. way, N. Y.
- Brass Butt Hinges.**
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.
- Brass Founders.**
Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
- Brass Goods.**
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
- Bread Knives.**
Christy Knife Co., Fremont, O.
- Bridge Builders.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Brouze (Tobin).**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.
- Brooms and Brushes.**
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.
- Builders' Hardware.**
Deltz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.**
Chaillout, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Butts and Hinges.**
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
- Cabinet Makers' Benches.**
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Can Makers' Tools and Machines.**
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Carpenters and Dividers.**
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Car Axles.**
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
- Carboy Stands.**
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Wheels.**
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.
- Carriage Hardware, Makers of.**
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Carriage Reloading Tools.**
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Casters, Wheel, &c.**
Clark, C. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Castings, Iron and Steel.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Aechman Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Burgess & Loxley, Buffalo, N. Y.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cambria Steel & Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flag Steel & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.
Mahoning Fdy. & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Palmer & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Passaic Art Casting Co., Passaic, N. J.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Sargent Co., Chicago, Ill.
Seaside Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Shackle, Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Shilling Fdy. Co., Columbus, O.
Spencer's, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse, N. Y.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.
West Cossackie Iron Fdy., Cossackie, N. Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co., Norfolk, Va.
- Chains.**
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Cherry Stoners.**
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
- Chimneys.**
Phila. Engineering Works., Phila., Pa.
- Chisels, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros. Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chucks.**
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Smith & Edge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Churns.**
Buckeye Churn Co., Sidney, O.
Olds Wagon Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Union Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
- Clamps.**
Barnes & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Clipping Machines.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
- Coal.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coffee and Spice Mills.**
Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
Waddell Wooden Ware Works, Greenfield, O.
- Coke.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rainey, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Collections.**
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.
- Colleges.**
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind.
- Condensers.**
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.
- Conveying Machinery.**
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Copper.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 23 Cliff, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 284 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coppersmith.**
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Cordage.**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Cork Screws.**
Detroit Cork Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Cornice Brakes.**
Berisch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Corn Huskers.**
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co., Kewanee, Ill.
- Corrugated Furnaces.**
Continental Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corrugated Iron.**
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 6 Day, N. Y.
- Counting Machines.**
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.
- Coupling.**
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.**
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.
- Cranes.**
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris & Beekley Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Cupolas, Hot-Blast.**
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Fdry. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Curry Combs.**
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Cutlery Cases.**
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Cutlery, Importers of.**
Gurney, Fred B., 116 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Cutlery, Manufacturers of.**
Christy Knife Co., Fremont, O.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dams, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Cutting-off Tools.**
Am. Vending Mch. Co., 29 Murray, N. Y.
- Designer, Metal Work.**
Arnold, F. H., New Britain, Conn.
- Dies.**
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
- Dog Collars.**
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Kelley & Woolworth, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.
- Dog Exterminators.**
Betts, A. U. & Co., Toledo, Ohio.
- Dolomite.**
Jefferson County Mining & Quarrying Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Door Bells.**
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Door Checks.**
Utility Door Check Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Door Knobs.**
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
- Drain Cleaners.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Drilling Machines.**
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cinn., Ohio.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. End Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.
- Drop Forgings.**
Bellevue Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Herrill Bros., 36 First, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiera, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Whitot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

See Alphabetical Index, Pages 117 & 118.

- Drop Presses.**
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gaston, Geo. B. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mfg. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Dumb Waiters.**
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Dust Beaters.**
Peabody & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
- Dynamite.**
New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St. N. Y.
- Dynamos.**
C. & C. Electric Motor Co., 402 and 404 Greenleaf St., N. Y.
Lovell Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 10 & 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Edge Tools. Makers of.**
Sack Bros., Milbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. & S., 136 Duane St., N. Y.
Buffalo Edge Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Warren Axe & Tool Wks., Warren, Pa.
White, L. & J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Egg Beaters.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.
- Electric Bells and Supplies.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Electric Dynamo Machines.**
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
- Electric Elevators.**
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Electric Welding.**
Thomson Electric Welding Co., Boston, Mass.
- Electro-Platers.**
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, O.
- Elevator Buckets.**
W. J. Clark & Co., Salem, Ohio.
- Elevator Gates.**
Richmond Safety Gate Co., Richmond, Ind.
- Elevators. Makers of.**
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Moline Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Fdry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
- Emery and Emery Wheels.**
Bell, Geo. E., 36 John St., N. Y.
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hampton Emery and Corundum Co., Chester, Mass.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., 174 Fulton St., New York.
- Enamels.**
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.
- Engineers and Contractors.**
Allen Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carten, Henry J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Christie, W. Wallace, Paterson, N. J.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lean, D. R. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, Amster & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilkie, Bothwell & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Witherow, Jas. P. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Engines, Gas.**
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
Rollason Gas Engine, Havemayer Bldg. N. Y.
- Engines, Steam. Makers of.**
Bass Foundry & Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland & Harwick, Erie, Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Leffel, W. C. Co., Springfield, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Phoenix Iron Wks. Co., Meadville, Pa.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Exhaust Tumblers.**
Sweeter, W. A., Brockton, Mass.
- Expansion Belts.**
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
- Faucets, Self-Measuring.**
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Faucets, Wooden. Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
- Feed-Water Heaters.**
Davis, I. H. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.
- Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.
- Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.
- Files, Importers of.**
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.
- Files and Rasps. Manufacturers of.**
Banker & White, Troy, N. Y.
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
McCauley File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
- Fire Brick. Makers of.**
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer & Sons, Fort E. Houston, St. McLeod & Henry Co., Troy, N. Y.
maurer, H. & son, 420 E. 2nd, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.
- Fire Sets.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Fishing Tackle.**
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
- Flint and Emery Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila. Pa.
- Flour Sifters.**
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington Ky.
- Fine Cleaners.**
Mackey, Jas. T. St. Louis, Mo.
- Fly Fans.**
Matthal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Fodder Cutters.**
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
- Forges, Portable. &c.**
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Forgings, Iron and Steel.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Foundry Facings.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 16th St., Cin., O.
- Foundry Kiddles.**
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
- Foundry Supplies.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collins, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
MacKellar Fdy. Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 16th St., Cin., O.
- Friction Clutches.**
Keystone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fruit Presses.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fuel Burners.**
Collins, W. S., 45 Drexel Bldg., N. Y.
- Garden Tools.**
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Gas Producers.**
Wood, E. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.**
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.
- Gauge, Rolling Mill.**
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gear Cutters.**
T. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Gears.**
Boston Gear Works Boston Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Union Fdy. & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Glass Tubes.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Glass Cutters.**
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.
- Glue.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.
- Grass Catchers.**
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland O.
Glenland & Krause, Chicago, Ill.
Supplies Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.
Thompson Mfg. Co., Elkart, Ind.
- Grinding and Polishing Machines.**
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Washburn Shops, Worcester, Mass.
- Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
- Grindstones.**
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Gun Implements.**
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.
- Gunpowder. Makers of.**
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.
- Hand Carts.**
Loring Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Halter Chains.**
Kelley & Woolworth, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Handles.**
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
New York Mallet and Handle Wks. 486 E. Houston St., N. Y.
- Hand Screws.**
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Hangers, Door.**
Crunk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
- Hardware Comm's Merchants.**
Doshier, Martin, 38 Chambers, N. Y.
Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.
- Hardware Manufacturers.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Searns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Hardware Mfrs. Agents.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers, Hussey E. J. & Co., 80 John St., N. Y.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Hardware Specialties.**
Aome Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ellis, Geo. D. & Sons Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Knapp & Cowles Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfr. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peabody & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Welland, Chas., 145 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.
- Hardware, Yacht and Ship.**
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Harness Snaps.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.
- Hay Knives.**
Holt, Hiram, Co., E. Wilton, Me.
- Hoisting Machines.**
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Jrows Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St. N. Y.
Furon Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Hollow-Ware.**
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Speldel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
- Holloware, Aluminum.**
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Horse and Barbers' Clippers.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Horse Nails. Makers of.**
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
- Horse Shoes. Makers of.**
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsanqua, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
O. Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Hose.**
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.
- Hose Menders.**
Hudson, C. E. & Co., Leominster, Mass.
- Hotels.**
The Audubon, Chicago, Ill.
- Hydrants, &c.**
McLean, John, 288 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.
- Hydraulic Jacks.**
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Ice Breakers.**
Wharton, J. S. L., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ice-Cream Freezers.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
- Ice Shavers.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Injectors.**
Jenkins Bros., New York
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Insurance, Boiler.**
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford Conn.
- Iron and Steel, Swedish.**
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
- Iron Commission Brokers:**
Corning, Edw. & Co., 39 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lee, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sibbel, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilhelm & Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Iron Ore.**
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Richards, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pulman, W. W., New York, Phila., Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Iron, Merchants.**
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussanusi & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Leonard, J., 445 West St., N. Y.
Navlor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 86 Elm St., N. Y.
Plokar, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St., N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Iron, Importers.**
Abbott, Jers. & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
- Iron, Sheet. Manufacturers of.**
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.
- Ironwork, Ornamental.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
- Keys.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Ladders.**
Davies, Chas. & Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Ladies.**
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Lamp Stoves.**
Glazier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.
- Lanterns.**
Ohio Lantern Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lathes.**
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Lathing, Wire.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Lawn Mattocks.**
Railway Speed Recorder Co., Kent, O.
- Lawn Mowers.**
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Champion Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Searns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Supplies Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Lawn Rakes.**
Schaeffer & Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.
- Lawn Sprinklers.**
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Lawn Sweepers.**
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lawn Swings.**
Davies, Chas. & Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Lemon Squeezers.**
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Letters, Paper.**
Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Levels.**
Davis & Cook, Watertown, N. Y.
Richardson, C. F. & Son Athol, Ma.
- Locks & Knobs, Manufacturers.**
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Keyless Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford
- Lubricators.**
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wadham's Oil & Grease Co., Milw Wis.

- Machinery.**
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Becker, Jacob, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dea., N.Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bogert, Jno. L., Flushing, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cinn. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Crulshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Lighthouse & Canal Sts. Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendy Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hendley Mch. Tool Wks., Richmond, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila. Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Kelly, Daniel, Phila., Pa.
Lodge & Davis mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Mach'y Depot, N. Y.
Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Scranton Supply & Mch. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.
Woodruff Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers.**
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Machine Knives.**
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Machine Tools.**—See machinery.
- Machine Work.**
Fapping, J., 58th St., & 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
- Machinists' Scales.**
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Machinists' Tools and Supplies.**
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.
- Mallets.**
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.
- Manufacturing Sites.**
Kokomo Enterprise Co., Kokomo, Ind.
- Measuring Tapes.**
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- Meat Cutters.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Mechanical Drawing.**
Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.
- Metals.**
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
- Metal Brokers.**
American Metal Co., N. Y.
- Metallurgists.**
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.
- Metal Saws.**
Ehrhardt, Gustave & Sons, Pittsburgh & C Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Milling Machines.**
Brown & Sharpe, Providence, R. I.
Cinn. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Pedrick & Ayer, Phila. Pa.
- Mining Knives.**
Palmer Edw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Miner Lamps.**
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila. Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.
- Mining Screens.**
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Minnow Traps.**
Wilson, Ed. C., Olney, Ill.
- Mirrors.**
Rice, C. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Model Work.**
Hurley Bros. Hartford, Conn.
- Molding Sand.**
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.
- Motors, Water and Electric.**
C. & C. Electric Motor Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Phila. Pa.
Thomson, Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.
- Mail Machinery.**
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Nails (Cut) and Stakes.**
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 W. Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Nickel Platers' Supplies.**
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Company, 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**
Rowland, William & Harvey, Freshford, Philadelphia
- Nut Machines.**
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct.
- Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.**
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Fasbrell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Mt. Carmel Bolt Co., Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Rors Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdiss & Ward, Port Chester.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Oil Cans and Lubricators.**
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Oil and Grease Cups.**
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Oil Stones.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Oil Stoves.**
Glazier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.
Henry, J. F. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn.
- Ores.**
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Dr. Shoes.**
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Packing.**
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila. Pa.
Morris, Robt., St. Louis, Mo.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
- Padlocks.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fram, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila. Pa.
Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Paint.**
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Paint Burners.**
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Patent Sellocters.**
Fitzgerald, S. C., Washington, D. C.
Horsman & Brown, Phila. & Wash'ton.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.
- Perforated Metal.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Phosphor Bronze.**
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.
- Phosphor Tin.**
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
- Picks and Mattocks.**
Plumb, Fayette K., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron.**
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Plockands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron Storage.**
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warehouse Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.
- File Drivers.**
Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.
- Pipe, Bent.**
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.**
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Pancoate & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Pipe Grips.**
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Pipe, Water and Gas, Makers of.**
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila. Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
- Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
- Planes, Manufacturers of.**
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.
- Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.**
Atna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorehead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Wood Alan Co., Philadelphia.
- Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.**
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Plumbago.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Pokers and Lifters.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Polishing Machines.**
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Polishing Wheel.**
La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.
- Post Hole Diggers.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. & E., Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Poultry Nettings.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
Tyler Wire Wks. Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Powder.**
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Power Hack Saws.**
Bates, Geo. H. & Co., Reade St., N. Y.
Stover Novelty Wks., Freeport, Ill.
- Saw Hammers.**
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Long & Alkistater Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Jenkins & Lingie, Bellefonte, Pa.
- Presses, Dies, &c.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Presses, Power, Makers of.**
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eaton, H. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Meriman, A. H., Meriden.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Pulley Fixings.**
Foley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Pulleys.**
Great Western Pin Co., Toledo, O.
Kestone Clutch, Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
Lake, J. H. & D. Co., Hornellsville, N. Y.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
- Pulverizing Mill.**
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pumping Machinery.**
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Ingolds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Hooker-Corville Steam Pump Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lucas, C. O. & Co., Greenville, Ohio.
Lucyowan, J. B. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila. Pa.
Valley Pump Wks. Easthampton, Mass.
Warrington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Pumps, Makers of.**
Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
Maas, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.**
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Long & Alkistater Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
New Doty Mch. Co., Janesville, W. Va.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos, Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Rails, Old and New.**
Hirsch, L. K., Chicago, Ill.
Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Rat and Mouse Traps.**
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Eaton, V. S., 56 Fulton, N. Y.
Riddle, Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
- Razors.**
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
Schmitz, E., Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Refrigerator Door Fasteners.**
Conroy, F. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Rivets.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Henderson, Jas. S., 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Townsend, W. F. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines.**
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
- Roasters & Bakers.**
Matthai, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Rock Drills.**
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Leechburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Roll Lathes.**
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roofing.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.
- Rope and Web Goods.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
- Rope Wheels.**
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Rubber Goods.**
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rules, Manufacturers of.**
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
- Sad Irons.**
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Sand Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sand Screens.**
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Sash Balances.**
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Fulman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stewart & Baker, Rochester, N. Y.
Vanderbilt Sash Balance Co., Canandaigua, N. Y.
- Sash Cards and Chains.**
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
- Sash Holders.**
Motley, Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sash Locks.**
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Sash Pulleys.**
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sash Pulley Marker.**
Skelly, J. W. & Son, Bristol, Conn.
- Sash Weights.**
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sash Weight Fasteners.**
Skelly, J. W. & Son, Bristol, Conn.
- Saw Handles.**
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
- Saws, Makers of.**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Sets.**
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.
- Scales, Manufacturers of.**
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chadillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
- Scrapers, Road.**
Am. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
- Screens, Door and Window.**
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.
- Screw Cutting Machinery.**
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Screw Drivers.**
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chantrell Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
Mayhew, H. B. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Screw Saws.**
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Scythe Stones and Whetstones.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Shafting, Makers of.**
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fittsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Shaped Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Atna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
 Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Lookhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
 Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
 Roberts, A. & P. Co., Phila., Pa.
 The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
 Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shears and Scissors.
 Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Heinisch, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.
 Atna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, C.
 Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.

Chess Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburg
 Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
 Rely, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
 Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.
 The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
 Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
 W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Metal Work.
 Clark & Cowler, Plainville, Conn.

Sheet Zinc.
 Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Brackets.
 Koch, A. B. & Co., Peoria, Ill.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
 Myers, H. M. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

Sinks.
 Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.
 Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
 Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.
 Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
 Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
 Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skylights.
 Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.

Smelting Works.
 Reeves, Paul S., 780 S. Broad, Phila.

Speaking Tubes.
 Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.
 Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Specialties, Pat. Articles.
 Konigsberg, O., Cleveland, O.

Speed Indicators.
 Church & Sleight, 102 Fulton St., N. Y.

Spelter.
 Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Spoons and Forks.
 Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
 Bartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.

Spring.
 Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
 Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Nourse, Fred. Co., 315 to 319 E. 22d St., N. Y.
 Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
 Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
 Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.
 Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
 Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
 Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Spring Keys and Cutters.
 Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sprinklers.
 Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Smith, Oliver A., Clarkston, Mich.

Stamped Ware.
 Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York

Stamping Works.
 Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
 Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
 Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
 Titchener E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Gauges.
 Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
 Bristol Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, etc., Makers of.
 Dietzel & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
 Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
 Tretlow Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steam Heating.
 Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.

Steam Separators.
 Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortland St. N. Y.

Steel Balls.
 Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
 Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabets.
 Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.

Steel Importers.
 Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
 Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
 Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
 Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
 Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
 Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
 Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'way, N. Y.
 Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
 Jones, E. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
 Atna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport.
 Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
 Boker, Herman & Co., 103 Duane St.
 Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
 Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
 Gaudier Steel Department or Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
 Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
 Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
 Jones, E. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
 Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
 La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
 Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
 Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
 Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
 Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
 Rely, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
 Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
 Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
 Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
 Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
 Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
 Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.
 Barnes, C. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Canning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
 Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
 Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.
 Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
 Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
 Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
 Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
 Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
Steel Spiral Springs, Manufacturers of.
 Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.
 Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Pa.
 Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
Steel, Tool.
 Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
 La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Step Ladders.
 Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.

Stocks and Dies.
 Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Billings & Spencer, Hartford, Conn.
 Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
 Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stomach.
 Security Warehouse, E. St. Louis, Ill.

Stove Linings.
 Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.
 Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stove Trimmings.
 Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Street Lamps.
 Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Strops.
 Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
 J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

Stropping Machines.
 Schmitz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.

Structural Iron Work.
 Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
 Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.
 Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
 Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.

Sulphuric Acid.
 Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, etc.
 Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
 A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
 Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
 Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
 Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.
 Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Mass.
 Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
 Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Taps and Dies.
 Fetterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
 Carpenter, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
 Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Laboratories.
 Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

Testing Machines.
 Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

Theatrical Hardware.
 Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Thill Springs.
 Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
 Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Time Record.
 Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Hardware.
 Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tinning Process.
 Sands, Thomas, Nashua, N. H.

Tin Plate Machinery.
 Lloyd Booth Co., Youngtown, Ohio.

Tinware.
 Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., Matthal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Tire Upsetters.
 Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
 Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

Toe Calks, Steel.
 Burke, F. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Chests.
 Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.
 Jennings C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers St. N. Y.

Tools.
 Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
 Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Chantrell Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
 Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
 Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.
 Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
 Unamption Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
 Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
 Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
 Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Transom Lifters.
 Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Tree Protectors.
 McCallip Fence & Wire Wks., Columbus, Ohio.

Trucks, Manufacturers of.
 Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
 Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
 Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.
 Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
 Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.
 Long's John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., New York.
 Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.

Turnbuckle.
 Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
 Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills, Makers of.
 Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
 Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
 Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
 Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
 Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
 Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y.
 Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilating Fans.
 Huvert & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Ventilator Appliances.
 Howard & Morse, 46 Fulton, N. Y.

Vise Jaws.
 Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.

Vises.
 Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
 Twenties Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
 Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
 Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
 Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
 Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
 Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.

Washers.
 Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Washing Machines.
 Ruenefeld, E. H., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Neff, W. E., Cowan, Ind.
 Olds Wagon Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Wayne, A. Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Water Meters.
 Worthingt, n. Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
 Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Well Boring Machines.
 Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Well Machinery.
 Amer. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

Wheelbarrows.
 Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
 Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
 Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
 Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
 S'dney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
 Sweet Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Toledo Wheelbarrow Wks., Toledo, O.

Whips.
 American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.

Window Cord, Makers of.
 Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Wire, Manufacturers of.
 Amer. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
 Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Gaudier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
 Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
 New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire, Manufacturers of.
 Prentiss Steel W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, N. J.
 Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., F. Y.
 Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
 Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
 Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
 Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
 Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
 Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
 N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
 Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Wire Cloth.
 Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
 Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
 W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland, N. Y.

Wire Cutters.
 Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
 King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
 McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
 Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wire Door Mats.
 Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
 The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Fences.—See fencing, iron and wire.

Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.
 Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
 Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
 Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
 Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
 Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Machinery.
 Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
 Add, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nails.
 Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
 Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
 Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
 Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
 Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
 New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.

Wire Nails.
 Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Mass.
 Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
 Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
 Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
 Whitney, A. K. & Co., New York City

Wire Ropes, Iron and Steel Makers.
 Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 California Wire Works, San Francisco.
 Bazar Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 A. Leachon & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
 Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
 Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Woodenware.
 Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wood-Working Machinery.
 Fay, J. A. & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches, Manufacturers of.
 Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
 Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
 Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Gendron Iron Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
 Portsmouth Wrench Co., Boston, Mass.
 Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
 Trumont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
 Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wringers.
 Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Jere & Co.....	19	Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.....	62	Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co....	3	Hammer & Co.....	105
Acme Shear Co.....	81	Bryden Horse Shoe Co.....	102	Cross & Speirs Machine Co.....	48	Hampden Emery & Corundum Co....	59
Adt, John & Son.....	38	Buck Bros.....	81	Crown Smelting Co.....	3	Hanson & Van Winkle Co.....	33
Atma-Standard Iron & Steel Co.....	21	Buckeye Churn Co.....	97	Cruikshank, D. B.....	63	Hardware Board of Trade.....	66
Aiken, Henry.....	30	Buckeye Engine Co.....	35	Cumberland Nail & Iron Co.....	18	Harrington, E., Son & Co.....	57
Akron Tool Co.....	107	Buckeye Mfg. Co.....	101	Curley, J. & Bro.....	81	Harrington & King Perforating Co....	11
Alexander Bros.....	41	Buffalo Forge Co.....	69&120	Cushman Chuck Co.....	53	Harrington & Richardson Arms Co....	90
Allentown Rolling Mills.....	29	Buffalo Scale Co.....	105	Dallett, Thos. H. & Co.....	55	Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co.....	89
Almond, T. R.....	46	Buffalo Edge Tool Works.....	80	Dame, Stoddard & Kendall.....	90	Hart Mfg. Co.....	53
Am. Bit Brace & Tool Co.....	83	Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.....	74	Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.....	102	Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins.	
Am. Bolt Co.....	111	Bullock Bellows Co.....	50	Darby, Edw. & Sons.....	8	Co.....	34
Am. Metal Co.....	4	Burden Iron Co.....	102	Davies, Chas. & Co.....	80	Hartley & Graham.....	1
Am. Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..	15	Burditt & Williams.....	84	Davis & Cook.....	84	Hartman Mfg. Co.....	9
Am. Screw Co.....	14	Burgess & Loxley.....	24	Davis, I. B. & Son.....	39	Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....	112
Am. Spiral Spring Co.....	4	Burke, P. F.....	130	Davol, John & Sons.....	2	Haydock & Bissell.....	66
Am. Stamping Co.....	93	Burnham, Geo. & Co.....	48	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.....	40	Hazard Mfg. Co.....	6
Am. Steel Scraper Co.....	107	Burr & Houston Co.....	25	Deitz, A. E.....	104	Heinisch's R. Sons.....	81
Am. Tool Co.....	92	Bussenius & Cunliffe.....	65	DeKalb Fence Co.....	9	Henderson Bros.....	33
Am. Tool Works.....	63	Burcher, W. & S.....	82	Deming Co.....	74	Hendey Machine Co.....	70
Am. Veneering Machine Co.....	69	Butterfield & Co.....	54	Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.....	57	Hendricks Bros.....	2
Am. Well Works.....	36	Butts & Ordway.....	49	Detroit Cork Screw Co.....	84	Henley, M. C.....	91&109
Am. Whip Co.....	119	C. & C. Electric Motor Co.....	33	Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.....	32	Henley Machine Tool Works.....	45
Am. Wire Nail Co.....	13	Caldwell Mfg. Co.....	99	Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co.....	29	Henn, A. S. & Co.....	91
Ames Sword Co.....	99	California Wire Works.....	5	Diamond State Iron Co.....	102	Herbrand Co.....	24
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.....	2	Cambria Iron Co.....	20	Dienelt & Eisenhardt.....	49	Herrick & Cowell.....	54
Arcade Malleable Iron Co.....	25	Cambridge Iron & Steel Co.....	25	Disston, Henry & Sons.....	77	Herrick, J. A.....	31
Armstrong Mfg. Co.....	50	Cambridge Roofing Co.....	15	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.....	42	Hietz, T. & Son.....	4
Arnold, F. H.....	6	Canfield, H. O.....	42	Donaldson Iron Co.....	27	Hillebrand & Wolf.....	52
Artificial Gas Engineering Co.....	31	Capitol Mfg. Co.....	106	Doscher, Martin.....	81	Hill, Clarke & Co.....	64
Aschman Steel Casting Co.....	27	Carbon Steel Co.....	21	Douglas, W. & B.....	74	Hirsch, L. K.....	65
Ascroft Mfg. Co.....	36	Carlin's Sons, Thomas.....	65	Draper Machine Tool Co.....	69	Hobson, F., Seaman & Co.....	19
Atkins, E. C. & Co.....	76	Carpenter, J. M. Tap & Die Co.....	119	Dudgeon, Richard.....	51	Hoffman, J. W. & Co.....	18
Atlas Tack Corporation.....	12	Carten, Henry J.....	31	Dunbar Bros.....	5	Hogan, John L. & Co.....	13
Avery Stamping Co.....	1	Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.....	109	Dunham Nut Machine Co.....	53	Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.....	53
Baackes Wire Nail Co.....	13	Chambers Bros. Co.....	112	Dunham Nut Machine Co.....	53	Hollands Mfg. Co.....	75
Babcock & Wilcox Co.....	37	Champion Blower & Forge Co.....	52	Dwight Slate Machine Co.....	50	Holmes, Booth & Haydens.....	2
Baeder, Adamson & Co.....	72	Champion Iron Co.....	9	Eaton, Geo. H. & Co.....	47	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....	84
Banker & White.....	78	Champion Mfg. Co.....	110	Eccles, Richard.....	101	Holt, Hiram & Co.....	110
Bardsley, J.....	100	Chantrell Tool Co.....	72	Edge Moor Iron Co.....	28	Horton & Son Co., E.....	53
Barnes, C. K. & Co.....	22	Chapman Mfg. Co.....	120	Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son.....	12	Hotchkiss, E. S.....	92
Barnes, W. F. & John.....	46	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.....	35	Electric Cutlery Co.....	82	Houston, C. B. & Co.....	18
Barnett, G. & H.....	79	Chatillon, John & Sons.....	95	Ellis, Geo. D. & Sons Co.....	73	Howard Iron Works.....	105
Barnum, E. T.....	9	Cheney, S. & Son.....	27	Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co.....	9	Howard & Morse.....	7
Bass Foundry & Machine Works.....	35	Chess Bros.....	25	Empire Portable Forge Co.....	98	Howson & Howson.....	6
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co.....	44	Chester Steel Casting Co.....	26	Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.....	93	Hudson, C. E. & Co.....	85
Belden Machine Co.....	46	Chicago Foundry Supply Co.....	20	Estey, W. S.....	9	Huenefeld, E. H.....	97
Bell, Geo. E.....	60	Christy Knife Co.....	83	Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.....	110	Hulbert Bros. & Co.....	119
Bellevue Pump Co.....	75	Chrome Steel Works.....	24	Etting, Edw. J.....	18&23	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.....	60
Bement, Miles & Co.....	49	Church, Isaac.....	112	Eureka Cast Steel Co.....	120	Hurley Bros.....	46
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co....	105	Church & Sleight.....	41	F. & N. Mfg. Co.....	109	Huron Grindstone Co.....	59
Berger Bros.....	105	Cincinnati Mfg. Co.....	7	Fairmount Machine Co.....	57	Hussey, E. J. & Co.....	66
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.....	15	Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co.....	60	Fay, J. A. & Egan Co.....	56	Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.....	48
Bertsch & Co.....	45	Cincinnati Tool Co.....	95	Fearing, Wm. S.....	89	Ideal Mfg. Co.....	80
Best, Fox & Co.....	41	Claffen Mfg. Co.....	42	Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.....	89	Illinois Iron & Bolt Co.....	51
Bethlehem Iron Co.....	22	Clapp, Geo. M.....	64	Ferracute Machine Co.....	38	Illinois Pure Aluminum Co.....	93
Betts, A. U. & Co.....	87	Clark, G. P.....	107	Field, Alfred & Co.....	119	Illinois Steel Co.....	21
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.....	102	Clark & Cowles.....	6	Fitch, W. & E. T.....	119	Improved Process Glue Co.....	87
Bickford Drill & Tool Co.....	56	Clark Mfg. Co.....	79	Fitchburg Machine Works.....	49	Indiana Bicycle Co.....	87
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.....	98	Clark, W. J. & Co.....	85	Fitzgerald, S. C.....	6	Indiana Wire Fence Co.....	3
Bigelow, C. R.....	64	Cleveland Block Co.....	104	Fitzsimons & Co.....	18	Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.....	47
Biggall & Keeler Mfg. Co.....	51	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.....	1	Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.....	120	Ives, H. B. & Co.....	105
Billings & Spencer Co.....	105	Cleveland Novelty Co.....	111	Foley, J. W. & Co.....	58	Jacobus, W. H.....	112
Billington, J. H. & Co.....	34	Cleveland Rubber Works.....	83	Forehand Arms Co.....	40	Jarecki Mfg. Co.....	50
Bingham, W. & Co.....	88	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.....	93	Fraim, E. T.....	99	Jefferson County Mining & Quarry-	
Birmingham Iron Foundry.....	25	Cleveland Stone Co.....	60	Frankford Steel Co.....	28	ing Co.....	32
Blair Mfg. Co.....	109	Cleveland Twist Drill Co.....	55	Freeport Bicycle Mfg. Co.....	89	Jeffrey Mfg. Co.....	41
Blake & Johnson.....	13	Cleveland & Hardwick.....	37	Frost Thill Spring Co.....	101	Jenkins Bros.....	1
Bliss Co., E. W.....	43	Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....	8	Fulton Iron & Engine Works.....	56	Jenkins & Lingle.....	46
Boardman, L. & Son.....	84	Cobb & Drew.....	6	Gardner, Jas. & Sons.....	28	Jenner, H. W. T.....	6
Bogert, John L.....	69	Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.....	109	Garrison, A., Foundry Co.....	25	Jennings, C. E. & Co.....	120
Boker, Hermann & Co.....	19	Coes, Loring & Co.....	106	Garvin Machine Co.....	64	Jessop, Wm. & Sons.....	19
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.....	24	Coes Wrench Co.....	106	Gautier Steel Department.....	16&22	Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.....	16
Booth, The Lloyd Co.....	28	Coffin & Leighton.....	50	Gaylord, F. L. Co.....	3	Johnson Foundry Co.....	27
Borden & Lovell.....	16	Colburn, A. L.....	53	Gendron Iron Wheel Co.....	88	Johnson, I. G. & Co.....	120
Borgner, Cyrus.....	28	Colby Wringer Co.....	98	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.....	8	Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co.....	56
Boston Bridge Works.....	16	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.....	109	Glabier Stove Co.....	71	Jones, B. M. & Co.....	22
Boston Gear Works.....	36	Colliau, Victor.....	30	Gleason Tool Co.....	48	Jones, Jesse & Co.....	73
Boston & Lockport Block Co.....	104	Collins, W. S.....	33	Glennon & Krause.....	111	Jones & Lamson Machine Co.....	70
Box, Alfred & Co.....	56	Conroy, P. J. & Co.....	100	Goodell Co.....	82	Kayser, Ellison & Co.....	19
Bradford Mill Co.....	56	Consolidated Steel & Wire Co.....	10	Goodell, J. W.....	74	Keeley, Jerome & Co.....	18
Bradlee & Co.....	17	Continental Iron Works.....	35	Goubert Mfg. Co.....	34	Kelley & Woolworth.....	80
Bradley & Co.....	43&119	Copeland & Bacon.....	60	Gould & Eberhardt.....	42	Kelly, Daniel.....	64
Bradley Fertilizer Co.....	46	Corning, Edw. & Co.....	17	Goulds Mfg. Co.....	41	Kennedy, Julian.....	31
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.....	2	Correspondence School of Mechanics	51	Graham, John H. & Co.....	92	Keyless Lock Co.....	99
Bridgeport Chain Co.....	87	Cotton, Barclay W. & Co.....	17	Grand Crossing Tack Co.....	12	Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co.....	119
Bridgeport De-oxidized Bronze & Metal Co.....	6	Coulter & McKenzie Machine Co.....	49	Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.....	87	Keystone Clutch & Machine Works...	54
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.....	54	Coventry Machine Co.....	71	Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co.....	50	Keystone Mfg. Co.....	100
Briggs, Marvin.....	65	Covert Mfg. Co.....	101	Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.....	49	Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....	107
Bristol's Mfg. Co.....	1	Covert's Saddlery Works.....	71	Great Western Pin Co.....	70	Kilmer Mfg. Co.....	7
Britton, Horace E.....	76	Cox, Justice, Jr.....	22	Green, A. H.....	105	King, J. M. & Co.....	79
Britton, J. Blodgett.....	30	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co.....	3	Gurney, F. B.....	81	Knap & Cowles Mfg. Co.....	95
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.....	6	Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co.....	3	Gwinner Mfg. Co.....	88	Koch, A. B. & Co.....	74
Bronson Supply Co.....	95	Crescent Steel Co.....	24	Haight & Clark.....	27	Kohler, F. E. & Co.....	107
Brown, E. E. & Co.....	104	Cresson, Geo. V. Co.....	47	Haines Gauge Co.....	30	Konigsrow, Otto.....	100
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co.	41	Croissant, M.....	98	Halk & Naumann.....	3	Kreischer, B. & Sons.....	28
Brown, R. H. & Co.....	72	Cronk Hanger Co.....	79	Halsey, Jas. T.....	52	Krogsrud, W.....	78
		Crosby, G. A. & Co.....	46	Hamilton Machine Tool Co.....	48	La Belle Steel Co.....	23
						Lafin & Rand Powder Co.....	25

Lake, J. H. & D. Co.	54	New Doty Mfg. Co.	57	Richardson, J. H. & Co.	1	Tablet & Ticket Co.	69
Lamberson, B.	66	New Haven Copper Co.	2	Richmond Safety Gate Co.	60	Talcott, W. O.	42
Lane & Bodley Co.	38	New Haven Mfg. Co.	49	Ridgway, Craig & Son.	58	Taylor Iron & Steel Co.	24
Lane Brothers.	99	New Haven Wire Mfg. Co.	6	Riehl Bros. Testing Machine Co.	44	The Audubon.	69
Lansing Whe barrow Co.	108	N. J. Wire Cloth Co.	8	Ripley Mfg. Co.	93	Thompson Mfg. Co.	108
Lape, W. E.	110	New Process Twist Drill Co.	55	Riverside Iron Works.	20	Thomson Electric Welding Co.	24
Laughlin, Alex. & Co.	31	New Process Raw Hide Co.	49	Roberts, A. & P. & Co.	20	Thomson-Houston Motor Co.	56
Lay, Jos. & Co.	96	Newton & Shipman.	19	Roberts, Frank C. & Co.	33	Thibout, W. J.	100
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co.	23	N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.	42	Roberts Mfg. Co.	41	Titchener, E. H. & Co.	11
Lean, D. R. Co.	30	N. Y. Machinery Depot.	63	Robinson, J. M. & Co.	45	Tod, Wm. & Co.	35
Leavitt Machine Co.	75	N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works.	109	Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.	26	Toledo Bicycle Co.	89
Le Count, C. W.	107	N. Y. Powder Co.	25	Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co.	84	Toledo Block Works.	104
Leechburg Foundry & Machine Co.	24	Neff, W. H.	67	Rollason Gas Engines.	36	Toledo Wheelbarrow Works.	108
Leffel, W. C. Co.	48	Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.	8	Rose Polytechnic Institute.	60	Toomey, Frank.	64
Le Massena, C. E. & Co.	59	Nicholson File Co.	78	Rouse-Duryea Cycle Co.	71	Torrey, J. R. Razor Co.	81
Leng's, Jno. S. Son & Co.	120	Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.	17	Rowland, Wm. & Harvey.	120	Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry.	25
Leonard, B. E.	106	Niles Tool Works.	64	Russell, Burdall & Ward.	120	Tower & Lyon.	86
Leonard, J.	22	North Bros. Mfg. Co.	18	Russia Cement Co.	73	Townsend, W. P. & Co.	112
Leonard, T. F.	106	North Bros. Mfg. Co.	71	St. Joseph Pump Co.	75	Trenton Iron Co.	4
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co.	6	Northampton Cutlery Co.	82	St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works	2	Trenton Malleable Iron Co.	27
Levis, Henry & Co.	22	Northampton Emery Wheel Co.	60	Sabin Machine Co.	4	Threthewey Mfg. Co.	32
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.	120	Northwest Malleable Iron Co.	26	Salem Foundry & Machine Shop.	56	Trimont Mfg. Co.	105
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.	18	Norton Emery Wheel Co.	59	Salem Wire Nail Co.	13	Troy Nickel Works.	41
Link-Belt Engineering Co.	46	Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works.	41	Samson Cordage Works.	1	Tuck Mfg. Co.	5
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co.	23	Norwalk Iron Works Co.	40	Samuel, Frank.	17	Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.	91
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.	62&63	Nourse, Fred Co.	5	Sands, Thomas.	68	Tudor Iron Works.	1
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.	61	Noyes, B. B. & Co.	83	Sargent Co.	28	Tyler Wire Works Co. W. S.	70
Long & Allstatter Co.	38	Nubian Iron Enamel Co.	58	Saunders Sons, D.	51	Underhill, Clinch & Co.	80
Loring, Chas. Carroll & Co.	119	Obermayer, S. Co.	29	Scattergood, H. W.	69	Union Fdry & Mch Co.	36
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.	89	Ogden & Wallace.	22	Schaeffer & Co.	108	Union Hardware Co.	86
Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd.	69	Ohio Lantern Co.	94	Scheeler & Son.	9	Union Mfg. Co.	95
Lovell, Tracy & Co.	103	Oil Well Supply Co.	31	Schmitz, E. Lothar.	80	Union Mfg. Co.	53
Lovegrove & Co.	64	Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co.	103	Schneider & Trenkamp Co.	94	Union Meta & Ck Cartridge Co.	1
Lucas, C. O. & Co.	39	Olds Wagon Works.	96	Scott, Geo. M.	51	Unity Door Check Co.	100
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.	7	Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.	35	Seaville Mfg. Co.	2	Universal Sad Iron Co.	75
Lufkin Rule Co.	75	Ossawan Mills Co.	74	Scranton Forging Co.	102	Valentine, M. D. & Bro.	28
Lukens Iron & Steel Co.	17	Ostrand Fire Brick Co.	28	Scranton Supply & Machine Co.	65	Valley Pump Works.	40
Lundberg, Gustaf.	19	Ostrander, W. R. & Co.	105	Seaman, Sleeth & Black.	25	Van Dorn Iron Works Co.	9
Lunkenheimer Co.	39	Otto Gas Engine Works.	36	Sebastian Lathe Co.	56	Vanderbilt Sash Balance Co.	100
McCabe, J. J.	63&65	Oxford Iron & Nail Co.	11	Security Warehouse.	11	Van Wagoner & Williams Co.	120
McCaffrey File Co.	78	Packer, C. W.	71	Sellers, Wm. & Co.	57	Victor Mfg. Co.	100
McCallip Fence & Wire Works.	9	Palmer & De Mooy.	26	Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.	56	Vulcan Iron Works.	33
McClure, Amsler & Co.	30	Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co.	73	Sessions Foundry Co.	26	Waddell Woodenware Works.	96
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co.	94	Pancoast & Maule.	52	Seyfert's Sons, L. F.	63	Wadams Oil & Grease Co.	36
McFarland, Wm.	4	Parry Mfg. Co.	88	Shelby Steel Tube Co.	38	Wais & Roos, P. & S. Co.	50
McGowan, J. H. & Co.	10&110	Passaic Art Casting Co.	3	Shepard, Sidney & Co.	38	Waldo & Stout.	3
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons	27	Passaic Rolling Mill Co.	22	Sherwood Mfg. Co.	3	Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.	22
McKay, Jas. & Co.	18	Paxson, J. W. & Co.	29	Shickle-Harrison & Howard Iron Co.	24	Wardlow, S. & C.	19
MacKellar Fdry. Facing & Supply Co.	29	Peabody & Parks.	93	Shilling Foundry Co.	38	Warren Axe & Tool Works.	76
McKinney Mfg. Co.	98	Peck, A. G. & Co.	120	Shipman Engine Co.	36	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.	4
McLean, John.	40	Pedrick & Ayer.	44	Shubert & Cottingham.	104	Washburn Shops.	54
McLeod & Henry Co.	28	Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.	37	Shultz Belting Co.	1	Waterbury Brass Co.	2
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.	35	Pennsylvania Mch. Co.	63	Sibell, Geo. H. & Co.	64	Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.	40
Machinists' Supply Co.	64	Pennsylvania Steel Co.	21	Sibley & Ware.	49	Waterbury Machine Co.	52
Mackay, Jas. T.	35	Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co.	111	Sickles, Sweet & Lyon.	110	Watson & Stillman.	47
Mahoning Foundry & Machine Co.	32	Perry, W. H. & Co.	65	Sidney Steel Scraper Co.	108	Wayne, A. Mfg. Co.	95
Mahoning Valley Iron Co.	22	Philadelphia Drop Forge Co.	27	Sigourney Tool Co.	50	Webster, Warren & Co.	34
Main Belting Co.	42	Philadelphia Engineering Wks.	30	"Silver Finish"	5	Weiland, Chas.	66
Mann, Edwin R. & Co.	18	Phillips, E. & Sons.	13	Silver Mfg. Co.	48	Wellman Iron & Steel Co.	17
Manning, Maxwell & Moore	55	Phillips, Townsend & Co.	16	Simonds Mfg. Co.	76	Wells Bros. & Co.	54
Manville Machine Co., E. J.	61	Phoenix Horseshoe Co.	103	Singer, Nimick & Co.	23	West Coxackie Iron Fdy.	24
Mansfield, H. H.	64	Phoenix Iron Co.	17	Skelly, J. W. & Son.	101	Western Wheel Works.	89
Marble Cycle Mfg. Co.	89	Phoenix Iron Works Co.	37	Skinner Chuck Co.	53	Wetherell Bros. & Co.	16&23
Maris & Beekley.	57	Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.	3	Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.	54	Wetherhill, Robt. & Co.	119
Maslin, J. & Son	40	Pickands, Brown & Co.	21	Smith, H. D. & Co.	103	Wharton, Jos. S. Lovering.	87
Mason Regulator Co.	119	Pierson & Co.	24	Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co.	20	White, L. & I. J. Co.	81
Mast, Foos & Co.	75	Pike Mfg. Co.	59	Smith Friction Drill and Tool Co.	54	White Mt. Freezer Co.	71
Matthal, Ingram & Co.	1	Pilling & Crane.	18	Smith, Oliver A.	111	Whitehead Bros. Co.	29
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.	2	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	30	Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.	31	Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.	34
Maurer, H. & Son	28	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.	46	Sommer's Son, John.	120	Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.	78
Mayhew, H. H. Co.	87	Pittsburgh Reduction Co.	70	Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.	36	Whitney, A. R. & Co.	18
Merrill Bros.	51	Place, Geo.	65	Speidel, J. G.	57	Whitney, A. & Sons.	22
Merrill Mfg. Co.	51	Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks	16	Speirs, J. C. & Co.	25	Whitton, D. E. Mch. Co.	53
Merriman, A. H.	47	Plumb, Fayette R.	82	Spencer's I. S. Sons.	27	Wickwire Bros.	7
Meyers, Fred J. Mfg. Co.	97	Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.	2	Springfield Brass Co.	40	Wilcox & Howe Co.	101
Michigan Emery Wheel Co.	59	Plymouth Mills.	11	Springfield Emery Wheel Co.	50	Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.	52&120
Miles, F. S.	13	Pollock, W. B. & Co.	35	Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co.	107	Wilhelm & Co.	27
Miller & Van Winkle.	4	Poole, Robt. & Son Co.	37	Standard Horse Shoe Co.	102	Wilkie, Bothwell & Co.	30
Miller Lock Co.	100	Pope Mfg. Co.	71	Standard Steel Casting Co.	120	Williams, J. H. & Co.	105
Millers Falls Co.	72&120	Popping, J.	69	Standard Tool Co.	55	Williamson, C. T. Wire Nov. Co.	119
Milne, A. & Co.	20	Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.	112	Stanley Rule & Level Co.	119	Williamsonport Wire Rope Co.	6
Milton Mfg. Co.	111	Porter, H. K.	1	Stanley Works.	71	Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.	1&3
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.	50	Portsmouth Wrench Co.	103	Stark Mch. & Tool Co.	47	Wilson, Ed. C.	90
Mohr, J. J.	18	Pottstown Iron Co.	20	Starrett, L. S.	79	Wilson, E. H. & Co.	18
Moline Elevator Co.	60	Pottsville Iron & Steel Co.	17	Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.	72	Wilson, John.	80
Monce, S. G.	78	Powell Planer Co.	47	Stearns, E. C. & Co.	70	Wilson, J. Fred.	111
Montour Iron & Steel Co.	22	Pratt & Whitney Co.	54	Steptoe, J. & Co.	65	Wilson, W. A.	47
Moore, Dr. Glendon E.	70	Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co.	11	Sterling Emery Wheel Co.	59	Winslow, Sm'l, Skate Mfg. Co.	90
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co.	56	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.	63	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.	112	Wire Goods Co.	6
Moore & White Co.	57	Prentiss Vise Co.	74	Stevens Arms & Tool Co.	92	Wister, Francis.	27
Moorhead-McCleane Co.	23	Presbrey Stove Lining Co.	28	Stewart & Baker.	100	Wister, L. & R. & Co.	22
Morgan Construction Co.	4	Pulkman, J. Wesley.	23	Stiles & Parker Press Co.	43	Witherow, Jas. P. Co.	30
Morgan Spring Co.	4	Pullman Sash Balance Co.	100	Stocking, E. B.	6	Wolcott & West.	66
Morrison, Robert.	33	Q & C Co.	11	Storm Mfg. Co.	80	Wolff, R. H. & Co. Ltd.	4
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.	55	Queen Anne Screen Co.	93	Stover Novelty Works.	51	Wollensak, J. F.	78&104
Morse, Williams & Co.	57	Quint, A. D.	49	Stover Mfg. Co.	101	Wood Alan & Co.	18
Morton Mfg. Co.	44	Railway Speed Recorder Co.	109	Stow Flexible Shaft Co.	55	Wood, R. D. & Co.	2
Morton, Thos.	99	Rainey, W. J.	1	Stow Mfg. Co.	55	Wood, W. Dewees Co.	2
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co.	16	Rand Drill Co.	37	Stringfellow, T. B. & Co.	75	Woodruff Mfg. Co.	58
Motley, Peter.	101	Randolph & Clowes	1	Stuart & Peterson Co.	98	Woodward & Rogers.	48
Mount Carmel Bolt Co.	119	Read, Wm. & Son.	119	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.	49	Worcester Mch. Screw Co.	112
Myers, F. E. & Bro.	74	Reading Hardware Co.	99	Sun Mfg. Co.	97	Worthington, Henry R.	40
Myers, H. M. Co.	61	Reeves, Paul S.	120	Supplee Hardware Co.	109	Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co.	69
National Horse Nail Co.	103	Reeves Pulley Co.	60	Sweatt Mfg. Co.	108	Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.	8
National Machinery Co.	38	Reilly, J. W.	20	Sweetser, W. A.	30	Wright, Peter & Son.	85
National Pipe Bending Co.	34	Reliance Wire Wks Co.	8	Swindell, W. & Bros.	31	Wrought Iron Bridge Co.	15
National Saw Co.	76	Remington Arms Co.	88	Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co.	108	Wurster, F. W. & Co.	120
National Screw & Tack Co.	12	Reynolds & Co.	102	Syracuse Steel Foundry Co.	25	Wyman & Gordon.	27
Naylor & Co.	22	R.I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co.	102	Taintor Mfg. Co.	78	Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.	56&73
Newark Machine Tool Works.	70	Rice, C. F.	67			Zucker & Levett Chem. Co.	33
New Castle Wire Nail Co.	13	Richards, D. W. & Co.	65				
		Richardson, C. F. & Son.	76				

BRABLEY HAMMERS.

If you plate, draw, square, taper, swage, collar, spindle or do any manner of die forging in iron or steel, a Bradley Hammer will soon pay for itself by what it will save over any other similar tool. Send for circulars.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.

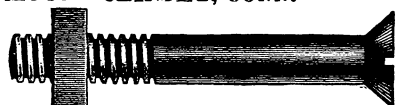
Hustler Jim Dandy } Bicycles.

Cheapest Pneumatic Cycles on the Market.

The most suitable wheels ever introduced for the hardware trade. Send for description and prices.

HULBERT BROS. & CO., 26 West 23d Street, New York City.

WHEN IN NEED Address MOUNT CARMEL BOLT CO.,
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.



WILLIAMSON'S POWER CORK SCREWS.

Turns the Cork out of the bottle.

For Prices and other styles send for Catalogue.

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO.,

NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade.

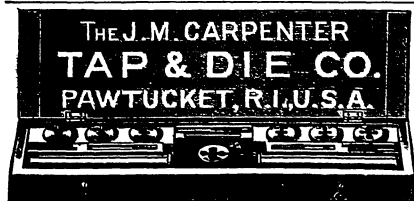
THE W. W. & R. M. KEYS CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bronze, Composition and Brass Castings,
Ingots, Etc.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BABBITT METALS.



OFFICE OF 1857-1893
CHAS. CARROLL LORING & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS.

EXPERTS, CATALOGUERS, APPRAISERS.

SPECIAL BRANCH:

MILLS, TOOLS, MACHINERY AND MERCHANDISE.

272 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Sell all over the U. S. Correspondence Invited.

Key 10 Steam Engineering.

Embracing important questions answered
concerning the steam engine
and boiler.

By H. S. WILLIAMS.

174 Pages, 18mo, Cloth, - \$1.00.

Sent post-paid on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

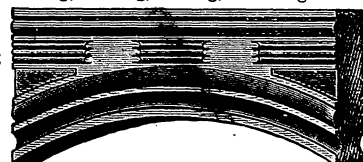
96-102 Reade St., New York.

Stanley's Universal Hand Bearer.



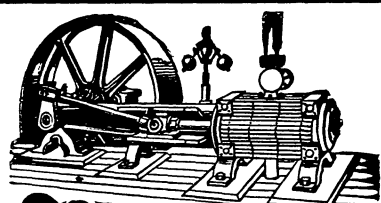
For Beading, Reeding, Fluting, or for light Routing.

SAMPLE
OF
WORK



DONE
BY
BEADER.

No. 66. Iron Stock, with seven Steel Cutters.....\$1 00



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS,
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

NEW MAIL.

10th Year 1893 Model.



SPECIALLY ADOPTED BY
the HARDWARE TRADE.

CUSHION TIRES, - \$105.00.

PNEUMATIC TIRES, - 125.00.

Men's, Ladies' and Boys' Patterns

SECURE AGENCY.

Also our fine Cheap Wheels - The Best.

MANUFACTURERS:

WM. READ & SONS,

107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, Mass.

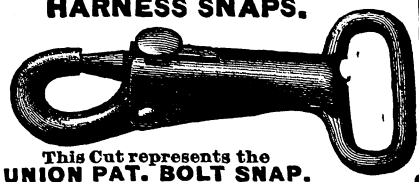


The Best Engineer

always endeavors to buy the best machinery; that is the reason so many thousand engineers write the Mason Regulator Co. for catalogues.

Mason Regulator Co.,
BOSTON, MASS.

W. & E. T. FITCH,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.



This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.

Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from $\frac{1}{4}$ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.
THURLOW, PA.
STEEL CASTINGS
QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.



VADE MECUM.

A work of reference for the use of Architects, Architectural Iron Workers, Builders, Blacksmiths, Book-keepers, Boiler Makers, Contractors, Civil, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Mining, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineers, Foremen of Machine Shops, Firemen, Master Mechanics of Railroads, Master Car Builders, Machine Shop Proprietors, Machinery Jobbers, Machinery Salesmen, Machinists, Pattern Makers, Railway Superintendents, Railway Supply Agents, Roadmasters, Superintendents of Factories and Business Men generally.

Compiled and Arranged by

D. B. DIXON,

And with a most exhaustive Electrical Department by

THOS. G. GRIER,

A Prominent Specialist.

480 Pages, $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ inches, Cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.

BUFFALO BLOWERS

FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES, FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS, STEAM FANS, HEATERS & VENTILATING WHEELS.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor 19th St & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

FORGED OX SHOES.

See Page 72.

MILLERS FALLS CO.

93 Reade St., New York.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. WURSTER & CO.
375 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

New Full Mounted
Lightning Screw
Plate.
Send for Catalogue.



WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., - Greenfield, Mass.

STEEL TUBES
WELDLESS
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.

300 styles and sizes. Over 9500 in use.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S "PEERLESS" FAUCETS
BEST BLOCK TIN KEY,
WITH LEATHER LINING.
MAPLE WOOD BODY
HIGHLY POLISHED
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED
IN THE WOOD WITH THE MALTESE CROSS
AS PER CUT
BEWARE OF FAUCETS SIMILAR IN SHAPE TO SUCH AS JOHN SOMMER'S SON, MFR. 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK, N.J.

May 11th, 1893.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.

Can now furnish

PROMPTLY

Their New Improved

JENNINGS-STEERS
PERFECTED EXPANSIVE BIT.

It is the only Expansive Bit made that
will NOT creep.

Large Size Cuts 7-8 to 3 inches.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 79 Reade St. N. Y.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a
Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings

From Crucible and Open Hearth.

Steel and Gun Metal Rolls
Specialties.

Air Furnace Refined
Malleable Castings.

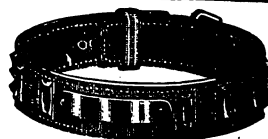
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1853,

SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

**DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.**

THE
CHAPMAN
MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.



A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**AXES, ADZES
BROAD AXES
HATCHETS.**

Send for Catalogue and
Price List.

**GEM
SPRING
HINGES**

FOR DOORS,		JAPANNED.	
Feet.	Inch.	Length of Flanges	Double Acting.
6x2	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	3 in	63
7x2	1 to $1\frac{3}{8}$	4 in	84
7x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	5 in	85
7x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	6 in	86
8x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$	7 in	87
8x3	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$	8 in	88
9x3	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$	10 in	89

FOR SCREEN, MEDIUM AND HEAVY DOORS.

Single and Double Acting.

THE $\frac{3}{4}$ AND 4 INCH
ARE THE BEST IN
THE MARKET FOR
SCREEN DOORS.



Send for full Catalogue of Bronzed, Brass and
Bronze Metal Spring Hinges.

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.
CLEVELAND, O. and 14 WARREN ST., N. Y.

Published by **DAVID WILLIAMS**, 96-102 Reade Street,
New York. Printed by **THE WILLIAMS PRINTING**
CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper
Printers and Binders, Nos. 96-102 Reade St.
New York.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, JUNE 15, 1893.

The No. 4 Peerless Pipe Machine.

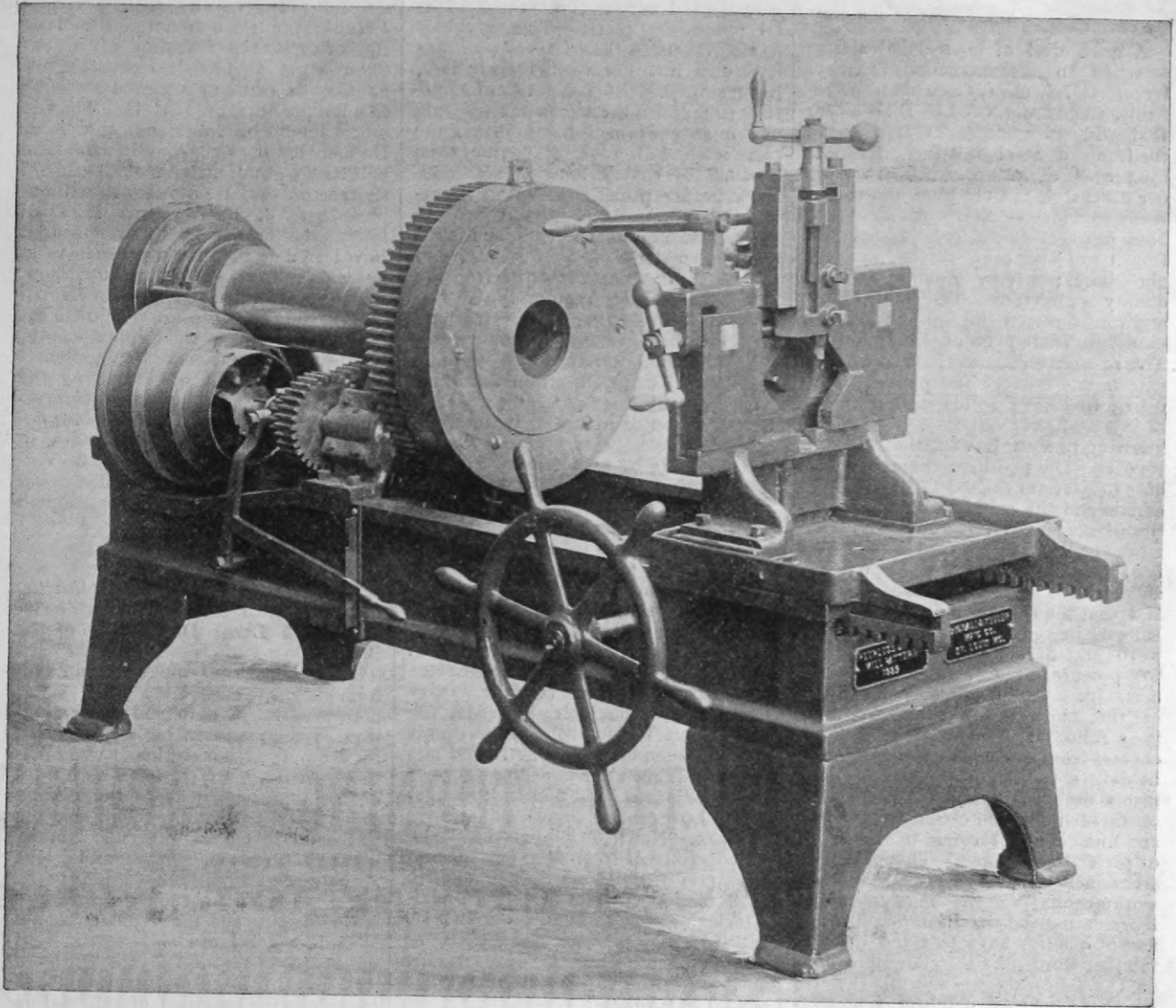
The pipe threading and cutting machine built by the Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Company of St. Louis is here illustrated.

The most important features of the machine are contained in the die head, a radical departure being that there are no bolts to take out nor heads to remove in order to change dies, thus saving the operator much time and trouble.

distance necessary to open the dies sufficiently to allow the withdrawal of the pipe or the advancement of the carriage toward the pipe in the gripping chuck in order to bring the cutting off knife into position for use.

Each die has a steel pin, which engages a groove immediately against and following the line of the cams. As the die ways in the head are immovable the partial revolution of the cam ring advances the dies toward their common center, by the wedge form of the cam

The cone pulley has three steps to give primarily three speeds. Sliding on a feather on the cone-pulley shaft is a compound spur gear having an extended hub in which is turned a groove to receive a brass split collar. The outside half of this collar is cast with a stud which is tapped to admit a cap screw securing the forged steel shifting arm. By shifting the compound gear to engage the second wheel three additional speeds are given, making in all six for the eight sizes of pipe which



THE No. 4 PEERLESS PIPE MACHINE.

To place the dies in the head, the opening and closing lever, connected by its short arm to the micrometer screw, which is secured by a swivel and stand to the slotted cam ring, is lifted until the cam ring has been made to revolve sufficiently to bring the slotted holes opposite the fixed ways in the head for the dies, which are then entered into their respective places, each die in the slot having its corresponding number.

When the dies are thus in place the lever is returned to the horizontal, bringing the ring to its first position, which seals the die ways. A stop latch is then dropped on to the ring, preventing the lever revolving it more than the

—the thin edge being at the slot, where the dies first pass through—for as the ring is turned the thicker portions of the “wedges” are brought against the dies, forcing them toward their common center. It will thus be seen that the dies can be adjusted to the minutest degree by turning the micrometer screw, which controls the movement of the cam ring; and any variation can be made in the dies. If the operator has an irregular fitting he can readily thread his pipe to the required diameter. The cutting-off knife slide is on the reverse side of the die stand and is provided with steel gibs so that any wear can be readily taken up.

the machine handles. On the extreme end of the driven center shaft and engaging the arbor gear wheel is the main driving pinion, which is cut out of solid machine steel, assuring great strength and durability.

To the side of this pinion is attached the crank operating the oil-pump plunger, forcing the oil through a pipe into the die head, which is cored to allow the oil to flow freely to the dies. Tedious hand or drip feeding of the oil is thus avoided, and no fear is felt for possible consequences in neglecting to flush them, for every revolution of the pinion must force an ample supply of oil, which is used over and over again,

and each time is drawn through a strainer, thus guarding against chips from the previously threaded or cut pipe interfering with the perfect action of the dies.

The chuck on the tail of the spindle, or arbor, is of the scroll pattern and is used to bring the pipe into accurate line with the dies. On the head of the arbor is the gripping chuck, having a malleable iron frame proportioned to withstand severe usage. This frame is operated by means of a steel male and female screw, and has set in it tool-steel V-jaws of wide face whose teeth are machine cut and in perfectly true lines.

This machine is furnished with one set each expanding dies for 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$ and 4 inch pipe.

Puddling at Lowmoor.

A good deal of interest has always attached to the methods of manufacture at Lowmoor, since its iron probably stands unrivaled. E. Windsor Richards, in his address as president of the Iron and Steel Institute, describes the process at the works which are under his charge. Cold-blast pig iron—really cold blast—has always exclusively been made at Lowmoor. It contains from 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. silicon, and 0.8 phosphorus; a very rich gray forge quality is preferred. The whole of the pig iron is passed through the refining process. There is no pig iron puddled. The refinery eliminates the whole of the silicon, and reduces the phosphorus to 0.1 by constant practice with materials of very slight variation, the refiner knowing how to leave the carbon untouched. The puddlers, therefore, have only to perform the duty of eliminating carbon and the small remaining quantity of phosphorus, in order to obtain a practically pure lump of iron. As it is of vital importance that the puddling should be as nearly perfect as possible, and that the shingling under the steam hammer be equally well performed, rewards and fines are established in order to procure even quality of workmanship. The method of inspection of the puddled and hammered lump is as follows: The foreman every day chooses from each man's work any heat he desires to test, and has one or more pieces broken through. The fractures of these lumps are carefully examined and numbered according to the degree of perfection attained. These numbers are added up at the week end. The workmen having the most numbers, representing the worst samples in evenness of quality, have to stand out, or, in other words, are not allowed to work on the following week, while the men who have the least numbers, representing the best samples of work during the week, are rewarded by money prizes. This system necessitates the keeping of surplus men, who are waiting to be taken in when others are turned out. The decision of the foreman in judging the samples is never disputed; the samples are exhibited so that the men have every opportunity of examining for themselves the work they produce, the figures showing each man's work being posted up daily, so that the men are satisfied that no partiality is shown, no errors of judgment made. This system has been strictly carried out day by day, and every day over many years, and creates a very desirable competition, keeping the men's attention concentrated on their work. The puddler works ten heats of refined metal of 3 hundredweight each per turn. The

puddled balls are all worked under 50 hundredweight steam hammers into slabs about 12×10 of varying thickness. Each slab bears the puddler's special mark. These slabs are then piled and repiled to make the required weight for rolling into the various sizes of finished iron, whether plates or bars. All these weldings require the greatest care in heating and hammering; the iron bears a very high heat without any deterioration of quality.

In plate rolling the greatest care, too, has to be taken to avoid laminations and blisters; the purer the iron, the more difficult it seems to be to prevent them. Careful examination is made when rolling by having jets of water playing on the surface of the plates to detect blisters or unwelded portions. The inspection is continued when the plate is cold by rapping all over both surfaces with a hammer and noting the sheared edges all round the plates. The workmen having inherited their fathers' positions have done no other work all their lives, but manipulate the same class of materials to produce the same results. Only one quality of iron being made, the same method of working having been pursued over very many years, each workman is especially skillful at his respective task.

The result of all this care and skill and good materials is a soft, ductile and reliable iron. Best Yorkshire iron has attained its high reputation by reason of its power to withstand many sudden shocks without fracture, its reliability and its welding qualities. The tensile strain that such iron naturally gives, or, as Sir James Kitson better expresses it, "cheerfully gives," should be accepted, when all the processes of manufacture are conscientiously performed by those who value their reputations, and, indeed, whose very existence as manufacturers is at stake. Some engineers insist on higher tensile strains in iron, when at the same time they require fiber to give a safety and softness, to give weldability. Professor Arnold has just made the following interesting experiment: He took 50 pounds of pure wrought iron and fused it in a special crucible, so as to free the mass from interposed slag. The lump hammered and rolled exceedingly well. It contained iron 99.76 and carbon 0.07. The mechanical tests gave 21 tons tensile strain in 2 inches; elongation, 50 per cent.; reduction of area, 80 per cent. Now, for mild steel to stand Lloyd's tests of from 28 to 32 tons tensile strain with 16 per cent. elongation in 8 inches we find that for a plate $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick the carbon should be 0.15, and for 1 inch thick to stand the same tests, and allowing for the smaller amount of work on the plate, the carbon should be 0.25.

Best Yorkshire iron, on a plate $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, will stand 23 tons tensile with the grain and 16 per cent. elongation, and 20 tons crossways with 12 per cent. elongation, and a plate 1 inch thick will stand 22 tons with the grain and 16 per cent. elongation, and 20 tons crossways with 12 per cent. elongation, with the carbon something above traces. These examples prove what every one knows, but which is sometimes lost sight of, that to increase the tensile strain the carbon must be increased, and the greater the amount of carbon the greater the difficulty in welding. It is easy to increase the carbon in a molten metal by increasing the quantity of ferromanganese, but fiber cannot be obtained in this manner, so it follows that by increasing the carbon in iron to obtain higher ten-

sile strains, its welding properties and the fibrous nature of its texture are destroyed, giving a harder and more brittle metal, unsuitable for the work that soft iron is called on to fulfill, and to be even dangerous under certain conditions in proportion as the tensile strains, or, in other words, as the carbon is increased.

Rubber Tests.

Lieutenant L. Vladimiroff, a Russian naval officer, has recently carried out a series of tests at the St. Petersburg Technical Institute with a view to establishing rules for estimating the quality of vulcanized india rubber. The following, in brief, are the conclusions arrived at, recourse being had to physical properties, since chemical analysis did not give any reliable result: 1. India rubber should not give the least sign of superficial cracking when bent to an angle of 180 degrees after five hours of exposure in a closed air bath to a temperature of 125° C. The test pieces should be 2.4 inches thick. 2. Rubber that does not contain more than half its weight of metallic oxides should stretch to five times its length without breaking. 3. Rubber free from all foreign matter, except the sulphur used in vulcanizing it, should stretch to at least seven times its length without rupture. 4. The extension measured immediately after rupture should not exceed 12 per cent. of the original length, with given dimensions. 5. Suppleness may be determined by measuring the percentage of ash formed in incineration. This may form the basis for deciding between different grades of rubber for certain purposes. 6. Vulcanized rubber should not harden under cold. These rules have been adopted for the Russian navy.

The first number of the *Labor Gazette*, to be published monthly by the newly-constituted Labor Department of the British Board of Trade, has just been issued. It contains much valuable information in connection with labor, both in Great Britain and other countries, and appears to be well adapted for the purpose for which it was instituted—namely, to set forth both sides of the labor questions of the day in order that a correct judgment may be arrived at in regard to them. Among other information, for example, the *Gazette* devotes considerable space to the history and causes of the late Lancashire cotton dispute and the shipping dispute at Hull, which throw an impartial light on the true inwardness of those episodes. The scope of the publication is intended to include the provision of information on all points bearing on the welfare of workers and the institution of special inquiries into labor disputes, fluctuations of wages and other cognate matters. In this connection inquiries have been instituted into the relief works started for the benefit of the unemployed, with the causes of their success or failure; into the employment of children, and into the so-called noxious trade processes. A general report on wages is being prepared and will soon be issued in the *Gazette*, which, it is said, will be of a very complete and interesting nature.

A bill for the prevention of accidents and protection of the life and bodily safety of workmen is at present before the Italian Parliament.

The Cleveland Automatic Screw Machine.

The automatic screw machine made by the Cleveland, Ohio, Machine Screw Company consists of a spindle or driving head which carries the rod from which the screw is to be made, together with the mechanism necessary to feed this wire out at the proper intervals in order that the different operations for forming the screw may be done upon it, and a turret, which, by advancing, returning and rotating, causes each tool in the turret in succession to perform its work in forming the screw.

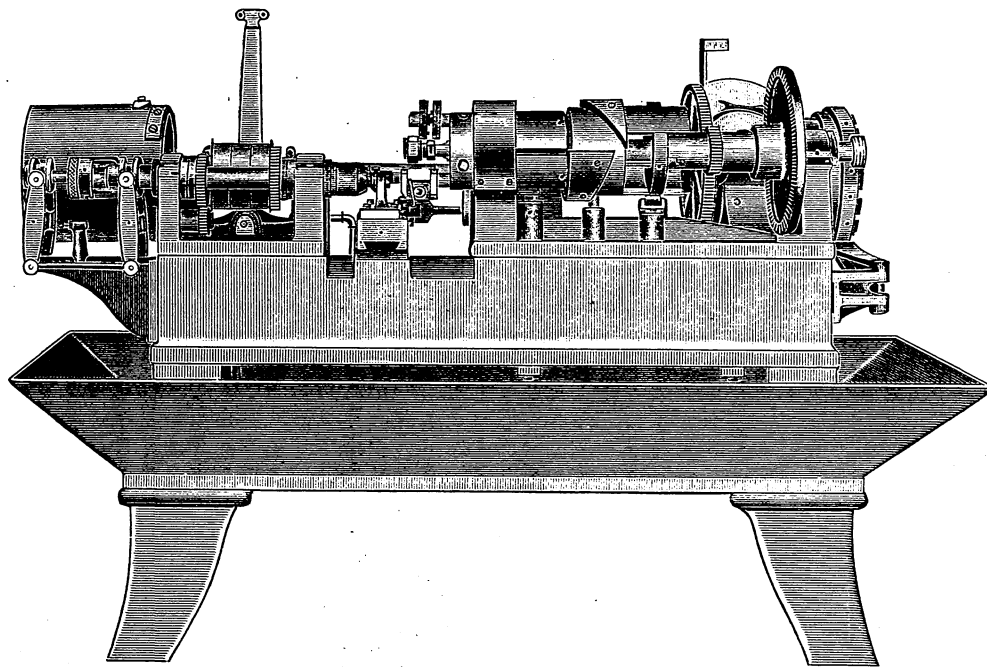
As will be seen from the cut, the turret in this machine is horizontal and is rigidly mounted on the forward end of the turret shaft. The turret is journaled in a stationary box, the arrangement being such that the turret and its shaft may not only revolve about its axis in order to bring the tools opposite the

pair of rearwardly projecting arms that constitute one member of a so-called "slip clutch," the other, or driving member, comprising the radial cams or wings of a sleeve, these wings fitting easily between the arms of the cylinder, so that while the two members must revolve in unison the cylinder may move endwise independently. The cam for unlocking the turret is located on one of the wings of the sleeve. This sleeve is of considerable length, and is journaled upon the turret shaft and held from moving endwise by being itself journaled in the rear box by a groove. Hence it will be understood that if the shaft be moved endwise it must slide within this sleeve in so doing.

The cylinder is provided with cams which engage a roller journaled on a stationary stud attached to the bed, for moving itself endwise. The end movement imparted to the cylinder by this cam is imparted to the shaft and from thence to the turret, whereby the tools

of arms extending in opposite directions and bearing friction pawls, a friction disk mounted loosely on the shaft, which, in turn, by means of a ratchet and pawl, drives the shaft and causes the turret to move forward. Attached also to the wrist is a rod connected with the free end of a lever bearing a roller that travels on the ends of the segmental blocks which are fastened on to the rim of the wheel. The securing bolts of the segmental blocks operate in the slots of the rim of the wheel, whereby they may be adjusted forward or backward, as required, in shifting the lever and connected block forward or back to vary the length of the stroke of the pitman.

The wheel containing the segmental blocks is rigidly mounted on the cam shaft, this shaft being geared to the sleeve in the ratio of four to one in this case, or in the same ratio as there are holes for tools in the turret. Therefore, while the sleeve is making one



THE CLEVELAND AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE.

work, but the turret and shaft may also reciprocate endwise through the journal boxes in advancing and retiring each tool, so that the different tools may successively perform their work. The different tools are inserted in longitudinal holes drilled in the forward end of the turret, these holes being in concentric order with the axis of the turret, hence the tools revolve in a circle considerably less in diameter than the diameter of the turret.

The locking device for the turret consists of a series of longitudinal radial slots, there being as many slots as tools to be borne in the turret, and a wedge-shaped block or dog mounted on an upright rod, which moves up and down vertically through a hole in the bed and in and out of the radial slots. This rod is operated by a lever fulcrumed under the bed, which is provided with an upwardly projecting pin, which at the proper time is engaged by a cam which depresses the lever and so unlocks the turret.

Back of the turret is a cylinder journaled on the turret shaft and held from moving endwise on this shaft by means of a shoulder at one end and a nut engaging the other. This cylinder has a

are advanced to their work and retired therefrom. When the turret and cam cylinder are at the extreme of their movement, a pin projects through the cam cylinder, and, engaging with a pin projecting from the rear end of the turret, rotates it one notch, the forward movement of the turret disengaging the two pins.

It will thus be seen that while the cam cylinder and sleeve rotate continually and in unison, the turret rotates only intermittently. Connected with the turret sleeve through a pair of bevel gears is a lateral shaft extending at a right angle to the turret shaft. On this shaft are mounted a tight and loose pulley, the belt being on the former for withdrawing the tools from the work, and on the latter for the forward or cutting feed. When the belt is on the latter the cutting speed of each tool may be varied at the will of the operator to suit its particular requirements, as follows: Attached to the loose pulley is an eccentric which drives, through an eccentric strap and rod, a rock shaft having a slotted face bearing a sliding block with a wrist pin. A pitman, mounted on the end of the shaft and attached to the wrist, drives, by means

revolution the shaft and wheel make but a quarter of a revolution, and it follows that one-quarter of the segmental blocks are devoted to actuating each of the different tools in the turret, and the segments for each particular tool may be easily adjusted endwise to give the feed adapted to such tool. The movements of the segmental wheel being slow, it is perfectly easy for the operator to adjust the speed of each tool without even stopping the machine, a feature never before embodied in a machine of this kind.

The belt shifter shown in cut has an inverted V-shaped head in close proximity to the inside face of this wheel, and the latter is adjusted with adjustable alternate studs to engage this head and thereby alternately shift the belt from the tight to the loose pulley. These studs are adjustable circumferentially of the wheel by means of securing nuts located in the circumferential grooves of the wheel.

The cam shaft extends longitudinally the full length of the machine and bears the cam drum which operates the cross-slide, the cam drums for operating the wire feed and the levers for operating the belt shifter for reversing the head.

There is no belt on the spindle, which is driven by pulleys and gears arranged on a shaft parallel to and behind the spindle. These gears engage corresponding gears on the spindle, directly at one end and through an intermediate gear at the other, so that a single belt running continuously in one direction will, when shifted from one pulley to the other, drive the spindle alternately in opposite directions, as is required in threading a screw and backing off the die. These gears are so proportioned that the speed of the spindle is greater when running in one direction than the other. The advantage of this will be apparent when threading a long screw, as the die may be run off the threaded screw at a much higher speed than is used in cutting the thread, and for certain operations in making the screw, for instance, cutting off the finished screw from the rod, may also be run at the higher speed.

By driving the spindle by these means the excessive wear caused by the pull of the belts, which has been found to be a serious source of trouble in ordinary screw machines, is avoided. The wear of the spindle being reduced to a minimum, the alignment of the spindle with the tools is preserved indefinitely, which is a very valuable feature.

The Harvey Process.

Hayward A. Harvey, the inventor of the method which bears his name, has just taken out a patent dealing with improvements on it. Thus far powdered charcoal has been employed as the material for supercarburizing steel for ordnance armor plate. Several objections have been experienced in its employment. These difficulties Mr. Harvey refers to as follows: It has been found necessary to deeply imbibe in the powdered charcoal the metal to be treated, because of the tendency of masses of powdered charcoal to subsidence when heated. This has involved the employment of treating chambers of undesirably large vertical dimensions and corresponding increase in the height of the furnace chambers. Another difficulty has arisen from the tendency of the finely powdered charcoal to fly off in dust when stirred or moved from place to place as it has to be when loading and unloading the treating chamber. It is also the fact that for some reason, the nature of which is not fully understood, when fine wood charcoal alone is used and is subjected to high heat, explosions occasionally occur. These explosions are forcible enough to blow off the cover of a closed receptacle, or if the receptacle containing the fine charcoal is not closed and the charcoal is covered with a layer of sand and a superposed layer of fire brick, a species of ebullition is observed to take place in the granular mass by which the mass is loosened so as to diminish the firmness of its compression against the steel which is to be supercarburized.

He claims to have overcome these difficulties now by forming the carbonaceous treating bed partly of finely powdered wood charcoal and partly of animal charcoal, using for that purpose the so-called "spent char" from sugar refineries. He states that 10 to 15 per cent. causes an observable diminution in the quantity of dust arising, and that 40 to 50 per cent. almost entirely prevents the escape of dust.

Machinery Exhibits.

The Cleveland Twist Drill Company

of Cleveland, Ohio, exhibit a full line of the classes of goods manufactured by them, consisting of twist and straight fluted drills, reamers of all kinds, taps and dies, hollow mills, milling cutters, standard mandrels, standard gauges, &c. Their space is located in Section 29, Column L-50; and, although the amount allotted to them was the greatest obtainable, it was much less than was called for by their application and entirely inadequate to the requirements of such a display as it was the original intention to make. The exhibit, therefore, is of necessity considerably reduced in extent, and while all the different classes of tools are represented, the full line of sizes of each, as regularly manufactured and carried in stock by the company, could not be accommodated. The selections of sizes, therefore, were made principally with a view to the design or symmetrical arrangement of the goods in the several showcases in which they are displayed. A platform of the regulation height covers the entire space and upon this are erected the cases surrounding the four sides, the inclosed central space forming a booth, which is covered by a roof or canopy supported by columns of unique design. The entire structure is highly ornamental and presents a handsome appearance, which is lightened by the character of goods shown, their high finish and the tasteful manner in which they are grouped upon the black velvet background of the cases. The latter, upon three sides of the pavilion, are made double, and interested visitors are invited to enter the inclosure for closer inspection of those inside. None of the goods were specially made for exhibition, all having been selected from the general stock in the company's warehouses, and they may therefore be taken as a fair criterion of the quality of those offered in the market. All of the standard tools such as drills, reamers, taps and dies, &c., are made in two systems of sizes. For the English and domestic trade inches and their multiple fractions, of course, are used, while the Continental market requires the millimeter system. Both are shown in a large range of sizes.

In twist drills there is a great variety of styles, including straight, square, taper and screw shanks; drilling, countersinking and wood bit points; right-hand and left-hand twist, &c. In the straight fluted drill, there are the same varieties of shanks and points, and they are made for both right and left hand cuts. Though the range of sizes is not of the full line carried in stock, as previously explained, it is still very extensive and runs from the smallest jewelers' drill (No. 80 Stub's gauge) to the ponderous 4-inch machine drill. In one of the inner cases are samples of special drills of unusual length—two of these being of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch diameter by 54 inches long. With them are two stay-bolt taps of same size, and together they form quite a notable feature of the exhibit, which is readily appreciated by those who understand the great skill required to produce tools of such extreme proportionate length, without impairing their accuracy as to size and straightness. Taps are shown in all the different styles in use, and of the full V, Franklin Institute and Whitworth threads. There is also a form of combined twist drill and pipe

thread tap for drilling and tapping gas and water pipes under pressure. The class of reamers includes the solid and shell fluted hand reamer for standard sizing, expansion hand reamers, solid and shell rose reamers, and standard taper reamers of the various styles used for different kinds of work. While the display of milling cutters is large, it includes only such forms as may be considered standard and adapted to general work. A full line of sizes of lathe mandrels from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches is shown. These tools are made from the same steel as that used for the drills. They are carefully tempered the entire length and consequently ground to size. Hollow mills are shown of both the solid and adjustable forms and in a large range of sizes.

A useful tool recently placed on the market may be mentioned. It is called the Common Sense counter bore or facing bar, and consists of a straight cutter accurately ground and fitted to holder, in which it is held by countersunk point set screw. The holder fits the standard taper drill sockets, and the drive is obtained by slotting the end of the latter for the reception of the top edge of the cutter, thus relieving the holder of all strain and insuring against slippage. Two styles of holders for chucking twist drills are shown. They are fitted to the drill shank, and would appear to be a very efficient tool. The display, of course, includes a full line of drill sockets, shell reamer mandrels, drill gauges and numerous special tools applicable to the line of work for which the goods of the company are designed.

The Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Company

of Boston, Mass., are among the few exhibitors who were conspicuous on opening day by reason of having their displays in complete order for inspection. Their space, Section 25, Column K-22, is of good size and well filled with samples of the various lines of goods manufactured by them. All are taken from the regular stock, and only such articles as required special preparation in order to show their essential features are in any manner different from those on the market. The brilliant finish and variety of colors of the different metals used in their construction, as well as the symmetrical forms of most of the articles, render this display particularly attractive. Although without roof or overhead covering of any kind the space is well inclosed by the showcases containing such articles as would suffer from exposure. At the back is a case extending the full width of the space and about 10 feet high, and on each side, and joining it at right angles, are two others of same height, but somewhat narrower. In these are tastefully arranged most of the pressure and vacuum gauges, revolution counters, clocks and other dial instruments. As a center piece there is a very elaborate and highly finished hardwood engine-room gauge board, containing a full set of five instruments, while surrounding them, arranged as closely as possible without marring the effect, are the various sizes of gauges, clocks, &c., the former ranging in sizes of dials from 2 to 16 inches, and the latter from 6 to 12 inches.

The pressure gauges are of three distinct types, all of which employ the elliptical section curved tube, but differ in the index-actuating device. There is the Bourdon gauge, in substantially its original form, in which the tube is fixed at one end to the inlet connection, while the other end is free to move from

the effect of internal pressure, and actuates the index by means of a pinion and segment gear. In this style the horizontal movement only is effective, as the vertical motion can only vibrate the link connecting the tube with short arm of segment, without changing position of the latter. In the second form, designated the Crosby Improved, the curvature of the spring tube, instead of being circular, as in the Bourdon, is bent in the form of a scroll or flat spiral of one complete revolution. It is attached at the middle of its length to the inlet connection, thus leaving both ends free to move by the pressure. In their normal, or no-pressure, position the ends range in a vertical line with the center of index, the right-hand one being a short distance below the other. These are connected by means of pivots to the prongs of a horizontal forked lever, the free end of which connects with the index segment by a suitable link. By this arrangement the vertical, or in fact any, motion of the ends of the spring tube must impart a vertical or effective movement to the free end of the forked lever, and therefore to the segment, the advantage being that as less motion is necessary from its being all utilized, a much stiffer spring may be employed, without decreasing the sensitiveness of the instrument.

In the third form—called the Improved Lane gauge—the spring tube is connected at its middle, but is circular in form, with a gap of about 30° between the free ends. A bent lever is connected by links at its fulcrum and short arm with the tube ends, while the long arm is pivoted to a straight sliding rack which engages the index pinion. There are many varieties of gauges of these three types, as the different purposes for which they are designed require certain modifications of details. Among those shown may be mentioned the ordinary stationary engine-room gauge, in dial sizes from 5 to 16 inches; the locomotive steam gauge, of 6 and $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter; the duplex air-brake gauge, by which the air reservoir and train pressures are indicated separately through the medium of a red index for the former and a blue or black one for the latter. By this means the multiplication of instruments is avoided, and the engineer is enabled to note both pressures at a single reading. This style is shown in $3\frac{1}{2}$, $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 inch sizes. The hydrostatic gauge, ranging from 6 to 12 inches, is made to indicate pressures of from 1000 to 20,000 pounds per square inch, and is also graduated to give equivalent readings in tons upon the total area of ram, given at $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter. These instruments are provided with check valve, to prevent injury from the violent recoil due to sudden release of such heavy pressures. The altitude gauge, for showing the hydraulic head, or height in feet of a column or reservoir of water or other liquid, is provided with an independent adjustable index, similar to that of an aneroid barometer, for marking the height of water which it is desired to maintain. This is colored red. The working index is black, and shows the existing water level. Compound pressure and vacuum gauges are shown in several sizes, ranging from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 12 inches. These are graduated in the usual manner, from zero in mid position to right in pounds per square inch, and to left in inches of mercury. The combination water works gauge is graduated in feet of hydraulic head, and the corresponding pressure in pounds per square inch. An ammonia gauge, in sizes from 6 to $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, also com-

pound, for pressure and vacuum, is provided with two spring tubes, with the object of increasing its sensitiveness, and also to prevent the liability to excessive vibrations of the index, liable to occur from use on compression ice machines. The pyrometer steam gauge is graduated for pressure in pounds per square inch, and for corresponding temperatures in degrees F.

Several special gauges are shown, among which may be mentioned the chemical, the gas governor, and the ordnance gauges. The latter is of unique design, the movement of index being confined to an arc of about 30° , and is eccentric to circle of case. Although originally designed for indicating the initial pressure of ordnance discharges and of the compression in pneumatic recoil cushions, it is well adapted to any service in which it is subjected to severe shocks, either from explosive or vibratory strains. This gauge is shown in but one size. The standard test gauge, shown in several sizes, is as accurate as care and skill in its construction can make it. The graduations are very fine, and occupy about 330° of the circle, in order to make the single pound spaces as wide as possible. The index point is very slender to admit of accurate readings such as are necessary in the testing and adjustment of service gauges.

Several sizes of engine registers or revolution counters are shown, including both the square and circular patterns and of six and eight wheels. By means of a releasing device these instruments are as well adapted for use on machines having a variable stroke as those in which it is uniform. They are also suitable for the highest speeds practicable in reciprocating engines. There is a large line of syphons, cocks and other gauge fittings and accessories of different patterns and styles of finish. A crank index is shown of the ordinary circular form, the graduations representing the quarters of the crank revolution. Where such an instrument is necessary, as in working an engine by hand when the crank is out of sight, this form of index is one of the simplest and least confusing, and cannot admit of mistakes except through the grossest carelessness. Engine room, marine and locomotive clocks are shown in several sizes and styles. Three movements are used, the Howard, Boston and Seth Thomas. The former is chronometer balanced and full jeweled. All of these makes are well known as thoroughly reliable timepieces. There are various styles of gauge-testing apparatus, from the simple plunger hand pump to the most elaborate and expensive pattern.

Fronting the central showcase is a cone of noiseless safety-valve nozzles of various sizes. The device consists simply of a finely perforated cap for the discharge, the openings having a combined area greater than that of the pipe. On the right of space is a large table containing a full line of sizes and styles of steam whistles. On a similar table, on left side, are shown a large assortment of different patterns of pop safety valves. A somewhat bewildering pyramid of Victory cylinder lubricators occupies a prominent position near the front. These include single, double and triple sight-feeds of all sizes. Fronting the aisle are two large showcases, containing a beautiful display of Crosby indicators, planimeters and all accessories and apparatus necessary for this important branch of steam engineering.

Upon a table in the center of the inclosure is what may be considered one of the

most important features of the exhibit. This is the Bosworth feed-water regulator—an automatic device for the purpose of maintaining a uniform water level in steam boilers. The controlling principle of operation is the variable expansion of a horizontal brass pipe due to difference between the temperatures of the water and steam, with one or the other of which it is filled, according to height of water in the boiler. On each side of the pipe, in the horizontal plane, is an iron rod, attached at inner end to a flange on pipe, and at outer end passing through a connecting yoke. In the center of the latter is a set screw (with jam nut) the point of which bears against the short vertical arm of a bell crank, the long horizontal arm of which transmits its multiplied movement to a spring-adjusted disk valve, which controls the action of feed pump. It will be readily seen that when the brass pipe is filled with water, as there can be no circulation to maintain its temperature, it must be rapidly cooled by the high thermal conductivity of the pipe; and the relative position of bell crank will then be normal. The iron rods, being free from contact with any of the heated surfaces, are subject to no appreciable variation of length from change of temperature, and the entire variation of the pipe is therefore effective if the adjustment of set screw in yoke be correct. The device is fitted to the ordinary form of combination water column, and in no wise interferes with glass water gauge or gauge cocks. The entire apparatus is shown, including the feed pump and Bosworth pump governor. Such parts of the regulator as require it are shown in central vertical section, which enables visitors to see its construction at a glance. The glass water gauge on this column is a sample of the Guilbert-Martin red reflecting tube, which may be considered an important improvement. The water level is indicated by an, apparently, red liquid, while above it the red is merely a comparatively thin stripe. This optical illusion is due to the magnifying power of the water-filled tube, as compared with the empty portion of the bore. Boiler users will appreciate its importance.

Hugo Bilgram

of Philadelphia exhibits in Section 15, Column H-27, a number of miter and bevel gears, which are cut by his improved machines. The system employed is theoretically correct, and gives the true involute curve, uniformly at any and all points in the length of the tapering teeth, which, of course, can only be done by the use of a reciprocating tool. A train of gears mounted upon a stand is furnished at each end with a hand crank, so that the wheels may be made to work as either driver or driven. At one end of train a spur pinion and gear transmit the motion to a bevel pinion of 12 teeth (about $\frac{1}{8}$ inch mean pitch), which drives a gear of 44 teeth. This, in turn, meshes into a third wheel of 30 teeth, which is necessarily set on a line of axis which will enable the angles of radial pitch lines to correspond with those of the second gear. The motion throughout the train, regardless of the direction or end from which it is driven, is perfectly smooth and noiseless, and absolutely free from back lash. Careful separate inspection of the gears in motion shows the bearings of teeth to be uniform throughout their length, and that the maximum number possible for the given number of teeth are actually engaged and in effective working contact. The amount of friction is surpris-

ingly small, and the close approximation to the true rolling motion of the surfaces is shown in the almost imperceptible marking of the teeth. This should insure great durability and freedom from back lash due to wear from long service.

A pair of miter gears of about 6 inches mean pitch diameter are mounted with driving cranks on both shafts. The mean circumferential pitch is about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, and the faces of wheels not less than 6 inches. The teeth are cut slightly spiral, being tangent to a circle of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Given a quick motion, by hand, the friction and back lash are so slight that they will run for several minutes before coming to rest, and are absolutely noiseless. The direction of motion has no appreciable effect on the result. Another pair of miters of 18 teeth and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches face, with maximum pitch of 1 inch, have the teeth cut spiral (tangent to a circle of about $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter) and show apparently equally good working qualities, regardless of the direction of motion. Upon the columns supporting the roof of pavilion are hung three lines of shafting, driven from pulley on one line, and the transmission to the other two at right angles with each other is by means of the despised miter gears. To judge from the noiseless manner of their running, however, it would seem that the universal introduction of gearing cut by this system might be a very efficient means of settling the vexed question of how to turn a corner. The gears used on these shafts are of 16 inches diameter. One pair is inclosed in a cast-iron casing, arranged to be readily removed. The second pair is left open to show its operation.

The Page Belting Company

of Concord, N. H., are located to the north of power plant, in Section 15, Column F-27. The display, while not very extensive as to number of items in the pavilion, is important from the great size and fine quality of some of the larger class of belts. They show what is claimed to be the largest leather belt ever manufactured. It is of three thicknesses of leather (over $\frac{1}{2}$ inch) and required in its construction no less than 569 hides. The size is $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide by 203 feet long; and its weight 5176 pounds, or over $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons. The leather is thoroughly water proofed, and there is no apparent difference in the quality of surface of the two sides. Two large showcases, forming the back and one end of pavilion, contain full rolls of the different kinds and sizes of belts made by this company. A large center table in the pavilion is covered by smaller samples of these goods, which can be freely handled and examined by visitors. The pavilion is fitted up as a reception room and is handsomely carpeted and furnished. A large number of the belts in use throughout the department of machinery were furnished by this company. Among them may be mentioned one 72 and one 73 inch, driving the two tandem Westinghouse dynamos run by the Allis quadruple-expansion engine. The dynamo (same size and make) run by the Fraser & Chalmers triple-expansion engine, is furnished with a 66-inch three-ply belt. Two 24-inch double belts are used for driving from the 400 horse-power W. C. K. & Co.'s engines to the 4000-light incandescent dynamos. Two Ideal high-speed engines are provided with 30-inch Acme link leather belts, driving line shafting. In the Electric Railroad power station is used a 48 inch double plain belt. All of the belts used in

Electricity Building by the General Electric Company and all in Agricultural Building for driving line shafting are furnished by this company. A peculiar tandem combination used for driving two dynamos from one motor consists of an inner Acme link 10 inches wide and an outer Eureka double leather belt 7 inches wide. These are running together in a perfectly satisfactory manner. An Acme link belt 60 inches wide is displayed as an exhibit in Electricity Building. There are numerous other belts of smaller sizes in use throughout Machinery Hall. All of the wide belts driving the large dynamos are required to run at a speed of a mile per minute, those on the 2000 horse-power Allis engine making about 5600 feet. Notwithstanding this high velocity the alignment of the belts is perfect, there being no perceptible variation of their positions on either driving or driven pulley. From the method of joining the ends the lap is perfectly uniform with the body of the belt, which insures smooth running and absence of vibration, which is impossible to obtain from belts joined by the old method of lacing or riveting. All sizes of electric belts made by the company are put on in this manner.

William E. Leard

of New Brighton, Pa., has an apparently unattended exhibit of connecting rod stub ends. The manufacture of stub ends as a commercial specialty is a somewhat unique idea, though certainly it would appear to be a good one, as being made on the system of duplication of parts by the use of special machinery and facilities best adapted to the various operations they can be produced far more cheaply and of better all-round quality than is possible in a shop having only the ordinary equipment. Of course, where the number used in any one shop is sufficiently large to warrant the expense of special facilities there would be no advantage in buying the goods, but such instances are exceptional. These stub ends, or "strap joints," as they are designated by the maker, are shown in 45 sizes, suitable for pins from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 4 inches diameter, varying by $\frac{1}{8}$ inch. There are two styles, suitable for rods having either round or flat bodies. In the regular line of goods only such work is done as is absolutely essential as fitting, all mere finishing being left to the consumer as an operation more properly within his province. An ample allowance of shank is provided for, permitting of welding to the body of rod without danger of injury to the completed portion of the work. Of course, the strap joints are suitable for any length of rod, as their sizes are necessarily made proportionate to diameter and length of pin for which they are designed. The standard patterns are of two styles, one having the ordinary shouldered gib and set-screwed key; the other having a nut gib in which the nut and washer are used in place of the shoulder on under side. The brasses are accurately fitted in strap, but are left rough in bore and on ends. The parts are well proportioned for giving ample strength, and the general design is neat and symmetrical. The materials used are hammered welding steel, and in the brasses a suitable mixture of new copper and tin. As all of the parts are accurately made to standard gauges they are interchangeable, and can therefore be readily replaced in case of necessity. The exhibit is located in Section 15, Column F-27,

and is well worth the attention of manufacturers of machinery in which the use of connecting rods is required.

Artistic Wrought Iron.

II.

Wrought Iron in Ancient Times.

It may be of interest to trace briefly the history of the craft of working in iron with the hammer from the earliest knowledge we possess of it subsequent to the first recorded smith—Tubal Cain—down to the time of its latest decadence as an art, in the last century. We say its latest decadence, because the art of producing beautiful works in wrought iron languished and revived more than once prior to the general re-awakening of art in the Italian Renaissance.

Although not so generally employed as were bronze and copper, owing to its want of pliability as compared with those metals, wrought iron was used in very remote times. The craft of the smith exercised over the primitive mind a fascination, and even a terror, which is evidenced in the legends clustering round the German Wieland and the smiths of British and Scandinavian legend. The fables of Vulcan and his Cyclops among the Latins and the Greek Hephaistos in classic mythology show the same spirit even among the more cultured of the ancient nations. And among some of the barbarian races of to-day, especially in Africa, travelers tell us that the smith is still regarded as a being apart. But turning from the realm of myth to that of history, we find that the Phœnicians and ancient Egyptians, those wonderful peoples to whom we can trace the first inception of many of our arts and sciences, both practiced the craft of iron working with the hammer. The metal so wrought they applied to the decoration of their immense statues and to the construction of small articles of use and ornament. The Greeks and Romans followed in their steps.

Excavations made by Loyard at Nineveh, Schliemann among the ruins of Troy and Halicarnassus, and Di Cesnola in Cyprus, as well as the explorations conducted among the ruins of the ash-buried cities of Herculaneum and Pompeii in Italy, have brought to light ample evidence that wrought iron was used to some extent for decorative and domestic work of an artistic character from 2000 to 3000 years ago. Wherever a higher state of civilization existed among the peoples of ancient times iron was wrought into articles of war, of husbandry, of domestic and culinary use. Such objects have been disintegrated, too, as show its extensive application to purposes of ornament and decoration, demonstrating that at various times much attention was paid to the capabilities of hammered iron both in decorative and utilitarian directions. Perhaps the purpose to which this medium was most generally applied in the earlier years was in articles of warfare. Armor, swords, spears, shields and bucklers were very often forged from iron and these objects were frequently of high artistic merit in design and decoration. The craft of the armorer was, indeed, early held in high estimation; and the smith commanded considerable respect in the days when men fought hand to hand and foot to foot. Later on the smith's work was in fact elevated to the rank of an art. Suits of wrought-iron armor, sometimes in-

laid with the more precious metals, made by the early armorers were often worth a king's ransom; the handle of a sword or dagger, or the hammered ornaments on a shield, were valued at more than their weight in gold.

Mediæval Iron Work.

During the first nine or ten centuries of the Christian era, however, little advance was made in the art of forging

which art flowed during the dark ages. A beautifully worked rood screen is known to have been made in the tenth century for the Cathedral of Auxerre in France. It is minutely described in the monkish chronicles of the time and declared to be of "marvelous delicate workmanship in iron." In the eleventh and twelfth centuries the art, as it then began to be considered, of the smith rose into great estimation. Some ex-

Iron was not obtainable in bars and rods as at present, and the smith of 700 or 800 years ago had a far more laborious task in forging his material to the desired size and shape than his modern representative has. Considering the disadvantages he labored under his work must therefore be regarded as admirable

Gothic Work

Although of correct design and containing much artistic merit, the Gothic

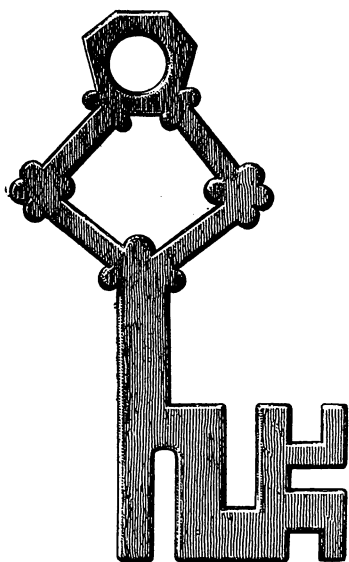


Fig. 6.—Wrought-Iron Key of Thirteenth Century.

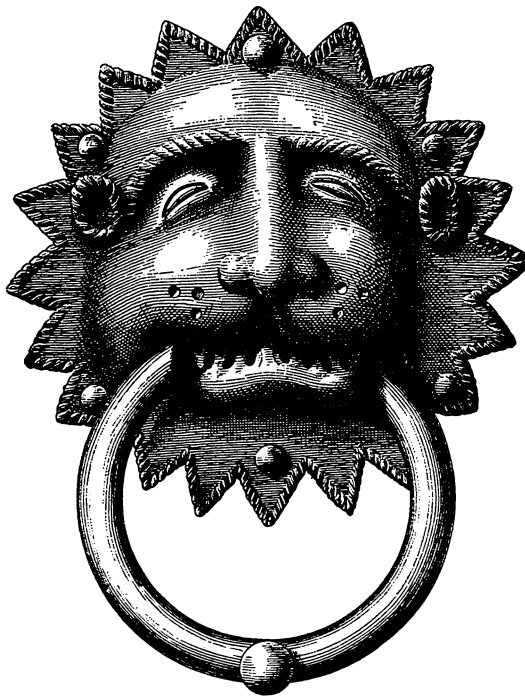


Fig. 7.—Wrought Iron Thirteenth Century Knocker.

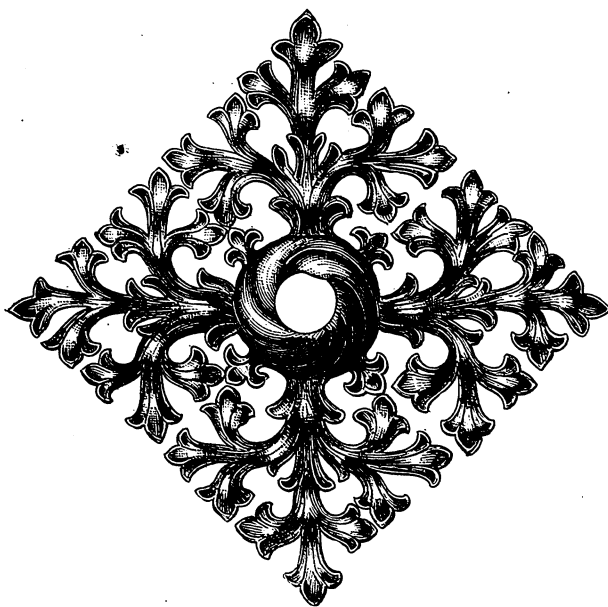


Fig. 8.—Wrought-Iron Door Plate, Fifteenth Century.

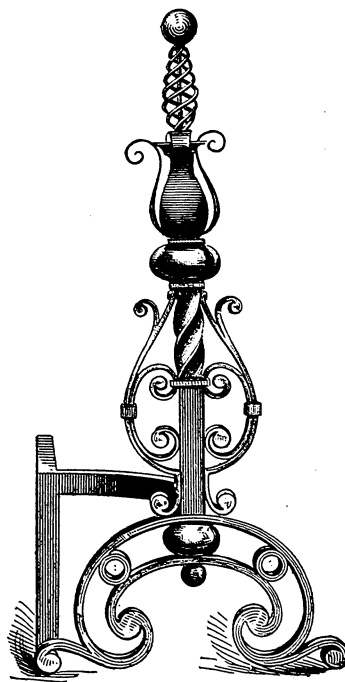


Fig. 9.—Wrought-Iron Andiron from Fifteenth Century Pattern.

ARTISTIC WROUGHT IRON.

iron; and it is not until about the tenth century that we can discover much proof of the artistic side of the smith's craft having been at all considered. At this period some wrought iron work, possessing evidence of artistic feeling, was produced in connection with ecclesiastical architecture, the only channel in

amples of grilles and screens of this period have survived which testify more perhaps to the skill than to the artistic taste of the craftsmen of the middle ages.

It must be remembered that in those times the workman did not possess most of the facilities now at his disposal.

grilles of the twelfth century vary but little in general form. A plain frame work of iron forms the exterior border, while perpendicular bars or lattice work make the grille itself. These bars, sometimes twisted, or adorned with notches by the pincers, were ornamented with scroll work or leafy sprays of con-

ventional pattern. These were welded to the bottom bar and fixed to the uprights or cross bars with bands of iron, clamped on while hot. Some of the ornamental sprays, with foliage, are in the best taste. A great many remains of the wrought-iron work of this period are found in the ancient abbeys and cathedrals of France. Those screens made in the following century show a distinct advance. They were often composed of twisted ribands of iron bearing raised ornaments stamped out with a punch. These, instead of being fixed between the bars in the manner previously detailed, were welded on to the intersections of the bars, the grille being decorated on one side only.

Locks and Hinges in the Middle Ages.

Attention began to be given at this time to hinges, door locks and keys. The long strap hinges then generally used were often elaborately wrought extending over the whole width of the door and taking graceful curves and spirals. Birds, beasts, leaves and flowers in great variety were represented, terminating sometimes in elegant tendrils, and sometimes in grotesque heads. These hinges served the double purpose of ornamentation and to strengthen the joints of wood of which the doors were built.

The keys were quaint in form, but did not command the elaborate attention that was paid to their ornamentation at a later period. In Fig. 6 is illustrated a good example of a thirteenth century iron key which suggests the irregular wards of the flat keys of the present day, while Fig. 7 shows one of the lion head door knockers of the time, a type which was very common in connection with the Norman style of architecture—heavy, solid and grim, like the Norman castles and churches.

In the fourteenth century the process of welding the decorations on to the frame work was apparently found to be too long and in order to hasten the work recourse was had to iron bands in fastening the various details together. The locks and keys of this period are beautifully wrought and are frequently true works of art. The keys were sometimes made in the form of trunks of trees, the handle being composed of leaves and flowers boldly wrought. The keyhole was generally covered by a guard operated by a spring on pressure of a button. This keyhole guard was often made in the shape of a human figure or a grotesque animal. The box containing the lock was forged of one piece of metal, elaborately hammered into designs and decorated with foliage and flowers in relief. These details were welded together and attached to the box by small rivets. Sometimes the ornaments were finished with the grav-ing tool.

A very favorable example of the production of this era is given in Fig. 8, which represents an ornamented wrought-iron plate for a lock or door handle of German fifteenth century make. It shows a delicate foliated design of somewhat stiff appearance cut and hammered out of sheet iron while cold.

Many examples of locks and keys of this epoch are preserved in museums throughout the world, as also are door knockers of the same period, which were treated very artistically. These objects were sometimes shaped into animals' heads, holding a hammer in the form of a heavy ring in the mouth, much as were those of the former period, which we have already noticed.

Andirons and Chests.

Andirons were another article of domestic use, the ornamentation of which received much attention in this century. The very first were of wrought iron, and they were sometimes made to represent the limbs of trees bearing twisted vines, with leaves and flowers welded on to the stem. More often the andiron, or fire dog, was shaped as a human being or an animal, the head being at the top and the legs terminating in men's feet or the paws of a beast.

The andiron, as every one is aware, was used in the old wide fire places to hold the logs and to prevent them rolling on the floor. Sometimes they were supplemented by smaller andirons called "creepers," which were also of wrought iron, with a lower front, only about 10 or 12 inches high, curving into a ball. But few of these articles have come down from very ancient times, the use they were put to being destructive of the object itself. Those made now are, however, close copies of original patterns from the fifteenth century down. In Fig. 9 is shown a modern-made andiron on the general design of those used in the latter middle ages. It is less elaborate, however, than were those above described.

But perhaps the most interesting fifteenth century work is found on the small coffer or treasure chests so much used at that time, the wood of which was usually covered with leather, and this again clad with iron, elaborately wrought in decorative designs formed of a number of pieces of sheet metal cut out, stamped and welded together. These chests yet exist in considerable numbers, and are highly prized.

The Gothic style in wrought-iron work, which still prevailed toward the close of the fifteenth century, became more mechanical, little or no originality or artistic feeling prevailed in the production of this period, and wrought iron work as an art fell off in merit. Sheet iron cut into patterns and applied flat replaced the plates of hammered iron welded together which marked the decoration of the earlier, original, and more pleasing work. The art was awaiting a regeneration, which was to arrive in the early part of the following century in the shape of the Italian renaissance, which period will be treated in our next article.

Pittsburgh Business Returns.

All persons or firms engaged in mercantile pursuits in Pittsburgh are required to make a sworn return each year of the gross amount of business done, in order that an assessment may be made for the purpose of levying a business tax. In some cases firms refuse to make such returns, and in these cases the city officials fix the amount of business done by said firms, basing it on returns made in previous years, or in any other manner which they deem proper. The amount of business done by Pittsburgh firms for the year commencing April 1, 1892, and ending March 31, 1893, has just been made public, and we print below the returns as made by the firms in that city engaged in the manufacture of iron and steel and other like commodities, as follows:

Armstrong, McKelvey Lead Company, lead.....	\$175,000
Atwood & McCaffrey, foundry...	308,489
A. M. Byers & Co., iron.....	875,832
U. Baird Machinery Company, machinery.....	130,000
H. L. Childs & Co., mill supplies..	215,000
Crescent Steel Company, steel.....	420,000

The Harmes Machine Department, machinery.....	100,000
The Shook-Anderson Machine Company.....	120,000
Singer, Nimick & Co., iron.....	1,063,339
S. Severance, spikes.....	179,000
Smoky City Boiler Works, boilers.	100,000
The Chartiers Oil Company, oil...	100,000
The Birmingham Iron & Steel Company, iron and steel	100,000
Chas. A. Turner, mill supplies....	125,000
Wm. G. Price & Co., plumbers....	225,000
Pittsburgh Supply Company, oil well supplies.....	525,000
Riter & Conley, boilers, &c.....	1,016,871
Wightman Glass Company, glass.	300,000
Jos. Woodwell & Co., hardware.	208,701
Neal Bros., iron and steel.....	100,000
Oil Well Supply Company.....	300,000
W. W. Lawrence & Co., paints...	280,163
Mansfield & Co., brass.....	200,000
McGinniss, Smith & Co., heating apparatus.....	100,000
John Dunlap & Co., tin.....	240,000
John Hamilton, tin.....	300,000
Apollo Iron & Steel Company, iron and steel.....	100,000
Bovaird, Seyfang & Co., oil well supplies.....	100,000
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, chemicals.....	100,003
Pennsylvania Tube Works, iron...	1,982,040
Reineke, Wilson & Co., gas fixtures.....	125,000
Robinson-Rea Machine Co., machinery.....	600,000
Revere Rubber Company, rubber.	100,000
Wilson, Snyder & Co., pumps....	275,000
The Kelly & Jones Company, steam fitters.....	250,000
James B. Scott & Co., tin plate..	468,374
The Merchants' Electric Company	100,000
Bradley & Co., stoves.....	100,000
Clinton Iron & Steel Company, iron and steel.....	550,000
Frick & Lindsay Company, mill supplies.....	100,000
National Tube Works, iron.....	200,000
A. Garrison Foundry Company, foundry.....	515,765
Jones & Laughlins, iron and steel.	5,500,000
Wolf, Lane & Co., hardware.....	278,486
Weldon & Kelly, gas fixtures....	125,000
Bindley Hardware Company, hardware.....	600,000
Dennier Bros., hardware.....	335,000
Carnegie Steel Company, limited.	9,582,328
Bailey, Farrell & Co., lead pipe..	450,000
Bryce, Higbee & Co., glass.....	150,000
Benny Bros, machinery.....	150,000
Babcock & Wilcox, boilers.....	200,000
National Lead & Oil Company, white lead.....	1,000,000
McClure Coke Company, coke....	100,000
Dilworth, Porter & Co., railway supplies.....	1,500,000
Lyle & McCance, hardware.....	127,000
Hartley-Rose Belting Company, belting.....	200,000
Steel and Iron Imp. Company....	100,000
Speer White Sand Company, sand	100,000
J. L. Hays & Co., electric supplies	100,000
H. K. Porter & Co., locomotives..	437,620
Robbins Electrical Company.....	100,000
Standard Mfg. Company, plumbers' supplies....	219,529
Pennsylvania Lead Company, lead	441,750
Welsh, Gloninger & Maxwell, fire brick.....	100,000
W. A. Giles, engines.....	100,000
Nease, McLain & McGinnis, hardware.....	120,000
Brown & Co., steel.....	800,000
McWhinney & Co., hardware....	200,000
H. Lloyd's Sons & Co., iron.....	411,912
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co., founders.....	890,870
Westinghouse Electric Company.	3,000,000
Jos. C. Lindsay & Co., hardware..	315,000
Logan, Gregg & Co., hardware..	600,000
Mansfield Coal & Coke Company.	100,000
James Rees & Son, engines.....	161,046
Philadelphia Company, natural gas.....	1,505,802
Electrical Supply & Construction Company.....	200,000
Harbison & Walker, fire brick....	802,408
Bissell & Co., stoves.....	176,000
Singer Sewing Machine Company	100,200
Standard Sewing Machine Company.....	175,000
I. N. Scott & Co., agricultural implements.....	200,000
Scoble & Parker, agricultural implements.....	205,100
A. Speer & Sons, plows.....	184,328
John Hall, Jr., & Co., agricultural implements.....	130,000
Consolidated Steel Company, wire.....	100,000
Standard Underground Cable Company.....	621,901

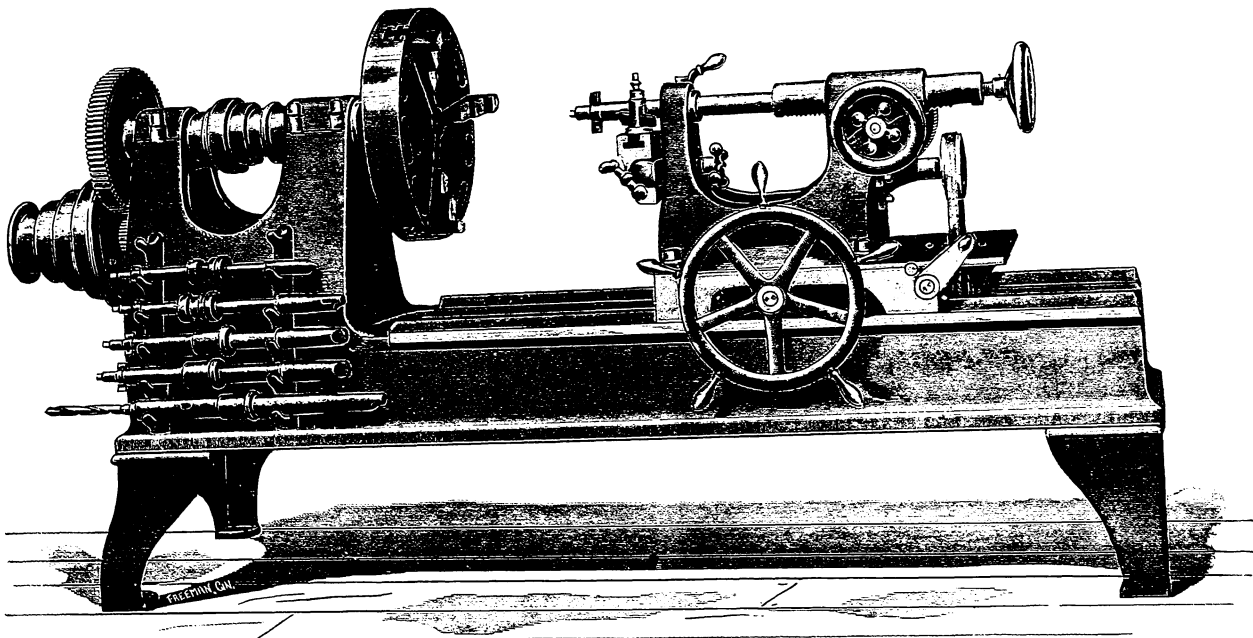
Zug & Co., iron.....	795,700
Schoenberger & Co., iron.....	2,613,000
Howe, Brown & Co., steel.....	100,000
S. Jarvis Adams & Co., foundry..	180,000
Jarecki Manufacturing Company,	
pipe.....	125,000
Hainsworth Steel Company	1,000,000
Cold Rolled Steel Company, steel	250,000
Hubbard & Co., shovels.....	151,714
Hydraulic Machine Company, ma-	
chines.....	100,000
Carbon Steel Company, steel.....	400,000
Wm. Clark's Sons & Co., iron ...	1,000,000
Iron City Tool Works, tools.....	158,136
McCullough, Dalzell & Co., cruci-	
bles.....	200,003
Pittsburgh Malleable Iron Com-	
pany, iron.....	154,869
Pittsburgh Bridge Works, iron	
bridges.....	271,660
Keystone Rolling Mill Company,	
iron and steel.....	848,550
Linden Steel Company, steel.....	698,816
Moorhead - McCleane Company,	
iron and steel.....	914,507
A. French Spring Company,	
springs.....	1,180,000
Westinghouse Machine Company,	
machinists.....	450,000
McConway, Torley & Co., iron...	1,477,000
Schiffler Bridge Company, bridges	500,000

The Streit Boring Machine.

The Streit boring machine is provided with an automatic feed stop which prevents the chuck from being injured by the cutters; also with a head which is clamped to the front of the carriage, as shown, when it is desired to face off or recess the work, the head being removed when not in use. The spindle is bored Morse taper and is furnished with a screw and hand wheel to force out the bars, no drift being used. The bars can be placed in the machine between the front rest and spindle bearing without moving the carriage after it has been set. The bushing is clamped in the rest and the spindle is run back by means of the hand wheel and rack shown till the cutter strikes the bushing. This construction forms a rigid bearing for the cutter bar immediately behind the cutter when the cut is started, and insures true work whether the cores are true or

The Torpedo-Boat Force of Foreign Navies.

One of the most interesting features of Lord Brassey's *Naval Annual* for 1893, recently published in England, is an elaborate analysis of the torpedo-boat flotillas of the navies of the world, prepared by W. Laird-Clowes, a well-known authority on the subject. In presenting a summary of the torpedo-boat strength of various nations, length is adopted as the basis of classification, as affording the best single standard available, since the length is generally proportionate to the displacement, the sea-going qualities, the steaming radius, the power of the engine, the force of the armament, and most of the other factors which combine to affect the efficiency of such craft. Official systems of classification are all to some extent artificial and differ so greatly that an attempt to con-



THE STREIT BORING MACHINE.

Seaman, Sleeth & Black, rolls....	435,000
Marshall Foundry Company, foundry.....	521,593
R. Munroe & Son, boilers.....	250,000
L. M. Morris, foundry.....	216,068
Park, Bro. & Co., steel.....	2,048,546
Pittsburgh Steel Casting Company, steel.....	204,072
Scaife Foundry & Machine Company, foundry	114,738
Totten, Hogg & Co., foundry....	158,300
Oliver & Roberts' Wire Company, wire.....	1,800,000
Oliver Iron & Steel Company, iron and steel.....	2,000,000
Koehler & Strong, scrap.....	165,000
Morris & Bailey, steel.....	138,000
East End Electric Light Company	
Phillips, Nimick & Company, iron	
Union Foundry & Machine Com-	
pany.....	150,000
M. Lanz & Son, nuts, bolts and	
bricks.....	125,000
Lewis Foundry & Machine Com-	
pany.....	271,677
S. McKee & Co., glass.....	196,109
The Klein-Logan Company, tools.	100,0.0
C. J. Reiling, iron railings.....	100,000
Marland, Neely & Company, nuts	
and bolts.....	108,698
Phillips Mining Supply Company.	100,000
Republic Iron Works.....	600,000

Commissioner of Labor Drage reports that the industrial products of all the penal institutions of the United States amount to 0.54 of the total manufactured products of the country.

not. This machine, which is made by A. Streit & Son of Cincinnati, Ohio, will bore from 1/4 to 6 inches in diameter and weighs 2000 pounds.

The strike of dock laborers at Hull, England, which at one time threatened to extend to other of the British ports and cause as grave hindrance to shipping and commercial business as did the great strike of London dockers some time since, was ended in a complete fizzle. The dockers have surrendered unconditionally, and will only be taken back as vacancies occur. Employers retain the power to dismiss or refuse employment to any man who intimidates non-union or union men. None of the points for which the men went out on strike have been gained; so that their suffering and pecuniary loss have been for no purpose, except to gratify the vanity of the agitators. The causes of the strike were not sufficient to justify such a course of action as was resorted to, and the lawless methods used during its progress, in the way of incendiarism, mob violence and intimidation, alienated from the men the sympathies of the general public, and brought about the collapse which has taken place.

form to them in any summary statement would result in confusion. In the British Navy some boats assigned to the first class are but 87 feet long, displacing only 28 tons and having a speed of less than 20 knots, while France has boats of very much the same character but ranks them as of the third class, and neither in France nor in Germany are boats less than 118 feet long admitted to the first class.

Omitting all torpedo vessels, or torpedo catchers, and considering only torpedo craft of less displacement than belongs to the smallest of the torpedo gun vessels, or catchers, the first to be noted are termed "destroyers," having a length greater than 150 feet. Of these, including boats ordered, but not yet completed, Great Britain is credited with 20, Russia with 14, Italy 13, Germany 10, France 9, Turkey 2 and Japan 1. In displacement the boats exceeding 150 feet in length and here termed "destroyers" range from 100 to 300 tons, or perhaps somewhat more in a few cases. They can make passages of considerable length at sea, but are not regarded as suitable for operating at any considerable distance from their base. In some navies they do not form a separate class, but as first-class torpedo boats are grouped with others,

smaller in size, which are also regarded as sea going boats.

Of sea-going torpedo boats with lengths of 126 to 150 feet, Italy has 86, Germany 64, Great Britain 43, Russia 38, France 36, Austria 24, and a number of other nations have smaller numbers, the United States being credited with 2.

Passing by the further subdivisions in which smaller torpedo boats are grouped, the results for several nations may be summarized as follows, omitting here some of the less important powers:

Nation.	Boats of 101 feet and above.	Boats of 100 feet and under.	Total.
France.....	185	44	229
Great Britain....	93	93	186
Russia.....	58	108	166
Germany.....	137	16	153
Italy.....	103	29	132
Austria.....	29	34	63
Spain.....	38	9	47
China.....	28	15	43
Netherlands.....	18	25	43
Japan.....	21	20	41

The total number, for all nations owning torpedo boats, is 1329.

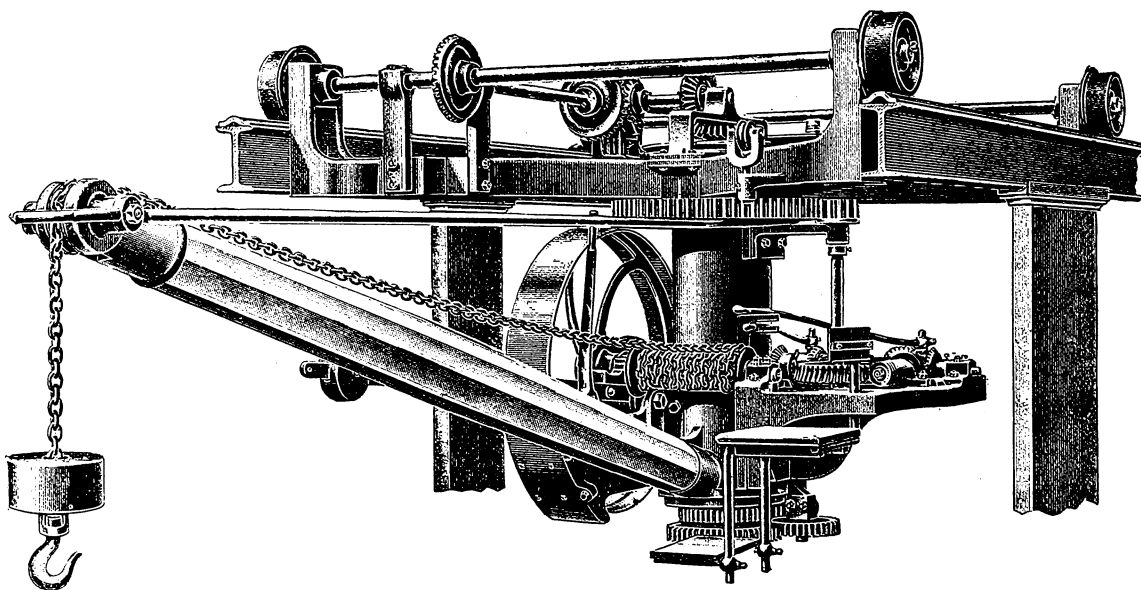
fuel, were particularly favorable, and it was found that the boilers suffered very little, even when the boat was pressed. The system employed in this boat is the invention of an Italian engineer. The boilers of a number of Russian first-class boats are fitted for using liquid fuel.

The degree of protection afforded to ships by torpedo nets seems now to be a matter of some doubt. Net cutters, intended to be fitted to the heads of torpedoes, have been successfully experimented with, if the published reports are reliable, and it is said that they have been definitely adopted in some foreign navies. These cutters are scissors-like appliances. Torpedo nets are still supplied to ships, however.

Nearly all the German boats are fitted with tubes for air impulse in discharging their torpedoes, while the torpedo ejectors of all the French boats are fitted for gunpowder impulse. Several navies appear to be inclined to adopt cordite or ballistite or other smokeless powder, for impulse purposes.

same time, a battery of rapid-fire and machine guns is provided of sufficient power to penetrate easily the hulls of torpedo boats. The size of the torpedo vessel must be sufficient to enable her to keep the sea with safety, but not so great as to expose an unnecessarily large target to an enemy. Other essentials are light draft and high speed. In displacement, it may be said in general terms that they range from about 300 or 400 tons to about 1000 tons. It was by two such vessels that the "Blanco Encalada" was sunk in Caldera Bay during the Chilean civil war in 1891, their torpedoes taking effect and the assailants escaping practically uninjured.

Lord Brassey expresses the opinion that the only small vessels which should now be laid down for the British Navy are these torpedo gun-boats, as he terms them. They are, in his opinion, indispensable auxiliaries of the heavy armored ships, and acting independently they may be used as sea-going torpedo boats, as commerce destroyers, or as blockade runners.



RADIAL JIB TRAVELING CRANE.

Boats of less than 100 feet in length are of comparatively little use for work at sea.

The fastest torpedo boats which have yet been actually built and tried are Schichau boats of certain types, some of which have done 27.4 knots. The fastest British torpedo boats do not compare favorably with the best of other nations, some of the latter having been built in England, however. But large boats, or "destroyers," have now been contracted for by the Admiralty which are to make 27 knots. In France, Normand is building a boat which is expected to show a speed of 30 knots, at which rate two flotillas sighting each other at a distance of 10 miles might be in collision in a little more than eight minutes.

With coal as fuel, the attainment of high speed by torpedo boats is accompanied by the production of flame and smoke to such an extent as would almost inevitably lead to their detection. For this reason, as well as for various others, elaborate experiments have been made abroad looking to the use of petroleum as fuel for such craft, and promising results have been reported. The trials in the case of Italian boat No. 104, fitted to use petroleum residuum as

As illustrating the sea-going powers of a few of the larger boats, the case of the "Murature," built in England in 1890 by Thornycroft & Co. for the Argentine Government, may be cited. On the passage out from England she encountered heavy gales, and at one time a sea striking her on the quarter caused her to "broach to," but on the whole she behaved well and shipped very little water. She ran from Pernambuco to La Plata, a distance of 2300 miles, without stopping, at an average speed, under one engine only, of 9.5 knots. It may be of interest to add that the behavior of this boat in water of different depths affords a remarkable example of the effect of shallow water in decreasing speed. She is of very flat after section. It is reported that one day, coming down the Parana river in 60 feet of water, the "Murature" was making 20 knots; half an hour later, being in 15 feet of water, she could make but 15 knots with the same number of revolutions as before.

A type of torpedo craft larger than those which have here been under consideration is the torpedo vessel, or torpedo catcher, in which the primary arm of offense in an engagement with heavier vessels is the torpedo, while, at the

The earlier attempts to produce vessels of this type, dating back to 1870, were not very successful, owing to deficient speed and other defects, and really serviceable vessels of this kind have only been built within the past few years.

Radial Jib Traveling Crane.

From a recent issue of *Industries*, London, we take the engraving here presented of a special rope-driven traveling crane constructed by John Pickles & Son, Royd Iron Works, Hebden Bridge, near Manchester. This crane is complete with all the improvements the makers' practical knowledge could suggest. It is provided with motions for hoisting, lowering and revolving, and longitudinal traversing, all within easy reach and control of one attendant on the platform. As above stated, it is constructed to be driven by rope gearing, and is provided with friction clutches for the revolving and traveling motions. It has a friction hoist controlled by a lever, which also controls the lowering and brake mechanism. The speeds at which the various operations may be conducted are: Hoisting,

70 feet per minute ; longitudinal traverse, 100 feet per minute ; and radial jib motion, $1\frac{1}{2}$ revolutions per minute.

This crane, as will be seen, combines a radial jib with an overhead longitudinal traverse. It frequently happens that a traveling crane is required in the center of a room where columns are placed. To these columns the longitudinal rails can be fixed for the crane to travel upon, and by means of the jib the loads may be lifted in the spaces beyond and outside the columns. This is an advantage possessed by this crane over others in which the range is limited to less than the width between the columns for lifting purposes. By the adoption of the jib motion not only is the full area preserved, but also the areas

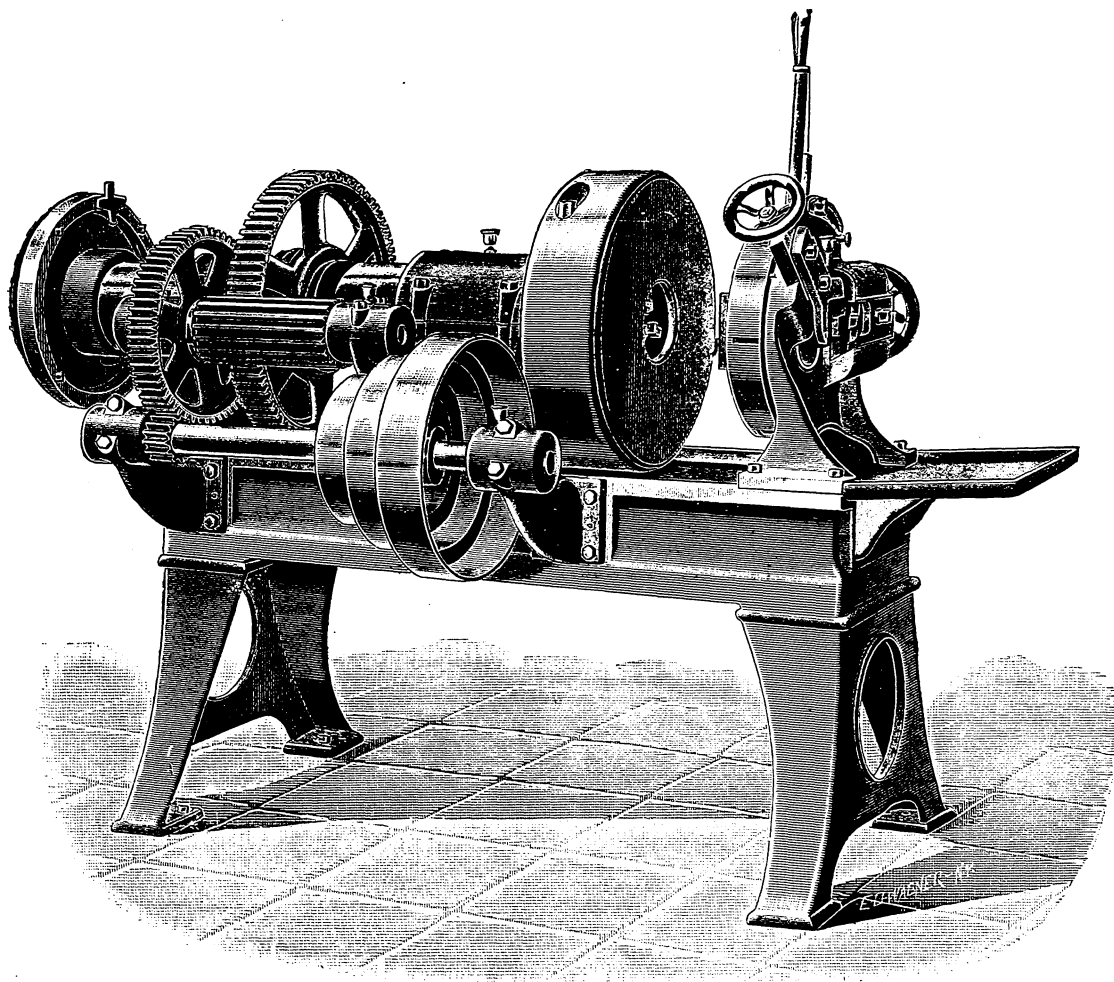
Pipe-Threading Machine.

The Eaton, Cole & Burnham Company of 82 Fulton street, New York, make a pipe-threading machine which has countershaft and cone pulleys for regulating the different speeds to suit the size of pipe to be cut, and is furnished with adjustable dies. The die head, with its cutting-off attachment, is firmly bolted to the bed, thereby insuring the proper position of the dies. This die head is arranged with concentric chuck by which the dies are easily adjusted and thrown in or out of position at the will of the operator by simply grasping the lever handle shown in the engraving.

taken over by the State. Formerly the lines were built by British contractors, with material supplied from the United Kingdom, and were operated by foreign engineers, but now the State and private companies have their own Japanese engineers, and a great part of the railway material and rolling stock can be furnished from the national shops at Shinbasi, although there is still room for considerable foreign importation in this line.

Testing Deck Plate Piercing Shells.

On the 9th inst. tests were made at the Sandy Hook proving grounds of the



EATON, COLE & BURNHAM PIPE-THREADING MACHINE.

outside are brought within the sweep of the jib. Some idea of the capacity of the crane may be gathered from the fact that it can load and unload upward of 30 tons of goods per day, chiefly in cases varying in weight from 10 hundredweight to 30 hundredweight each.

The survey for a cable from the shores of California to the Hawaiian Islands has resulted in a route being chosen starting from Monterey Bay to Honolulu, in preference to a route connecting Point Conception, Cal., and Hilo Bay, Hawaii, which was laid out by soundings by the steamer "Thetis," U. S. N., some time ago. The way selected will require the smallest length of wire and passes over an even bottom of soil favorable for the protection and preservation of the cable, avoiding submarine mountains.

The concentric chuck shown has three steel jaws that are actuated by an eccentric ring, making the chuck at once powerful and convenient. This chuck is attached to a long hollow spindle, through which the pipe passes, and having a suitable centering arrangement at the back end. The spindle handle has long bearings of large diameter, and is easily moved backward and forward, carrying the pipe with it, being driven by the long pinion upon which, it will be observed, the large gear wheel slides. This machine will thread pipe from 1 to 4 inches in diameter.

The Government of Japan has in hand plans for the construction of 14 new railway lines. At present the railway mileage of the Empire reaches some 1500, of which 894 belongs to various companies. These, it is said, will be

Wheeler deck plate piercing shells. This shell differs from other conical shells mainly in the added strength and stiffness of its walls and in the tempering of the point. The hardening is so done as to distribute the shock of striking throughout the entire shell. This is designed to obviate the danger of its breaking before it has perforated the slanting protective deck of a ship.

Some time since 64 of these shells were submitted by the Sterling Steel Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., and two were chosen by the Board of Ordnance to be tested before the lot should be accepted. The gun from which they were fired is the 1886 model 12-inch breech-loading mortar. It is built of cast iron, is steel hooped and weighs $14\frac{1}{2}$ tons.

The plate at which the two shells were discharged was a low carbon, soft,

steel plate, 16 feet long by 5 feet wide. It was made by the Carnegie Steel Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., and was oil tempered and rolled down from 14 inches to a thickness of $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. In order to more exactly test it as a deck protector and to put the Wheeler shell to a severer trial, the plate was inclined at an angle of 60 degrees. Behind the steel was a backing of 2 feet of solid yellow pine, ribbed at intervals with strips of the same wood 12 inches square, the whole stayed up with immense beams running deep into the sand which had been heaped to form a secondary backing. The steel plate was fastened to the structure by 21 3-inch bolts. Across its face were painted ten circular targets in pairs 3 feet apart, the first and last being 2 feet from the sides of the plate. The target was placed 147 feet from the mortar.

The first shell, with an initial velocity of 905 feet per second and weighing 775 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds, struck the lower left hand portion of the plate, a large part of which was torn away. The wooden backing was badly shattered. The body of the shell was broken, but as all the pieces had passed completely through the plate it was inferred that the hardened point had not been injured.

The second shell weighed 777 pounds and was fired at slightly greater speed. The plate was injured more than by the first shot. The shell was found uninjured, buried deep in the sand. The officers in charge of the tests considered the results to be very satisfactory, both for the shells and the plate.

New Publications.

KNOTS, SPLICES, HITCHES, BENDS AND LASHINGS. Illustrated and described by F. R. Brainard, Ensign, U. S. Navy. New York: Practical Publishing Company, 1893. \$1.

A useful little pocket manual has been compiled by Ensign Brainard, giving concise instructions in the manipulation of the various knots, splices, bends and lashings generally used. The diagrams, numbering 127, which accompany the text clearly illustrate the directions given. Tables of the circumference, weight, and working and breaking strength of the various dimensions of hemp, iron wire and steel wire ropes will be found useful, while a glossary, at the end of the volume, presents definitions of the various terms used in connection with the operations of knotting and splicing.

The United States Court of Appeals, sitting in Philadelphia, has confirmed the decision of Judge Buffington given in favor of the H. C. Frick Coke Company in the suit of McKeefry & Hofius, operating the Grafton Furnaces at Grafton, Ohio. The decision is of interest to coke consumers, as it affirms the right of coke manufacturers to prorate their output among customers when they cannot furnish the full amount of coke contracted for, by reason of strikes or shortages of cars.

The report is current that Jones & Laughlins of the American Iron Works, Pittsburgh, propose to make important improvements in their facilities for rolling steel billets. It is stated that the plans aim at rolling direct from the ingot billets down to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Early History of Wrought-Iron Gas Pipe.*

BY R. T. CRANE, CRANE COMPANY, CHICAGO.

The demand for wrought-iron pipe began with the invention of illuminating gas, but the introduction of illuminating gas at first was very slow in consequence of prejudice and want of appreciation of its importance. About the time of the invention of illuminating gas, which was in the latter part of the seventeenth century, the long war between England and France was drawing to a close. It had made a great demand for gun barrels, which were largely made at Wednesbury, England, and at its close it left a large amount of this stock on the market, which (there being no other demand for it) was used for the small gas tubes by screwing the small end of one tube into the large end of another. This supply apparently covered the demand for small tubes for some time and the larger ones were made in the same manner.

In order to understand the invention of gas-tube welding it is necessary to describe the welding of gun barrels. This consists of taking a properly prepared piece of iron of the right dimensions, drawing the edge down thin, heating it, then rounding it up until the edges lap one over another. In this form it is called "skelp." It is heated in a forge fire, a few inches at a time; then a bar of iron is put on the inside, to give support to the iron while it is being hammered down on the outside and the weld made. Then it will be seen that only a few inches could be welded at each heating of the iron, making the process a very slow one, and the barrel, when the welding was completed, was left in a very rough and unfinished state.

It appears, from the best information we can get that about the year 1825, and in order to meet the largely increased demand for gas tubing it became evident that some better mode of manufacturing gas tubes should be sought for than the process of welding gun barrels. James Russell, in company with his brother John (who had been gun-barrel and gas-tube makers at Church Hill since 1811) appreciating this fact, set about making an improved gas tube. He concluded that it should be of a uniform thickness of iron, and also, as the pressure of gas was merely nominal, that there was no necessity of so strong a weld as that of the gun barrel. He conceived the idea, and patented it, of welding his tube by butting the edges of the iron together instead of lapping, as in the case of the gun barrel. This invention was a great step in advance of this art, and enabled him to make his tubes much more cheaply and rapidly, and also of vastly superior finish. Still, compared with a later process, a description of which will follow, this production was very slow, as he was obliged to heat and weld it only a few inches at a time, after the manner of welding gun barrels.

To make this gas tubing complete it was necessary to have a device for connecting pieces of pipe, as the method employed in the case of the gun barrels was not practicable in this case, the iron being of uniform thickness. He now invented the socket, which is a short piece of pipe with a thread on the inside to fit a corresponding thread on the outside of the gas tube, the pipe being screwed in each end of the socket, thus making any desired length of pipe. The effect of this improved process was to so cheapen and beautify the article as to greatly increase the demand for it, and it seems that the invention made a great sensation in England. But this particular process of manufacturing must have been very short lived, it being patented in January, 1825, since it was followed by the patent of Cornelius Whitehouse in February of the same year for butt-welding tubes by drawing them through a die. This method of welding tubes being brought to the attention of James Russell, he saw its importance, bought it and immediately proceeded to manufacture his tubes under this patent.

Mr. Russell recognized the principle of the strength of a circle—that is, when the iron for a tube is rounded up any amount of pressure may be brought to bear on the outside without danger of collapsing the iron, and this pressure was necessary to force the edges of the iron together in making the weld. His process of doing this was to heat a small piece of the iron, then place it between two semi-circular

dies smaller than the iron which necessarily forced the edges together, thus making the weld.

To return to the Whitehouse patent, and to make clear the principles involved in it, it may be stated that he takes such dies as Russell used, makes one end of them bell-shaped and fits them in a pair of tongs. He then takes a piece of the rounded-up iron called "skelp" and puts about half its length in the furnace, heating it to the welding heat. The die is then pressed on the iron, and by means of an endless chain the iron is pulled through the die. The die being smaller than the iron crowds the edges together, thus making the weld.

The principle involved in the Whitehouse method consists in the manner of applying the pressure to produce the weld; that is, he produced it by drawing the iron through the die, and Russell by compressing the dies. So, to give proper credit for these advances in the art, it should be said that Russell is entitled to the credit of discovering that a tube with a butt-weld is sufficiently strong to stand all ordinary pressure, and that a sufficient pressure can be brought to bear upon the circle of the iron to produce the weld. Mr. Whitehouse is entitled to the credit of discovering that the pressure to produce the weld can be obtained by drawing it through the die, which is simply an improvement upon the principle that Mr. Russell discovered; yet it was an invention of very great importance, as it enabled him to make tubes a hundred-fold more rapidly, and also of a superior weld and much longer. Strange to say, this process has never been improved upon, and is the one in universal use for the manufacture of the small tubes at the present time.

The result of the Russell and Whitehouse improvements is the production of an article of great utility and beauty at an exceedingly low cost.

As an evidence of the importance of the advanced process of Russell and Whitehouse it may be stated that they paid as much for welding the gas tubes under the gun barrel principle as the finished, vastly superior product, is being sold for to-day.

Lap-Weld Tube Making.—The above mentioned events took place in the early days of gas engineering, and, while steam engineering was also being developed, it had not, up to this time, reached any great degree of magnitude. But now its importance began to be more particularly recognized in connection with the building of railroads and locomotives, and through the discovery by Stephenson of the tubular boiler. This created a demand for a larger and different line of tubes, for which the butt-weld was not adapted, as the tubes were required to be much larger, and stronger in the weld.

It was evident that the only way to produce an iron tube suitable for these demands was to make it with the lap-weld, as in the case of the gun barrel, and while it would have been possible to make lap-weld tubes of uniform thickness and moderate length by the methods employed in gun-barrel making, it is evident that the process would have been too slow and expensive in operation, and the product too limited in length to meet the demands of steam-engineering.

At this time—which must have been in the neighborhood of 1830 or 1835—the Messrs. Russell appeared to have appreciated the importance of manufacturing a new line of tubing, and set about making the machinery necessary for it. To accomplish this was quite a different task from that of producing the butt-weld tubing, as it called for the highest order of mechanical skill and ingenuity, and there is no doubt that it cost the Messrs. Russell a large amount of money in experimenting before they perfected their machinery. They must have met with untold difficulties and annoyances in perfecting the machinery and furnaces, which only persons who have gone through similar ordeals, though having the benefit of their experience to commence with, can appreciate. They were certainly men possessing extraordinary courage and perseverance to contend successfully with apparently insurmountable difficulties.

About this time, or a little later, Martin Jones commenced experimenting in the same line. He also encountered many difficulties, exhausting his own and his wife's fortune, and in order to save something from the wreck, placed his invention in the hands of a friend, who betrayed him, appropriating it to his own use, improved it by continued experiments and patented it in his own name. He then took into partnership with him two gentlemen of large

* Read at the Steam Fitters' Convention, Chicago.

means, named Lindsam and Bowers, of Birmingham, where they established their works and produced the tubes on a large scale, there appearing to be at once a great demand for them. It is said that this purveyor of the "Jones" idea received for it during many years more than \$100,000 royalty annually.

The difference between this and the Russell process appears to be only that the Jones made use of four rolls in the welding machinery and the Russell only two. The firm of Lindsam & Bowers, who were working under the Jones idea, brought suit against Russell for infringement of their patent, which developed into a bitter contest, involving the expenditure of \$2,500,000 and resulting in victory for the Russells.

The process of lap-welding is as follows: The sheet of iron is rolled to the desired thickness, width and length. The edges are then scarfed, as in the case of the gun barrel. It is then drawn, while red hot, through a bell-shaped die, by means of an endless chain, which rounds it up and laps one edge over the other. The whole length is put in the furnace and heated to the welding heat, afterward pushed out of the furnace at the opposite end into grooved rolls of a size corresponding to the size of the pipe. The inside lap is supported by a ball attached to a long bar of iron which holds the ball in position in the roll. The ball and the iron and the groove of the roll all correspond, so that the roll exerts a sufficient pressure upon the iron and the ball to force the laps of the iron firmly together, thus producing the weld.

The entire process must be perfect in order to insure success; that is, the bend-

of any results tending to improve the city's transit facilities which, in their judgment, will be equally advantageous to the public or to the city. The reason no conclusions could be arrived at or any scheme adopted was on account of the arbitrary action of the fifth member of the commission. Thus after two and a half years' deliberation the matter stands practically where it did when the commission was created.

Feeding Dixon's Dry Flake Graphite into Steam Chest.

The accompanying drawing shows the method devised by Frank Y. Fisher, engineer of the pumping station of the Dover (N. H.) Water Works, for feeding the dry flake graphite made by the Joseph Dixon Crucible Company of Jersey City, N. J., into the steam chest. In the nipple indicated by the arrows there is driven a brass plug, through which is drilled a $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch hole. The cup is filled once in three days, and the steam takes care of the graphite. This has resulted in reducing the feed of cylinder oil one-half the amount formerly used. One cup is put on each high-pressure steam chest, and the exhaust carries the graphite over into the

last year. Now, we made nothing at all on them, or next to nothing. Now if we get them, as we are doing, 25 cents per 100 pounds less, we can either have that as a profit of that amount or we can sell just as much farther as that 25 cents per 100 pounds will go in freights. This will extend the trade considerably in other standard articles, such as locks, staples and screws, where length of the voyage does not make any difference. There is more of a difference in favor of our hardware merchants, and in these cases we can ship even farther into the interior. "We cannot," he said, "do everything at once, but we must come to it by degrees and only in this way can we recover lost ground." This gentleman was one of ten who clubbed together to secure Grace & Co. when they started the opposition clipper line. He was the second of the ten and was also one of those who attempted to secure lower freights by shipping from New York to Europe and back again to San Francisco.

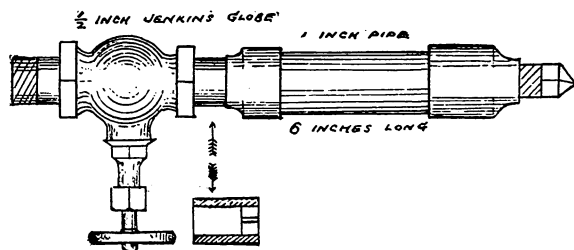
Almost up to the present, business in hardware and metals has been quiet, even where merchants were hardly willing to admit of it. There has, though, been a change for the better since the date of my last letter, as the visit of the Oregon merchants, 150 of them, by sea and rail, has been made since, and though it was only to see what they could do in the way of trade, many of them purchased rather freely. Then there has been a general revival in trade. The number of buildings contracted for in the city for the month of May has been much larger than for the same month in 1892 and orders for building hardware are in consequence more liberal. We will soon have an outlet to Southern California as the Goodall-Perkins Steamship Line, as it is popularly known, is making preparations to carry freight to Southern ports at extremely low rates.

The importations by sea for the past two weeks have been very large, especially by the "Kewenaw," which came up from Panama loaded as heavily as it was possible she could be. The hardware, iron and steel carried on her will be distributed very widely over the coast, both north and south. It is, however, said that the rates at which goods are carried do not pay very well, but the promoters of the scheme will have to get used to it to see that it makes up to them in the lessened cost of their goods and the improved opportunities for trade, and, above all, they must put on larger and finer vessels and increase their capital so as to permit of the contest being carried out on more equal terms.

The pig-iron market has not been in a flourishing condition for some time past. The stock of English and Scotch has been reduced to a very low figure, and sells, when it does sell, at an average of about \$22 per ton. American is in good supply and lower. A good deal has been sold at \$19 per ton, but it would not be sold for less than \$20 per ton now. Purchasers may be expected to keep strictly to consumptive needs.

Tin plate is in good supply, and sells at \$5.80 to \$5.90 for coke. Pig tin is dull at 22 cents. Nails are quiet, at prices which are without change. The reductions in freight rates have seriously affected the local production.

Electricity has been applied to surgery with gratifying results and promises to become an important element in that profession.



FEEDING DIXON'S DRY FLAKE GRAPHITE INTO STEAM CHEST.

ing and lapping of the iron, the heating of the furnace and the adjustment of the rolls and balls must all receive the most scrupulous attention. This operation is one of the most beautiful in all the mechanical arts.

After the process of welding, the crude piece of pipe is passed through other rolls to give it the correct diameter, and again through others for the purpose of straightening it.

If the tubes are to be used in boilers they are only cut off the desired length and tested, being then ready for use. If the tubes are to be used for steam pipe, the ragged ends are cut off, screws cut on both ends and a socket put on one end. The tubes are then tested and are ready for the market.

Probably the production of no other line of goods has ever created such a sensation as this, and never were manufacturers so harassed by pirates in the trade as were the Russells. It is a satisfaction to know that they successfully combatted all oppression and were successful in maintaining their patent, and that finally success crowned their enterprise, invention, skill and perseverance. The firm conducted business for many years, through different combinations of the Russell family, under the name of the Crown Tube Works, Wednesbury, England. As to the magnitude of their business, it is stated that in 1824 they made but 3000 feet of tube, while in 1871 the number of feet supplied by the same firm reached the enormous figure of 6,700,000. This may give some idea of what the output must be of the 35 or 40 mills existing at the present day.

Four of the five members of the Rapid Transit Commission of New York have handed in their resignations to the Mayor, in which they state that the existing differences among the commissioners prevent the accomplishment

low-pressure cylinder and into the air pump. It is used three times and then discharged into the river, as it is not considered worth trying to save it to use over.

San Francisco Notes.

The freight war still rages and lower rates are still the order of the day. The Oregon Pacific has cut rates to the Willamette Valley, Oregon, from this city to as low as 28 cents to 40 cents per 100 pounds. This in the case of hardware and merchant iron adds but a fraction to the value when said goods are carried around the Horn or over the Isthmus of Panama. It practically throws the trade of all Southern and Western Oregon and some of Eastern Oregon into our hands. Not to be outdone, the Southern Pacific has cut rates 10 per cent. lower. While the Union Pacific has named a flat rate of \$1 a ton from San Francisco to Astoria, at the mouth of the Columbia River. A delegation of Oregon merchants has visited the city, who all declare that they will hereafter buy in the San Francisco market. We are now selling to a point 120 miles south of Portland, and I should not wonder if the capital of the webfoot State came even here to buy. A leading hardware merchant when asked, How can we extend the trade of San Francisco south as well as north? replied that we must be content to move slowly in the matter. Said he: Our house sold 40,000 kegs of nails

THE WEEK.

Magazine rifles to the extent of 52,000 have already been supplied to the British troops in India. It is found that the cost of ammunition for these weapons is almost double that of the old pattern rifles.

According to the latest returns of population there are 107,475 Chinese settled in the United States. Of these, 72,472 are in California, 9540 in Oregon, 3260 in Washington and 2935 in New York.

Four new lines of railroad will be shortly commenced in the Caucasian dominions of the Czar of Russia. They are intended for the purpose of developing the traffic between that country and Persia and Transcaucasia, which at present reaches a total of over 500,000 tons annually. It is stated that very rich deposits of copper are to be found along the route of the proposed railways.

The falling off noted in the yield of petroleum in Burmah is said to indicate a gradual exhaustion of the sources of oil supply in that country. There are now 602 petroleum wells in British Burmah.

Trade returns of Canada show a healthy expansion. The exports for April amounted to \$3,889,662, or an increase of \$271,261 over the corresponding month of last year. Imports for April were valued at \$9,389,800, showing an increase of \$1,414,600 over those for the same month of 1892. For the ten months from July, 1891, and July, 1892, to the following April the figures were as follows:

	July, '91- Apr. '92.	July, '92- Apr. '93.
Exports	\$89,425,795	\$93,527,602
Imports	\$9,876,146	\$7,312,740
Duty collected	16,059,722	17,517,102

The gas well at Findlay, Ohio, recently struck on property belonging to the city, has a daily production of 18,380,000 cubic feet. Three glass factories have annulled their contracts to remove to Indiana, and the discovery is causing great excitement among the citizens, who predict a boom for their city.

The Germany army may be supplied with American beef if the Commissioners to the World's Fair, who have been making an investigation of the beef product of Chicago, make a favorable report.

Rumors are current in all quarters that some of the leading railroads are cutting under the agreed rate for transportation to the World's Fair. This is particularly true of the South and West, where a rate war is anticipated sooner or later.

It is stated that the new grain rates, which became effective June 10, although an increase on former tariffs, are responsible for an increased movement of corn and wheat from Nebraska points to the grain centers of the country. The claim is made that the increased tariff has served to justify the railroads in moving the grain.

The proposed establishment of a gold standard in India, and the practical demonetization of silver which would follow, is being vigorously protested against by merchants in China and the further East as likely to disturb all trade relations between India and those parts. Business in the China trade is already much hampered by the depreciation in value of the silver cur-

rency, which threatens to make certain lines of trade with Europe impossible.

The State Mine Inspector of Kansas reports several of the coal mines of Leavenworth County in an unsafe and dangerous condition.

Mexican railways, according to a Government report, covered in 1892 an aggregate length of 6546 miles, as compared with 654 miles in 1880. While the extent of the lines has increased tenfold during the last 12 years, the passenger traffic has just about doubled and the freight carried has augmented nine times during the same period. Earnings have increased from \$6,317,908 in 1880 to \$21,019,961 in 1892.

Henry S. Ives, who once bore the enviable title of the "Napoleon of Finance," is still heard of occasionally in railroad deals. It is asserted that his purchase of the Ohio Southern has resulted in its extension to Lima, Ohio, whence an extension to Toledo is being surveyed, which will give a direct outlet to the Northwest to the most extensive coal, iron and coke regions in Ohio.

The last survey has been made from Rochester to Wilman, Minn., a distance of 138 miles, for a new railroad, the main object of the road being to secure a direct Chicago line for the 15 cities of Southern Minnesota.

Conservative reports made to the Board of Trade at Fort Worth, Texas, estimate the wheat crop of the Panhandle region of Texas at between 7,000,000 and 8,000,000 bushels, and in addition to this the Indian Territory and Oklahoma will have, it is anticipated, a surplus of 3,000,000 bushels.

Since the discovery of gold in California the yield has amounted to a sum in the neighborhood of \$1,500,000,000.

A cable to the New York *Times* says that cholera has undoubtedly reappeared at Hamburg and vicinity, and that six cases have developed at Marseilles in three days. It is reported that the plague has also invaded Southern France, while reports from several cities of Asiatic Turkey say that the cholera has appeared in many districts and is spreading rapidly. Along the lower Tigris and the Shat-El-Arab rivers people are dying by thousands, and whole villages have been deserted by those fleeing from the pest.

Reports continue to come to hand concerning the damage done by the recent floods in the West and South. The railroads have been the principal sufferers.

The first report of the Board of Equalization and Assessment of Cleveland, Ohio, shows a gain in the city's tax valuation of \$4,079,896 for the year.

Fifteen dredges, 12 tugs and 30 scows are at work removing the obstructions in the Delaware River at Philadelphia.

New Orleans merchants are preparing a vigorous protest against a marked advance in the railroad rates on shipments from New Orleans to Alabama and Georgia points. The new tariff provides an exceptionally heavy increase in freight rates on rice, coffee, sugar and molasses, ranging all the way from 10 to 17 cents per hundred weight over the old tariff.

At the regular monthly meeting in June of the Chamber of Commerce of New York a resolution was adopted expressing the opinion of that body that

the Sherman silver-purchase law should be repealed by Congress at the earliest possible date.

A crisis seems to have been reached in the affairs of the Reading Railroad Company, unless the bond and stock holders assent to the readjustment plan.

According to a report recently issued by the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, the cost of raising cotton in the Lone Star State is considerably less than 6 cents a pound. The cost in Georgia is 7 06 cents, so that the report is very flattering to Texas. It is further claimed that cotton can be grown in that State at less than 5 cents a pound.

The floating debt of the Northern Pacific is \$11,000,000.

The weather in the South has not been favorable for the cotton crop. The planting season opened much earlier than last year, but owing to the unfavorable weather the advantages gained have been generally lost and crop conditions at present are about on a par with those at this time last year. Taken as a whole, however, the prospects are somewhat better than they were a year ago.

Unofficial advices from members of the American commission at Paris in connection with the Behring Sea arbitration do not give any hope of an early termination of the present proceedings.

The Governor of New York has affixed his signature to the bill providing for the punishment of persons willfully procuring the publication of false statements. It cannot be denied that the financial scare from which we have lately suffered was greatly aided by the circulation of rumors having no foundation in fact.

The cultivation of beans and peas on cotton lands which have been overcropped is strongly urged on Southern farmers. Numerous varieties of these esculents are raised in India, China and Japan, which, apart from their edible uses, have other valuable properties, yielding oil and starch, while the stalks make an excellent fodder for cattle. These crops require little care, and some of them will grow on the poorest and sandiest soil.

It is reported that a special effort will shortly be made by the Mexican Government to induce immigration. A circular letter has been sent out to the land owners requesting them to make efforts to that end.

The establishment of new cotton mills goes along at a merry rate in the South. *The Manufacturers' Record* says that the activity displayed in this direction during the past 12 months is unprecedented, and that if the number of new concerns continues to be augmented at the same ratio as in 1892 the present year will see a still greater development of the industry. From January 1 to June 1, this year, there have been formed in the Southern States 60 new cotton-mill companies, many of whom have the erection of their plant well under way, while a number are already in active operation.

The new Krag-Jorgensen magazine rifle, adopted for the army, is to be made at the Springfield Armory, and the cartridges for it at the Frankfort Arsenal. It is probable that enough of the special machinery needed will be in place in time to begin manufacturing about July 1.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, June 15, 1893.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

The Waste of Anthracite

Consumers of anthracite coal have a deep interest in the question which has been agitating the men of broad views among the colliery owners: How to lessen the waste in mining, preparing and burning of anthracite coal. It is only very recently that manufacturers on the seaboard, who have grown accustomed to make each succeeding purchase and sale at lower prices, have received with astonishment the announcement of an advance in the small sizes of anthracite coal, due to the greatly increased consumption. It has been often remarked that anthracite coal is altogether too precious a fuel to be dumped into a blast furnace, or be shoveled under a boiler. It may not be long before its industrial uses are confined to the sizes which cannot be burned in domestic fires. The territory which now depends upon anthracite as a manufacturing fuel must secure cheap coal, if it is to live in competition with other sections more highly favored. For that reason general interest attaches to every effort to reduce waste in the production and utilization of anthracite coal.

In 1889 the Legislature of Pennsylvania passed an act creating a commission to investigate the waste in coal mining, there being appointed J. A. Price of Scranton; Peter W. Sheaffer of Pottsville, and Eckley B. Coxe of Drifton, Pa. The death of the two first named caused a good deal of delay in the work, Heber S. Thompson and William Griffith taking it up with Mr. Coxe, to whose earnest endeavors its completion is principally due. A neat volume just issued is the fruit of the labors of the commission. By far the greatest part of the report deals with questions touching chiefly the interest of producers. Thus an investigation is published concerning the probable percentage of the coal originally deposited in Eastern Pennsylvania which was left in the ground when the mining of anthracite first began. A. D. W. Smith figures out that it was 19,500,000,000 tons, of which 17,245,000,000 tons of marketable coal is still in the ground. It is estimated that the total coal won will not exceed 40 per cent. thereof, so that the supply is figured at 6,898,000,000 tons. With a production now of about 42,000,000 tons annually the future seems pretty well assured.

The commissioners deal carefully with the different sources of waste, unavoidable and otherwise, in the mining, the preparation and the shipping

of anthracite coal, and note the improvements which have reduced it. They justly pronounce the most important saving of waste that due to the better utilization of the smaller sizes. Interesting experiments were conducted by John R. Wagner in the testing laboratory of Coxe Bros. & Co., on the burning of small coal with a forced draft. The conclusions are summarized as follows:

1. That the ashes produced by a steam jet were never as low in carbon as those produced by the fan; that is, an appreciably larger per cent. of the carbon was utilized by the fan blast. This appears to be due to the fact that when the carbon in the ash over the grate is reduced to a certain point the steam dampens it somewhat, and it ceases to burn sooner than it does when dry air only is blown through it.

2. That with the fan blast the rate of combustion per square foot per hour is greater than with the steam jet.

3. It was found that where a bed of coal was ignited and burned out, the percentage of carbon in the ash is much less than where coal is successively added to the burning mass. In practice it is not generally possible to allow the bed to burn out sufficiently before adding the cold, unignited coal. The result is a damping down of the fire, which causes the ash to cease burning sooner than it would do if there were no reduction of temperature and checking of the draft due to the adding of the coal.

4. There seems to be no doubt that the introduction of steam into the ash pit decreases materially the tendency of the coal to clinker on the grate in comparison with the fan blast or natural draft. It also changes the color, volume and character of the flame and increases the distance that the flame extends beyond the bridge wall. In many cases it is not practical, or at least it is very difficult, to burn the smaller sizes of coal without the steam jet on account of the clinkering. This effect of steam on clinkering is probably due to the fact that the steam, to a certain extent, moistens the ash close to the grate and prevents the ash from reaching there as high a temperature as it would with dry air. It is also probable that the decomposition of the steam into carbonic oxide and hydrogen, which takes place to a certain extent, and which, of course, is accompanied by a reduction of temperature, tends to prevent clinkering. The decomposition of the steam, accompanied by the formation of carbonic oxide and hydrogen, will probably account for the difference in the flame referred to.

5. A careful study of the burning of culm—that is, the burning of small coals with more or less dust in them—in these and other experiments, seemed to show that in almost all cases it is accompanied by a very high percentage of carbon in the ash, which analysis showed, in some cases, reached 58 per cent. Unless special precautions are taken to prevent it, a large portion of the fine coal runs down through the grate. When the culm gets red hot it acts almost like dry sand and works its way into the ash pit, thus increasing largely the percentage of carbon. Where coal has to be transported any distance, the value of the culm at the mines being very small, it is probable, from the investigations made, that it would be cheaper to remove the dust and transport only the larger coal.

6. It has been found that the percentage of iron pyrites, which occurs to a greater or less extent in all coals, increases very rapidly with the smallness of the coal. This is due to the fact that the iron pyrites occur generally in thin layers or incrustations on the coal. These thin layers are broken off and pulverized in the preparation and handling of the coal, and are therefore found to a much greater extent

in the very small coal. It is, of course, well known that the presence of iron pyrites in fuel is very undesirable, as it generates sulphurous acid and has a tendency to destroy the grates or other iron work around the boilers, besides in many cases increasing the tendency to clinker.

7. That while the fan blast produces the best ash and gives a more perfect rate of combustion, yet in many cases it is more advantageous to use the steam blower on account of the clinkering, which may cause very serious trouble. In certain localities, particularly in cities, the noise of the steam blower is sometimes a disadvantage.

8. While it is not positively demonstrated, it is thought that the question of mixing small coals from different veins or different localities is a matter of importance. It would appear that sometimes two coals, each of which, when burned separately, gives reasonably satisfactory results, when mixed together clinker and give trouble, probably because the ash of the combined coals forms a much more fusible silicate than either of the ashes separately.

9. It would seem that the combustion of the small anthracite is more perfect when the coal remains undisturbed, or as nearly as possible in the condition in which it was put in the fire, instead of being turned over, so that the partially consumed and the unconsumed coal are mixed together.

When consumers learn to appreciate the fact that the furnaces and their appliances must be made to suit the fuel, the economical use of the smaller sizes of anthracite for manufacturing purposes will become more general, and important manufacturing interests will be favorably affected.

The Main Battery of the New Battle Ships.

The "Massachusetts," the first of the three battle ships now building for the new navy, was successfully launched last Saturday at the Cramps' yards. As these vessels were very fully described and illustrated in our issue of May 7, 1891, it is not necessary at the present time to repeat what was then published. It is now proposed to consider briefly the wonderful aggressive power these boats possess, and to show the weight of the projectiles which, at a single discharge, can be thrown to any desired point. Concerning the battery of the battle ships ex-Secretary of the Navy Tracy said that it "is the heaviest and most effective in battle carried to-day by any ship afloat or projected, and its disposition is such as to make it tell with terrific effect."

The main battery is composed of four 13-inch, eight 8-inch and four 6-inch breech-loading rifles. The projectiles thrown by these guns weigh, respectively, 1100, 250 and 100 pounds. The 13-inch guns are arranged in pairs in revolving turrets placed 80 feet from the center of the ship and 18 feet above the water. Each pair sweeps through a clear arc of 270°, forward and aft and on both broadsides, and each outside gun has an extreme range on each side of 140°. The fire of these four guns can, therefore, be concentrated on any object which is more than 45° to either side of the longitudinal center line of the ship. In other words, the guns on the stern can unite with those on the bow in firing at au

object which is ahead and on either side of the center line more than 45°.

The eight 8-inch rifles are arranged in pairs in turrets, located two on each side, and at an elevation sufficient to admit of their firing over the turrets of the large guns. Each pair has a range through an arc of 164° and each forward pair can fire at an object astern and at an angle of more than 30° with the center line. The same is, of course, true with the stern guns when the object is ahead. Four 8-inch guns can combine their fire with that of all the 13-inch at an object located broadside and within an angle of 90°. Also four 8-inch guns can combine with two 13-inch on an object directly ahead or astern.

The four 6-inch guns are placed in sponsons, two each side, and near the center of the ship. Each forward one can fire 5° to the opposite center line and then through a broadside range of 140°.

We therefore find that, at a single discharge, 3200 pounds of metal can be fired at an object 14° to either side of the center line from two 13-inch and four 8-inch guns, and 3400 pounds can be fired at an object 5° to either, this being what we may term the overlapping angle of two 6-inch guns. The tremendous power of the vessel is best appreciated when we take into consideration a broadside discharge at an enemy located on either side, and ahead or astern at an angle greater than 45°. At any point in an arc of 90° 6600 pounds of shot can be hurled from four 13-inch, four 8-inch and two 6-inch guns.

In the foregoing we have mentioned only the main battery. The ship also carries twenty 6-pounder rapid-fire guns, six 1-pounder rapid-fire guns, two Gatlings and six torpedo tubes. Thinking of the offensive and defensive power of these vessels, we can understand the declaration made by ex-Secretary Tracy that "their equal as fighting ships does not exist at the present day. They will never have occasion to run from a hostile fleet of equal or even slightly superior numbers, whatever the vessels of which that fleet is composed."

The great Anti-Trust Convention, which met in Chicago last week, with representatives from nearly all the States in attendance, was a failure. There was considerable discussion and sundry resolutions were passed, but they will not hurt anybody. The action taken by the regular convention presided over by Governor Nelson of Minnesota was too tame for some of the radical reformers, so they bolted and held a convention of their own. The familiar name of Gen. J. B. Weaver of Iowa appears as president of this convention. Both bodies made provision for continuous work against trusts hereafter. At one time the prospects were very favorable for effective work in arousing public sentiment in this way against combinations, but somehow the movement has

fallen flat, and it will be singular, indeed, if the June Anti-Trust Conventions are remembered with more than languid interest when Congress assembles.

The Duplex Process.

To Americans the most interesting paper contributed to the recent meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute, which was not read, owing to the absence of the author, was that of Paul Kupelwieser of Witkowitz, Austria, on the manufacture of basic steel at those works. Witkowitz is, we believe, the only plant running on the duplex process, as it has been called, so that data relating to the results there obtained may prove very valuable to those who have pleaded for the combined acid Bessemer and basic open hearth for our own South. The method at the Austrian works is as follows:

Pig iron carrying too much phosphorus for the acid Bessemer process and too little for the basic Bessemer is taken direct from the blast furnaces to a 4-ton Bessemer converter, acid lined. In it the metal is desiliconized, the operation of removing 0.8 to 1.2 per cent. silicon taking five to six minutes. The paper does not state what the manganese contents of the pig are, but the inference seems warranted that the manganese contents are quite considerable, since the Bessemer slag is used in the manufacture of ferromanganese.

The desiliconized metal is run into the open-hearth furnaces direct, but since the blast furnaces do not furnish iron enough, solid metal is added. For the year 1892 the three open-hearth furnaces melted 1649 charges, aggregating 30,297 tons, 56.16 per cent. thereof, or 17,016 tons, being desiliconized liquid metal, while 36.82 per cent., or 11,156 tons, was cold pig, and 7.02 per cent. was scrap. Sundays, holidays and stoppages for repairs kept the open-hearth furnaces idle for 22 per cent., or nearly one quarter, of the time. The product of ingots was 28,172 tons, or 98 per cent.

Concerning the life of the converters, Kupelwieser says that over 1000 charges are often made in the same vessel, and that more than 100 blows are made on the same bottom. No specific data are furnished on the life of the open-hearth furnaces.

The fuel consumption appears to be very low, 0.16 ton of coal being required for the producers, including the heating up of the furnaces and keeping them going during repairs. The consumption of coal for the blowing engines for heating converters and ladles figures up to 0.155 ton, making the total fuel account, 0.315 ton per ton of ingots. The quantity of lime addition used is 0.0795 ton per ton of ingots, while the amount of ore used is 0.063 ton.

Mr. Kupelwieser reports that the salaries and wages figure out 4 shillings 6 pence per ton, and that the cost of the duplex process is lower by 10 shillings per ton than the straight basic open hearth. He asserts that if it had

been possible to use a larger percentage of desiliconized fluid metal the cost would not have exceeded that of making steel from a low-phosphorus iron by the acid Bessemer process.

It is, of course, impossible to judge to what extent local conditions favor the duplex process at Witkowitz and whether similar economical results are obtainable elsewhere, notably in the South. But it is certain that the duplex process is technically feasible.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Aluminum Horse Nails.

To the Editor: If aluminum horse shoes are a rare and uncommon article of foot gear for horses, how much more rare to find in use are aluminum horse shoe nails.

Over a year ago The New Process Nail Company of Torrington, Conn., made a few nails from this material. I believe their process of manufacturing is the only one that will make a nail from this metal, and that no other maker has attempted the task of making nails from it.

Should like to hear if any one else has tried to do it, and if successful in the attempt. W. W. M.

F. A. Houdlette.

To the Editor: I notice in your issue of June 8, page 1292, the bottom of the second column, a reference to Charles Carroll Loring & Co., 272 Franklin street, Boston, making me a partner in that firm. I wish simply to say that I am not a partner, and am in no way connected with the business financially. You will please make this correction, as I do not wish to be liable in any way, shape or manner.

Yours very truly,

F. A. HOUDLETTE.

BOSTON June 9, 1893.

The Grant Locomotive Works of Chicago made an assignment in the County Court on the 6th inst. in favor of A. K. Ackerman and J. H. Wilson. The concern was one of the largest manufacturing enterprises in the West. Among the creditors holding the largest claims are the French Spring Company of Pittsburgh and the Otis Steel Company of Cleveland.

The liabilities of the company in total are \$410,950.36, \$200,000 of which is a mortgage in favor of the trustees, and has precedence over the remainder of the claims. It was executed prior to the issuing of the notes constituting the remaining indebtedness. It having been satisfied, the other amounts will be settled in accordance with the company's resources. The aggregate assets as conservatively presented are:

Plant.....	\$857,513.84
Cash and materials on hand....	293,950.16
Total.....	\$1,151,464.00

This statement shows an excess of \$740,513 64 over all liabilities, rendering the condition of the company safe.

The Water Committee of Allegheny Councils, at a meeting held in Allegheny, Pa., last week, adopted a resolution providing for water meters in all mills and factories in that city. The cost was fixed at 3½ cents per 1000 gallons.

Declining Pig Production.

The long-expected decline in the production of pig iron has come at last, and, if all reports prove true concerning the stoppage of other plants, there will be a further sharp restriction. The falling off is due apparently to all classes of producers, those connected with large steel works, those working for the open market on Bessemer, foundry and forge grades, and those making charcoal irons.

On June 1 the active furnace plant, grouped according to fuel used, possessed the following weekly capacity:

Fuel.		
Anthracite.....	70	33,916
Coke.....	140	132,079
Charcoal.....	34	8,034

Total.....	244	174,029
Total April 1.....	251	181,551

Changes.....	-7	-7,522
--------------	----	--------

The weekly product of all the furnaces on May 1 compared as follows with that of preceding periods:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week. Gross tons.
June 1, 1893.....	244	174,029
May 1.....	251	181,551
April 1.....	255	178,858
March 1.....	255	176,578
February 1.....	251	171,201
January 1.....	246	173,068
December 1, 1892.....	246	176,271
November 1.....	244	171,082
October 1.....	236	158,027
September 1.....	236	151,648
August 1.....	238	155,136
July 1.....	254	169,151
June 1.....	269	173,674
May 1.....	268	177,886
April 1.....	280	185,462
March 1.....	305	193,902
February 1.....	308	187,383
January 1.....	305	188,082
December 1, 1891.....	298	188,135

The following table shows the status of the anthracite furnaces:

Anthracite Furnaces, June 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New York.....	18	3	1,462	15	5,221
New Jersey.....	11	2	915	9	3,841
Pennsylvania.....	3	3	233	0	0
Lehigh Valley.....	44	23	9,151	21	7,424
Spiegel.....	1	1	56	0	0
Schuylkill Valley.....	27	15	8,369	12	4,005
U. S. Susquehanna Valley.....	14	7	3,294	7	1,699
L. S. Susquehanna Valley.....	17	8	5,135	9	2,215
Lebanon Valley.....	15	8	5,301	7	2,009
Totals.....	150	70	33,916	80	26,414

For a number of months past our records of active anthracite furnaces show the following:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
June 1, 1893.....	70	33,916
May 1.....	67	33,168
April 1.....	72	34,641
March 1.....	74	34,773
February 1.....	74	32,871
January 1.....	70	32,772
December 1, 1892.....	69	33,002
November 1.....	69	30,869
October 1.....	60	29,958
September 1.....	66	27,456
August 1.....	66	28,821
July 1.....	72	31,754
June 1.....	76	33,209
May 1.....	81	35,473
April 1.....	84	36,487
March 1.....	89	38,678
February 1.....	92	38,124
January 1.....	94	38,307
December 1, 1891.....	85	34,905

Among the furnaces which have blown out or are banked we may note Burden in New York, one Saucon of the Thomas Iron Company, Hokendauqua, and one Sheridan in the Lebanon Valley. There have been started dur-

ing May one Crown Point in New York, one of the speigel furnaces of the New Jersey Zinc Company, Norristown, and one Swede in the Schuylkill Valley; one of the furnaces of the Allentown Rolling Mill Company, and one of the Lehigh Steel & Iron Company in the Lehigh Valley.

The following table represents the condition of the coke furnaces:

Coke Furnaces, June 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New York.....	7	4	4,873	3	1,400
Pennsylvania.....					
Pittsburgh district.....	24	21	34,983	3	2,898
Spiegel.....	2	2	2,000	0	0
Shenango Val. Juniata and Conemaugh Valley.....	16	9	8,914	7	5,287
Spiegel.....	16	7	6,485	9	3,51
Youghiogheny Valley.....	1	1	863	0	0
Miscellaneous.....	3	0	0	3	2,215
Maryland.....	4	3	1,790	1	600
West Virginia.....	5	3	4,670	2	1,850
Wheeling District.....	1	0	0	1	250
Ohio.....	9	6	6,135	3	1,891
Mahoning Val. Central and Northern.....	15	9	9,996	6	4,665
Hocking Val. Hanging Rock.....	11	8	6,570	3	2,264
Indiana.....	14	3	1,047	11	2,613
Illinois.....	14	8	1,719	6	1,419
Minnesota.....	2	1	203	1	200
Wisconsin.....	19	7	11,200	12	15,975
Missouri.....	1	0	0	1	829
Wisconsin.....	5	3	3,023	2	1,200
Missouri.....	5	3	617	2	2,850
Colorado.....	3	2	1,425	1	500
The South.....					
Virginia.....	21	9	5,515	12	6,715
Kentucky.....	7	3	1,347	4	1,500
Alabama.....	38	21	13,640	17	8,798
Tennessee.....	14	7	4,263	7	3,405
Georgia.....	2	1	724	1	600
N. Carolina.....	1	1	97	0	0
Totals.....	261	140	132,079	121	73,455

As compared with previous months, the active coke furnaces make the following showing:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
June 1, 1893.....	140	132,079
May 1.....	146	139,788
April 1.....	145	135,488
March 1.....	145	133,579
February 1.....	140	129,396
January 1.....	138	131,731
December 1, 1892.....	136	133,160
November 1.....	133	130,673
October 1.....	128	118,895
September 1.....	128	114,538
August 1.....	131	117,984
July 1.....	140	127,433
June 1.....	145	128,852
May 1.....	147	132,313
April 1.....	152	138,116
March 1.....	163	143,490
February 1.....	167	138,268
January 1.....	163	138,611
December 1, 1891.....	162	142,747

The principal falling off in current production is due to the decline in the number of furnaces in blast in Illinois. The Illinois Steel Company have blown out one in Joliet, one of the new South Chicago furnaces and one Union, but have started one of the older stacks at South Chicago. Since the opening of the month the company have also blown out one of the Milwaukee furnaces. Pittsburgh is running with the same plants, while in the Shenango Valley Douglas is now out and others are to follow. In the Juniata Valley Rockhill has banked No. 2 on account of labor troubles. Cambria is running one of its furnaces on speigleisen and ferromanganese. Belmont, in the Wheeling district, is idle. The Ohio furnaces recorded no changes, although Thomas, at Niles, has stopped since the opening of the month. Duluth, in Minnesota, has blown out.

In the South, Hattie Ensley and Lady Ensley are not producing, and output is to be still further reduced by the reported stoppage of Anniston and Philadelphia. Tennessee has Citico again at work, while in Georgia Rising Fawn is running with full product. It is expected that in Virginia Big Stone Gap will be idle. On the other hand, Pulaski is probably at work at this writing, June 12 having been fixed as the date for blowing in.

The position of the charcoal furnaces was as follows:

Charcoal Furnaces, June 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New England.....	13	4	310	9	650
New York.....	5	1	89	4	485
Pennsylvania.....	13	1	45	12	870
Maryland.....	7	1	82	6	594
Virginia.....	13	0	0	13	827
Ohio.....	9	2	165	7	840
Kentucky.....	3	0	0	3	350
Tennessee.....	8	5	1,050	3	350
Georgia.....	3	1	275	2	320
Alabama.....	13	6	1,709	7	1,510
Michigan.....	20	7	2,358	13	3,523
Missouri.....	2	1	351	1	293
Wisconsin.....	4	3	1,290	1	200
Texas.....	4	2	310	2	410
Washington.....	1	0	0	1	100
Oregon.....	1	0	0	1	225
Totals.....	119	34	8,034	85	11,547

As compared with previous months, the record of active charcoal furnaces stands as follows:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
June 1, 1893.....	34	8,034
May 1.....	33	8,595
April 1.....	33	8,739
March 1.....	36	8,623
February 1.....	37	8,934
January 1.....	38	8,885
December 1, 1892.....	41	9,509
November 1.....	42	9,540
October 1.....	39	9,174
September 1.....	42	9,657
August 1.....	41	8,331
July 1.....	42	9,964
June 1.....	48	11,613
May 1.....	49	10,100
April 1.....	44	10,859
March 1.....	50	11,734
February 1.....	49	10,991
January 1.....	48	11,164
December 1, 1891.....	52	11,063

The principal decrease in production has taken place in Michigan, where Elk Rapids and Pioneer have gone out. Oswego in Oregon is also idle. Midland in Missouri started up.

Stocks.

The position of stocks, sold and unsold, as reported to us June 1, was as follows, the same furnaces being represented as in former months:

	Mar. 1.	Apr. 1.	May 1.	June 1.
Anthracite pig.....	141,070	138,228	133,209	117,595
Coke pig.....	392,071	337,080	324,864	321,987
Charcoal pig.....	202,283	195,866	202,272	202,608
Totals.....	735,424	671,274	660,345	642,190

The only change of consequence has taken place in anthracite pig stocks, where it will be noticed a reduction of 15,600 tons has occurred. The Alabama coke producers report a reduction in stocks during the month of about 10,000 tons. The changes in other coke-producing districts have been nominal.

The annual report of the Chamber of Commerce of New York shows that the total foreign merchandise trade of the port of New York during the last fiscal year reached \$950,490,895—an increase of \$66,176,041 over the preceding year.

The Foundrymen's Association.

The regular monthly meeting of the Foundrymen's Association was held at the Manufacturers' Club in Philadelphia, on Wednesday, May 7, with a large attendance of members. Francis Schumann was chairman. The minutes of the last meeting were read and adopted. The Executive Committee reported that at its last meeting the state of the foundry trade was fully discussed. It was found that collections were very difficult to make, owing probably to the fact that banks were refusing credit without gilt-edged securities, and were asking for additional collaterals for advances already made. It was noticeable that some of the large manufacturing concerns were the slowest pay, while the small operators found it necessary to make prompt settlements in order to establish a good name. Regarding the labor question it was mentioned that many negroes were employed in the trade, especially in the South. The negroes were also advancing North. They were now to be found in shops in Philadelphia, Baltimore, Cincinnati and elsewhere. They were finding employment as laborers and casting cleaners.

The circular inviting other foundrymen's associations to combine with their own organization had been directed to all interested parties at present known to the secretary and Special Committee. It seems that the Western Association of Foundrymen were under the impression that this was a local affair, and included only Philadelphia foundrymen, and it was necessary that the impression should be corrected. The Special Committee having the distribution of the circular in hand reported progress, and the intimation was made that the circular was favorably received by the recently formed Western Association. It was submitted that it would be in order for this association to send a communication to the new association at Chicago, congratulating its members on its formation and expressing the wish of this association to be in touch with them upon all matters, and offering them any information at present in its possession.

The treasurer reported the balance on hand June 1, \$389.91, and all bills paid.

The McLaggan Foundry Company of New Haven, Conn., the F. M. Davis Iron Works Company of Denver, Col., the C. S. Swallow Company of Trenton, N. J., the Crown Smelting Company of Chester, Pa., and R. S. Newbold & Son of Norristown, Pa., were elected to membership in the association.

E. H. Mumford of the Henry R. Worthington Foundry, Elizabethport, N. J., then made some remarks at length on the subject of

"Keep's Test for Cast Iron,"

pamphlets descriptive of the test having been distributed prior to the commencement of the meeting.

He said in introducing the subject of a new system of tests, he wished to state very plainly that neither he nor the company he represented had any interest in the system, other than the common interest he trusted they all felt in the bringing to the notice of their association anything novel that had been found to be of use to foundrymen. He might say, inasmuch as Mr. Keep had been kind enough to couple his name with his in the pamphlet then before the meeting, that in Detroit

some years ago, Mr. Keep and himself were neighbors—that is, the foundry with which he was at that time connected and Mr. Keep's place of business were not far apart, and, having occasion to make a test for certain castings, he investigated Mr. Keep's method, and, becoming interested in it, had resolved that if ever he were so placed as to be dependent upon a system of tests he would know where to get a good one.

No longer ago than last July I experienced the need of some such guide in the management of our cupolas, and wrote to Mr. Keep, with the result that I secured from him the first set, I believed, of any apparatus sent out. The apparatus described in the pamphlet is more complete than the apparatus I am using, and, I believe, more complete than is recommended for foundry use. In fact, it is a question whether foundries are ready to adopt so elaborate a system as Mr. Keep proposes. While the pamphlet describes the test very completely, with the method of making it, it may be well for me to say a few words regarding it. 1, As to what the demand for any good foundry system of tests may be; 2, what the nature of such a test is; and 3, what results can be obtained from such a system. As to the demand for some kind of foundry tests, however crude, I think there is plenty of evidence that methods, oftentimes crude, for testing the strength of cast iron, are used. A bar clamped in a vise, and having a weight hung on the end, is considered good enough by many people, and there are many methods for making tests of shrinkage. I doubt whether the use Mr. Keep puts the chill test to has ever been followed for ascertaining the degree of hardness in castings.

The other day I had a call from a leading chemist who wished to give me an idea how useful chemistry was to the foundry, and, incidentally, how useful he, as a chemist, could make himself to our foundry. The chemist assured me of his belief that the system of tests I am using (Keep's) was very good, but too complicated for everyday use, and that it began at the wrong end. As a chemist, he said, he thought he could regulate the product of a foundry absolutely, and mentioned that, after the product of the cupola had been cast it would be too late to apply a remedy. This statement I was bold enough to deny, as I do not believe I can always predict an absolute result from the analysis. I am using chemistry as a sort of hygiene, and am supplementing it with Keep's test as a means of obtaining a diagnosis of symptoms with good results. The chemist may prescribe a diet, so to speak, but without a method for obtaining physical tests to indicate the results forthcoming castings may turn out hard and crack, and the trouble not be discovered until the castings had reached the machine shops some weeks after, and too late for remedy. The chemist in this case may be able to suggest a remedy, or, at any rate, explain the trouble. But unless the chemist has some means of making a physical test he has to work entirely in the dark.

For nearly a year it has been my practice to make tests almost daily by the Keep process, and to carefully record such tests in order to keep mixtures uniform, and at the same time keeping constant watch of the daily changes in the results. The time consumed in this way does not exceed three hours a week. If the iron appears to be going wrong, or getting hard, or shrinking

too much, I know immediately what remedy to apply, thanks to the chemist; at this point chemistry counts. The main guide in the mixture for the cupola, as all know, seems to be the silicon, and if too much shrinkage is apparent it is evident that more silicon is required.

On the occasion of a visit to a round-house in England I found a practice in vogue of placing a sign on the boiler head denoting that the boiler was empty. I asked the foreman whether he found it a good plan, and it was admitted there was just a chance of a hostler at some time finding no sign there and putting in a rousing fire without any water, with disastrous results. The safest is always to try the gauge cocks. So it is with Keep's test. If there is implicit faith in the competency of the chemist to control the foundry output, men will place iron in the cupola, neglecting even rough inspection, and will eventually—it may be weeks later—find everything wrong. But if there are systematic physical tests made it will be found within a day that something is wrong, and there will be time to correct it. I cannot say much as to the nature of Mr. Keep's test that is not explained in the admirable little pamphlet before the meeting, but I, and doubtless all present, find it absolutely necessary to use some system of tests, and I feel that Keep's is superior to any that I know.

I consider it necessary that a man making test bars should be kept at the work constantly, that the same kind of sand may be used, that the man may "keep his hand in," and that the ladle may be always in the same condition. Keep's test is unusually delicate in its indications, on account of the small size of the bars used.

This fact is illustrated in a letter I have just received from Mr. Keep regarding the effect of the condition of the ladle from which he pours his test bars. Chemistry will avail very little to show what effect a green ladle has on a casting, and I doubt whether a large test bar would show the same differences in iron poured from different ladles. Mr. Keep says that the results are startling. His bars were cast in three sets. One set from a green ladle, newly lined and baked over night; another from a ladle used the day before and cold; a third from a ladle in use for an hour, and therefore both dry and hot. From the green ladle his shrinkage on the $\frac{3}{4}$ inch square bar 12 inches long was 0.155 inch, and the strength 369; from the ladle used the day before, and cold, the shrinkage was 0.151 inch, and the strength 386; while from the ladle that was hot, the shrinkage was 0.143 inch, and the strength 335. From my own experience I can quote a case of a casting which, although shown by Keep's test to be not up to the usual standard, yet passed satisfactorily. It was a cylinder casting. Keep's test, which ordinarily gives me from 0.155 to 0.159 inch in the square bars, jumped to 0.185 inch, and the chill obtained by splitting the end of the square bar, as noticed in the bar before the meeting, the chill occurring from the contact of the hot iron with the polished face of the chill, which ordinarily runs about 0.05 inch, jumped to 0.29 inch, or $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, and the strength, which is generally over 400, dropped down to 352. The results were so startling to me that I did not believe the casting to be good for its purpose. Yet, although it was found hard to bore out, it finally passed inspection.

Here is seen the usefulness of the test. Had there been anything in our regular mixture wrong, as appeared in this singular instance, it could have been at once corrected. The difficulty in this instance lay in the introduction of brass scrap by accident, the analysis of the iron showing copper 0.02 per cent., and there must have been also a good deal of spelter and tin.

The results to be obtained from this method of test, or any other careful method, are more to be looked for in making it possible to keep iron uniform and make a certainty of its being kept so than to bring about startling developments. While the strength of the test bar which is included in Keep's system is interesting, it is not as important as the shrinkage and chill tests. I believe that most designers make strength a very secondary question. At the same time the investigation of shrinkage leading to cracks in castings is very important.

I believe that it is the absolute routine and accuracy of the Keep test that make it of service and that the shrinkage and chill tests are far more valuable than the tests of strength. I have here a diagram of one of Keep's tests. A bar $\frac{1}{2}$ inch square not only stood a test of 500 pounds, but held it while I stepped to head of machine, and afterward endured a second application. The diagram shows very nicely what the characteristics of the bar are. It is a photograph of the iron itself.

Referring again to Mr. Keep's letter and the tests of the ladles, Mr. Mumford stated that the results as quoted by him should not be taken as final or correct, as they were not yet fully verified. Mr. Keep had stated that the iron was caught from a cupola in one ladle and divided among the smaller ladles in 15-pound parts. He (the speaker) once made a mistake, or rather his molder did, by dipping his ladle for the test bars from the top of a large ladle, which made a great difference in the iron. As far as chemistry was concerned, the question was, whether it would overcome any variation in shrinkage made on the same day from the same cupola. Asked which test, chemistry or Keep's, he would use, supposing one test only could be made or adopted, he said he would use Keep's. Having Keep's test and knowing no chemistry, it would be quite possible to return to "No. 1 Scotch" and correct any bad results from the use of higher numbered brands, and this is what the practical founders would do at the sacrifice of cheaper iron, which it is the aim of men using Keep's test as well as men using chemistry in the foundry to render available. Keep's test was to point out the difficulty. Chemistry could only explain why the difficulty existed. Finding the difficulty, in his opinion chemistry should suggest the means of remedy.

The chairman remarked as to the question of the strength of cast iron, that it was a secondary question. The irons of to-day were so near to a standard, and the factor of safety used by engineers was so great, that the question the foundrymen had to consider was the procuring of an iron that would work easily, shrink uniformly, would not warp, would have no chilled surfaces, be homogeneous and free from flaws. This was the principal question nowadays. The question of strength was admitted to be there, of course, and in some cases a very high standard of iron was required. The main feature was to determine whether a brand of

iron bought was of the necessary quality. Was it free from chill? In casting, would it crack before it was cold or after? In a simple way, at his company's works, they got at the quality by making a test piece 12 inches long, 3 inches wide, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick at one end, and feather edge at the other. In casting they could see marked differences. The feather edge showed the chill, and the foundryman drilled holes until he could not penetrate the iron. In the next heat he would find the chill deeper, or shallower, and the length of bar would give the amount of shrinkage. It was a very simple method. Some test pieces showed the chill from feather edge running up 4 to 5 inches where the iron was $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, while in other pieces the chill would run only a short way. The test piece also indicated the fluidity of the iron. Of course the question of strength in these tests was lost sight of. The chairman then, in behalf of the association, thanked Mr. Mumford for his address.

The secretary then introduced to the meeting H. S. Sparr of Philadelphia, the general agent of the Greiner Economical Cupola Company, who read an interesting description of the Greiner process, as found in the pamphlet of the company, also extracts from an article which had appeared in the *Franklin Institute Journal*, entitled: "An Investigation of the Construction of Various Kinds of Cupolas for Melting Pig Iron." Supplementing his reading with remarks of his own, Mr. Sparr aroused considerable interest. Some discussion took place upon the subject, during which Mr. Rankin of the Abram Cox Stove Company of Philadelphia stated that the Greiner process was in use at his company's foundry, and that so far as they were concerned, it was no doubt worth all that it cost them. It had proved a saving to them, but not so much as had been represented to them that evening, by a good deal. They could melt more rapidly than before, and saved some fuel. He believed, however, that the process would be applied in a more efficient manner than adopted in their cupola. There was some fault in its application which would be remedied the next time the cupola was lined. He could recommend the cupola to any one melting from 15 tons upward, and believed it would prove a saving to them of from 8 to 12 per cent.

The secretary called attention to the fact that about last September he wrote a letter to the Assistant Secretary of State at Washington, asking a number of questions. He wished, for purposes of the association, to get information as to cupola practice in England, France and Germany, and requested the Secretary of State to get the information through his consuls. The Secretary of State accordingly sent out printed letters to each of the consuls of those countries, asking the questions contained in the letter, but up to the present time the association had received no definite answers to the questions. He again wrote quite recently, and received a reply to the effect that about 25 communications had been received, but publication of same could not be made until after July 1. He intimated that if all the questions were answered, the association would certainly get some valuable information which would enable them to draw comparisons regarding cupola and foundry practices in Europe and America.

The expediency of arranging a union or centralization of the associations of foundrymen at present existing or un-

der formation was then discussed by the meeting, the prevailing opinion being that it would be better for the Foundrymen's Association to continue on its own lines for the present. The chairman was of the opinion that as the different organizations became more complete a convention would probably result; and therefore it would be well to let things rest and watch the development of the associations throughout the country. The meeting then adjourned to the roof garden of the club, where the usual quarterly lunch was served.

After the lunch, P. D. Wanner of the Mellert Foundry & Machine Company, Reading, Pa., was asked to make a few remarks upon trade at the present time, and, although the hour was late, Mr. Wanner delivered an address which was listened to with marked interest. In the course of his address, speaking of the cast-iron pipe trade, which he more particularly represented, he said that all the foundries, as far as he could learn, were very busy. The demand for cast-iron pipe for this season, and for the year prospectively, would go away beyond any demand that the country had ever seen heretofore. The demand for cast-iron pipe at the present time was, in his opinion, very great, and for the year it would be simply enormous. He believed he made the statement at a previous meeting that the pipe trade was dependent to a great extent upon the weather, and that the droughts experienced during last year were likely to stimulate the pipe trade. The country had had freshets off and on since 1886, and the freshets this year were very bad. The trouble in many sections was not in the getting of water, but in the getting away from it. This, of course, kept the pipe business back. But the droughts of last year all through the country stimulated the trade to a wonderful degree. Almost every town and available village was at this time being piped and yet in the face of all this, in spite of this enormous demand, the pipe was being supplied at very low prices, unprofitably low, in view of the fact, too, that during the depression of the last four or five years the pipe foundries had run down to a great extent. Repairs were in order and necessary, so that even if a gain was made on the poor pig-iron men, that was all that was made, as far as the cast-iron pipe trade was concerned. Whatever profit there was in the business at this time was simply taken from the pig-iron men. When foundrymen came to make repairs during the year, which they had to do at its close, they would probably be just as poor as in the beginning. Under the existing condition of things he had not much hope for the pig-iron trade. They would remember that he made some predictions during the early part of the year, and some then present probably thought he was wild when he made them, but in his opinion the predictions had been more than verified, and many around him who had heard him make them could now substantiate them. They could only hope that there would be a change and the change could not come any too soon for all. There might be other causes, but in his opinion the present state of things was brought about by overproduction. In the pipe trade, the pig-iron trade, the steel-rail trade and a great many other lines the same cause of depression was apparent. Mr. Wanner closed his address with some forcible remarks on protection and the silver question.

The next meeting of the association will be held July 5.

The Western Wages Question.

The eighteenth annual session of the Amalgamated Association of Iron & Steel Workers convened at Pittsburgh on Tuesday, the 6th inst., with M. M. Garland in the chair and J. C. Kilgallon secretary. About 190 delegates were in attendance, which is a smaller number than has been present at previous conventions for a number of years. The reason advanced for the falling off in attendance of delegates is said to be due to the desire of the association to keep down the expenses of the present convention as much as possible, and also to the fact that where a lodge was entitled to two or three delegates only one was sent. The first business of the convention was calling the roll, and then followed the annual reports of the president and secretary. The report of the Wage Committee appointed by President Garland to go over the recommendations of the various lodges concerning a scale governing wages in rolling mills for the year 1898-99 was then taken up, and the scale was under consideration by the association until Saturday morning, the 10th inst., when it was completed. The scale as adopted, and which will be presented to the manufacturers in a few days for their signature, is precisely the same as the one now in force, with the following exceptions: In the fifth clause of the memorandum of agreement, which now reads as follows, "that mills may work three turns in 24 hours when practicable," has been changed by the addition of the words "except boiling department." No further changes occur in any of the departments of the scale, except in the "addenda," and in this clauses 2 and 3 have been changed by the addition of the words "and paid by the company." While it was the impression in some quarters that the association would formulate a scale based on \$5 per ton for boiling, this has not been done. It can be stated, however, that in preference to going into a fight the Wage Committee of the Amalgamated Association will probably recommend to the General Conference Committee that a reduction from \$5.50 to \$5 per ton be made. That this will be the case has been denied by certain officials of the Amalgamated Association, but the information on which this statement is based was obtained from excellent authority.

Now that the scale has been formulated, the next step taken will be to meet the Conference Committee of the manufacturers. As already noted a General Conference Committee has been appointed by President Garland, consisting of 31 persons, and this number can be added to at any time, if desirable. This General Committee is divided into three sub-committees. The first of these consists of nine members and will consider the boiling scale, muck and puddle mill scales, scrapping, busheling and knobbling. The second consists of 11 members, and will confer with the manufacturers on the guide, 10-inch, hoop and cotton tie mills, plate and tank mills, rolling pipe iron, on sheet and jobbing mills. The third committee consists of nine members and will consider the tin and black plate mill scales. It is the expectation that the Amalgamated Association will have concluded its session on Saturday, the 17th inst., and it is expected that these three committees will meet the manufacturers early next week. It was the original intention to confer with the manufacturers while the Amalgamated

Association was still in convention, but owing to the fact that it is desired to have as short a session as possible, it has been deemed advisable to postpone conferences until after adjournment. The first of these conferences will likely be held on Monday or Tuesday of next week, and it is probable that the Conference Committee representing the Amalgamated Association will be vested with more power than was the case last year. If, in their opinion, it is desirable to make any changes in the scale as formulated, the committee will likely have power to do so instead of submitting the question to the various lodges of the Amalgamated Association and voting on it, as was done last year.

As announced in our issue of last week, the regular monthly meeting of the Iron & Steel Sheet Manufacturers' Association was held in its headquarters in the *Times* Building on Tuesday the 6th inst. J. G. Battelle of the Piqua Rolling Mill Company, Piqua, Ohio, was chairman, and John Jarrett secretary. After considerable routine business had been disposed of the wage scale question came up for discussion, and occupied the attention of the members during the balance of the meeting. A conference committee of seven sheet manufacturers, with J. G. Battelle as chairman and John Jarrett secretary, was appointed to meet a similar committee from the Amalgamated Association. We are advised that the manufacturers will ask that some of the extras in the scale now in force be eliminated, and also that clause 2 in the sheet-mill scale, reading as follows, be stricken out: "Ten (10) per cent. added on all steel by whatever name called, No. 22 and lighter." A meeting of these two conference committees will be held at an early date.

On the next day, Wednesday the 7th, the semi-annual meeting of the Tinned Plate Manufacturers' Association of the United States was held at the same place. Routine business covering operations of the association for the past six months was disposed of and the wage scale governing tin-house labor was then taken up. The manufacturers had previously been informed that the washmen would ask an advance of 25 per cent. over present rates, equivalent to 15 cents per box, instead of 12 cents, the present rate. It was the sense of the meeting that the scale of wages now in force was satisfactory to the manufacturers and would be signed by them for another year, but any advances asked over present rates by the workmen would be vigorously opposed. A Conference Committee of three, consisting of Wm. Banfield of Wallace, Banfield & Co., Limited, Irondale, Ohio; W. C. Cronmeyer of United States Iron & Tin Plate Mfg. Company of Demmler, Pa., and W. B. Leeds of the American Tin Plate Company, Ellwood, Ind., was appointed to confer with a similar committee from the Amalgamated Association. No time has been arranged for a meeting of these two committees, but they will come together at an early date. An election of officers of the Tinned Plate Manufacturers' Association to serve for the ensuing year was also held, and resulted as follows: W. C. Cronmeyer, president; Clarence Britton, vice-president, and John Jarrett, secretary.

The National Association of Boiler Manufacturers are holding their annual convention in Chicago this week. They began their session on Tuesday morning in Corinthian Hall, Masonic Temple

Building, and the probability is that the proceedings will extend over three days. The local boiler manufacturers and supply houses have raised a considerable amount of money for the purpose of entertaining the members of the association. Among other interesting features of this part of the proceedings was a banquet on Wednesday evening. As the convention was held at about the time we are going to press, a report of the proceedings will be deferred until our next issue.

OBITUARY.

JOSEPH BEE.

Joseph Bee, proprietor of the National Boiler Works, 60 Fulton street, Chicago, was killed on the 8th inst., while driving along Michigan avenue with his son Addison. Their carriage was overturned by a runaway horse. Both were thrown out. Mr. Bee was picked up unconscious and died shortly afterward, but his son will recover. Mr. Bee was 57 years of age, and had been prominent in the Chicago boiler trade for many years.

JAMES MORRISON.

James Morrison of Troy died on June 11, after having been an invalid for about seven years. He was born in 1812 in the north of Ireland, of Scotch Presbyterian parentage, and came to Troy with his parents in 1819. In 1835 he entered the grocery and lumber business as a member of the firm of Anthony, Morrison & Landon. In 1847 the firm was dissolved, and he engaged in the manufacture of stoves on Green Island. He continued alone for a number of years, and in 1854 the firm of Fuller, Warren & Morrison, now the Fuller & Warren Company, was formed. In 1860 Mr. Morrison resumed the manufacture of stoves on his own account, and in the following year the firm of Morrison & Colwell was formed, the business being carried on at Green Island. In 1865 the firm of Morrison, Colwell & Page was formed and a rolling mill was established in Cohoes. The firm has been continued ever since, Mr. Morrison's associates being Thomas Colwell and E. N. Page. A few years later the firm abandoned the manufacture of stoves, the members devoting their entire attention to the rolling-mill industry. In 1876 Mr. Morrison became a member of the firm of Curtis & Co. of Cohoes, iron-pipe manufacturers. He severed his relations with this firm last January. In 1885 the Syracuse Tube Company was organized, to manufacture boiler tubes, Mr. Morrison becoming the president and one of the principal stockholders. He continued his connection with this company to the time of his death.

HENRY H. LAIRD.

English papers announce the death, at Birkenhead, England, of Henry H. Laird, one of the partners in the famous shipbuilding firm of Laird Brothers of Birkenhead. The Lairds have been closely identified with the development of shipbuilding and engineering for more than half a century. The present heads of the firm, John and William Laird, with their recently deceased brother, were the third generation carrying on the shipbuilding business. Mr. Henry Laird was born in 1838, and gained his first insight into iron shipbuilding at the works of the Messageries Maritimes, La Ciotat, France. The

knowledge thus gained he applied to the development of his family business, and, joining his brother as partner in 1862, he embarked on a career of prosperity as a builder of war vessels, in which he was singularly successful. Many vessels of his designing are now included in the British and other navies. Indeed, nearly every naval power to day possesses one or more specimens of his work. Among other noted ships designed by Henry Laird and built at the Birkenhead yard, were the notorious "Alabama," the Chilean "Huascar," the Argentine armored battleships "Libertad" and "Independencia," and the British sea-going torpedo vessel "Rattlesnake." Mr. Henry Laird was universally respected and beloved by those with whom he came into contact, and especially among his workmen. He was a member of the council of the British Institution of Naval Architects, and a member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers of Great Britain. In speaking of his death the London *Engineer* says: "It is a remarkable fact that nearly all our knowledge of the modern conditions of naval warfare have been derived from vessels designed and built by Laird Brothers of Birkenhead."

W. BURR.

Wm. Burr, president of the Burr & Houston Company, owners of the Franklin Iron Foundry, at Greenpoint, N. Y., died at his home on Rodney street, Brooklyn, March 22, from a brief but severe attack of pneumonia. Mr. Burr, who was in his seventy-fourth year, was born at Fairfield, Conn., and was for years well known to the hardware trade as the manufacturer of Waterman's patent strap blocks. His last place of business in this city was in Peck Slip. He took charge of the Franklin Iron Foundry about 11 years ago, and when the present company were incorporated four years ago, became their first president.

PERSONAL.

W. C. Cronmeyer, the well-known tin-plate manufacturer and chairman of the United States Iron & Tin Plate Mfg. Company, at Demmler, Pa., has been elected chairman of the Tinned Plate Manufacturers' Association of the United States. The election of Mr. Cronmeyer to this office was made in recognition of valuable services rendered to the association, and also from the fact that his firm can justly be considered as the pioneer tin-plate manufacturing concern of the United States, having engaged in the manufacture of tin andterne plates more than 20 years ago.

C. Snelling Robinson, formerly with the Dunbar Furnace Company of Dunbar, Pa., is now superintendent of blast furnaces for the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company at Pueblo, Col.

A. Bonzano, vice-president and chief engineer of the Phoenix Bridge Company, has resigned, to take effect at once. He has been in the service of the company 25 years.

John Starling Deans has been appointed chief engineer of the Phoenix Bridge Company, Phenixville, Pa.

Prof. John C. Wait of the engineering department of Harvard University, has joined the editorial staff of the *Railroad Gazette*, New York.

George Cawley has resigned his post as editor-in-chief of *London Industries*, which he brought to its present high

position. He has established himself as consulting engineer at 29 Great George street, Westminster, S. W.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

As announced last week, the blast furnace of the Thomas Furnace Company at Niles, Ohio, manufacturers of foundry and Bessemer pig iron, has been blown out for repairs.

The Mahoning Valley Iron Company, Youngstown, Ohio, have under consideration the erection of a new building to contain a 12-inch and 9-inch mill. The plans have not been fully decided upon, but in all probability an addition to correspond with the above will be made to the present plant.

The Liggett Spring & Axle Company of Allegheny, Pa., are receiving proposals for the erection and equipment of a large addition to their plant.

A charter of incorporation has been granted to the Guernsey Rolling Mill Company, at Cambridge, Ohio, with officials as follows: J. D. Taylor, president and general manager; S. W. Nicholson, secretary; W. A. Taylor, treasurer, and Ambrose Beard, superintendent. The plans have been prepared for the erection of a mill with a capacity of 24 tons per day. Negotiations with the railroads are now in progress regarding switches to be laid to the new plant, and as soon as these negotiations have been concluded work on the plant will be commenced at once.

The works of the United States Iron & Tin Plate Mfg. Company, at Demmler, Pa., will be closed down on July 3 and remain closed for three or four weeks. Some extensions and improvements will be made during the shut-down. As announced before, this firm are renewing their boiler equipment and have adopted the plan of placing the boilers over the furnaces, utilizing the waste heat from the furnaces for making steam.

The Cleveland Steel Casting Company of Cleveland, Ohio, will shortly commence the erection of a foundry to cost about \$9,000.

The property of the J. & J. Rogers Iron Company at Ausable Forks, Essex County, N. Y., has been sold by M. C. Perry, referee in mortgage foreclosure, and was bid in by the former president of the company, H. W. Stetson, for \$300,000. The old corporation was to have run 99 years, but since the iron business declined in that section some means had to be devised to close up the business of the concern; hence the foreclosure action. A new company will at once build a pulp mill at Rome, about 1 mile from Ausable Forks.

The 14 and 18 inch trains are in operation at the Albany Iron Works, Troy, N. Y., as well as the axle-hammer furnace. The steel works are also running full.

The last week in this month the Burden Mills, Troy, N. Y., will shut down.

The firm of Bellah & Co., iron and steel merchants, at Wilmington, Del., has failed. Executions have been entered against the firm aggregating \$32,500.

The Illinois Steel Company have blown out one of their Bay View, Wis., furnaces.

The open hearth department of the Wellman Iron & Steel Company of Thurlow, Pa., has started up and every department of the plant is now in full operation.

Machinery.

The new plant of the Fuel Gas & Mfg. Company now being erected at Brinton, Pa., on the line of the Pennsylvania Railroad about ten miles east of Pittsburgh, is expected to be ready for operations about August 1 next. This concern are a Westinghouse interest and manufacturers of natural gas meters and other gas appliances. It is expected about 200 men will be given employment when the new works have been put in operation.

The Dorner & Dutton Mfg. Company of Cleveland, Ohio, with a capital stock of \$100,000, have been granted a charter for the purpose of manufacturing and dealing in street railway supplies and general foundry and machine business. Henry A. Dorner and others are the incorporators.

John D. McKennan, receiver of Rees, Shook & Co., founders and machinists, at Pittsburgh, made his report to the court in that city last week. The total debt is \$38,-

088.05; the credits, \$22,052.39; fee for receiver, \$1000, leaving a balance for distribution of \$14,985.66. An order of court was made confirming the report, unless exceptions are filed before June 15.

The Mills Hop-Picking Machine Company of Syracuse, N. Y., have been organized at Syracuse, N. Y., and have filed their articles of incorporation at Albany. They propose to manufacture and sell hop-picking machinery. The capital stock is \$150,000, and the directors for the first year are: Lionel Emden, Gideon N. Caleb, Vincent S. Caleb, Carey L. Brown, of Syracuse, and E. D. Mills of Clinton.

The putting up of the lathes in the gun shop at the Watervliet, N. Y., arsenal has been finished. G. A. Lambert, who has been in charge of the construction of the Niles Tool Company's lathes, but has been at the works in Hamilton, Ohio, has returned and is superintending the erection of a mammoth new machine.

The Rome (N. Y.) Locomotive & Machine Works have elected the following officers for the ensuing year: President, Thomas H. Stryker, Rome; vice-president, William B. Isham, New York; secretary and treasurer, Edward Comstock, Rome. The company are engaged in repairing locomotives and in doing such other machine work as can be secured. Contract work for the Pintsch Gas Light Company is also in progress.

The Holly Mfg. Company of Lockport, N. Y., are furnishing quantities of material for the water works machinery at Wheeling, W. Va.

Last month was the most successful month so far in the history of the Ball & Wood Engine Company of Elizabethport, N. J., although it is more than possible, judging by the orders already received, that the present month will exceed all former like periods in the number of horsepower sold. The new shops are now crowded to an inconvenient extent, and if the present demand keeps up it is only a question of a short time when a considerable extension will be needed.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn., will build a new machine shop for the Fuller Iron Works at Providence, R. I. The peculiarity of this shop will be that the sides are entirely of glass, under the patents lately granted the Berlin Company for this construction. The building will be 90 feet in width and 210 feet in length.

Bogart Engine Company, Covington, Ky., owing to the rapid increase in the demand for their gas and gasoline engines, have been compelled to double their present productive capacity by the addition of new buildings and machinery.

Green & Linehan, iron founders, of Frankford, Philadelphia, have cast a planer bed for Detrick & Harvey of Baltimore, weighing 40,000 pounds. It was cast in two sections of about even weight. They have also cast for the same concern a planer table weighing about 28,000 pounds, and an upright lathe post weighing about 23,000 pounds.

Wm. Adams & Co. of the Hope Iron Foundry, Philadelphia, have purchased a building site 62 x 100 feet, immediately opposite their foundry, on which they will erect a two-story brick building to be used as a warehouse and showroom and for other purposes in connection with their business.

The machine shop and foundry of Daniel Dow, at Grand Forks, N. D., have been burned. The loss is \$10,000.

The Allingham Boiler Company of Minneapolis, Minn., capital stock \$100,000, have been organized for the manufacture of boilers and heating devices, cast, wrought and sheet iron work.

The Pratt & Whitney Company of Hartford, Conn., are about to add another factory to their works. The new building will be 140 x 40 feet in size and five stories high.

The Geo. V. Cresson Company have just completed the erection of an addition to their shafting works at Germantown Junction, Philadelphia. The new structure is 244 x 108 feet in size, constructed of brick and iron.

Miscellaneous.

The D. Frisbie Company of New Haven, Conn., have been reorganized. The new concern will be known as the Frisbie Elevator & Mfg. Company.

The work of erecting the new copper plant at Salt Lake City, Utah, is progressing rapidly.

TRADE REPORT

The financial question still overshadows everything else in the Iron trade. The most conflicting accounts are given in reply to questions bearing on the problem of collections. In some sections of the country they are quite good. The Pittsburgh, Valley and Wheeling districts have done fairly well during the past year, considering the low prices of product and are in quite good shape. The lake Iron mines have been suffering. It is reported that a number of the smaller mines cannot ship ore simply because they cannot raise money enough to pay freights.

In raw materials there are no new developments. The export sales of Wheat should help freights on foreign Ore, but since there is no demand, importers cannot take advantage of the opportunities offered.

The first step in the wages negotiations has been a characteristic one. The Amalgamated Association demands practically a continuance of the present scale, a meaningless proceeding since the men themselves do not expect to secure it. A curious report comes from Pittsburgh. It is intimated that the Amalgamated Association will be willing to insert a clause calling for a readjustment of wages in the event of a change in the tariff. They are said to take the stand that they will be willing to do this if the whole of any duty is removed. If any part thereof is allowed to remain, the scale is to be intact. No pro rata lowering to correspond with a lowering of the duty is to take place.

Cumulative evidence points to the fact that low prices and money difficulties are telling on Pig-Iron manufacturers. Tempting bargains are held out to make sales which will put money into the hands of the furnace companies. For some of them the pace is altogether too hot, and they have either blown out or will stop at an early date. Production on June 1 was 7000 tons per week under that of May 1, and the restriction is still going on. The outlook for the immediate future is so discouraging, however, that even at the low prices prevailing, neither consumers nor speculators show the slightest disposition to take hold. Stocks which appear to have lessened in May are at a low figure, but even that is not likely to have much effect when the prevailing temper is one of uncertainty and doubting.

Soft Steel is exceedingly dull. As yet there are no clear indications whether production or consumption will predominate in July.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn street.,
CHICAGO, June 14, 1893.

The financial flurry of last week passed over without any unpleasant consequences. The savings banks stood the strain easily, and the panic did not extend to other classes of depositors. Money is still tight, however, and failures are occurring among business houses of high standing, cramped for ready funds. Indications of an improvement are seen in better collections reported in various branches of trade.

Pig Iron.—Inquiry for Coke Iron is very light from consumers, who are also checking up their shipments on contracts. Occasionally a good sale is made, one being reported for 2500 tons for scattered delivery. Production is being curtailed on account of the accumulation of stock at the local furnaces. The large Southern companies are reported to be carrying very light stocks at present, but, nevertheless, competition from that section is vigorously pushed. Northern prices are unchanged, but large buyers of unquestioned credit could do somewhat better than the figures given. Southern prices are decidedly irregular, and very low rates are named on some brands. Cash would enable good bargains to be made if a buyer knew just where to go to place his money to advantage. Lake Superior Charcoal is quiet, as large buyers are not inclined to enter the market at present. It will, perhaps, be late this month or some time next month before any of them begin to make negotiations. Meanwhile, prices are fairly steady on such small lots as consumers are inclined to take. Southern Charcoal is selling at very low rates. Quotations are as follows, cash, f.o.b. Chicago:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$16.25 @ \$16.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1....	13.75 @ 14.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2....	13.00 @ 13.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3....	12.75 @ 13.00
Local Scotch.....	14.00 @ 15.00
Ohio Strong Softeners.....	16.00 @ 16.50
Southern Silvery, No. 1.....	@ 15.00
Southern Silvery, No. 2.....	@ 14.50
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	12.75 @ 13.00
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	12.25 @ 12.50
Southern, No. 1, Soft.....	12.75 @ 13.00
Southern, No. 2, Soft.....	12.25 @ 12.50
Southern Gray Forge.....	11.75 @ 12.00
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1....	16.50 @ 17.00
Alabama Car Wheel.....	@ 18.85
Coke Bessemer.....	14.50 @ 15.00
Hocking Valley, No. 1.....	16.75 @ 17.00
Jackson County Silvery.....	16.75 @ 17.00

Bars.—Small sales are reported, the demand being light from general consumers. Jobbers are inclined to lay in considerable stock, but the big rush of orders expected in anticipation of the stoppage of the mills July 1 has not materialized. Consumers seem willing to repeat their experience of last year in taking the chances of a short stoppage only. Season contracts have come up again, but makers are not in the humor to close under existing conditions. Prices are too low for them to care for such large contracts, and the result of the wages contest is too uncertain. Prices range from 1.45¢ to 1.50¢, half extras, but the valley mills are pretty generally out of the market now on account of the expected stoppage July 1. Soft Steel Bars are selling at 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢, Chicago, for mill shipment. Store prices on small lots are 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢ for Bar Iron, and 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢ for Soft Steel Bars.

Structural Material.—No large orders have been taken for Beams, but the retail business in this line has picked up considerably, a great deal of repair work now going on in the building

trade. Bridge work is a little more active, and some fair orders have been taken for Angles and other material of this class. Prices here have not been reduced as much as in other sections in the absence of sizable transactions to test values. Mill shipments are ranging about as follows, Chicago delivery: Beams, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Tees, 1.95¢ @ 2.05¢; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢. Small lots from stock command 15¢ to 20¢ per 100 advance.

Plates.—Another week of fairly good business can be reported. Orders have run up a much better tonnage than had been expected. The volume of business, however, is not as large as in good times at this season of the year. Buyers are now discriminating and it is no longer the cheapest seller who gets the contracts. Quotations on mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are as follows: Tank Steel, 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢; Shell Steel, 2.05¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.30¢; High Grade Fire Box, 2.75¢ @ 5¢. Store prices are as follows: Nos. 10 to 14 Iron or Steel Sheets, 2.35¢ @ 2.60¢; Tank Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.40¢; Shell, 2.35¢ @ 2.50¢; Flange Steel, 2.60¢ @ 2.80¢; Boiler Tubes, 67½¢ @ 70¢.

Sheets.—The Black Sheet trade shows some little improvement, as consumers are now apprehensive of the curtailment of the supply after July 1, and are laying in more stock. Mill shipments continue to be quoted at 2.85¢ @ 2.95¢, Chicago, for No. 27 Common, with 10¢ @ 15¢ @ 100 advance for Sheet Steel. Galvanized Iron is not so active as it has been, but quotations are unchanged at 70 and 10% discount for Juniata. Sheet Copper is in moderate demand at 30 and 5% off for small lots.

Merchant Steel.—Quite a number of season contracts have been placed recently, and more good specifications are in the market. The Implement business is coming up in good shape at last, and a better feeling seems to be displayed all along the line in consequence of the improved business. Prices are quite steady, with mill shipments quoted as follows, Chicago delivery: Smooth-Finished Machinery, 1.90¢ @ 2.15¢; Open Hearth Spring and Smooth-Finished Tire, 2¢ @ 2.15¢; Iron-Finished Tire, 1.70¢; Ordinary Tool, 6¢ @ 7¢, and 12¢ and upward for Specials.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Nothing of any special character has transpired in the Rail trade. Orders are small and not numerous. Quotations are maintained at \$30 @ \$32, according to quantity. An excellent business has been done in Track Fastenings. Iron and Steel Splice Bars are maintained at 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Track Bolts, with Hexagon Nuts, 2.60¢ @ 2.65¢; Spikes, 1.90¢ @ 2¢.

Old Rails and Car Wheels.—A carload lot of Old Iron Rails was sold the past week at \$15.50, which shows the possibilities of the market when a movement is forced in this class of material. Railroads still ask \$18 on round lots, but consumers offer \$17, or less. Old Steel Rails, long lengths, have been sold at \$13.50 in the interior of the State, but are worth about \$14 here. Short pieces are in some demand, and may be quoted at \$10.75 @ \$12, Chicago, according to the position of the buyer and the seller. Old Car Wheels are nominally quoted at \$14.50 @ \$15 in the absence of transactions.

Scrap.—The Scrap market is very quiet. Low as prices now are, they appear to be weak, and dealers look for a further decline. Selling prices are as

follows per net ton: No. 1 Forge, \$13; No. 1 Mill, \$9; Sheet Iron, \$5; Pipes and Flues, \$8.50; Axles, \$20; Horse-shoes, \$12; Fish Plates, \$14.50; Spikes and Bolts, \$12.50; Cast Borings, \$5.25; Wrought Turnings, \$7.25; Axle Turnings, \$9.50; Heavy Cast, \$10.50; Stove Plate, \$8; Malleable Cast, \$8; Mixed Steel, \$9.50, gross ton; Leaf Steel, \$16.

Copper.—The demand for casting Copper has decidedly improved and carload lots are firm at 10½¢. Lake Copper is still quoted at 11½¢. Spelter is quoted at 4.10¢ @ 4.15¢ here in carload lots. Producers are dwelling on the coal strike in Kansas and the scarcity of Ore as strengthening influences, which may be felt very much sooner than consumers anticipate. Pig Lead is weak at 3.70¢ for carloads.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., June 13, 1893.

The condition of the market may be described as dull and apathetic. No interest appears to be manifested in either buying or selling anything on terms usually available. The buyer would place orders at concessions, the seller would sell freely at a slight advance, but as neither alternative is possible, it is just a stand-off to see which will come out ahead. It is difficult to say which way the turn will be, although temporarily further weakness is not improbable. The general situation appears to be improving, confidence is stronger, money is a little easier, and it is thought that the worst pinch has been felt, but the feeling of conservatism is strong, and heavy buying is not seriously considered unless to cover known requirements, which it is believed was pretty generally accomplished during last month. As already stated, there is nothing in sight to give any very decided ideas on the situation except that there will be very little change in prices either way; but if there is to be a change it will take time to develop, for which reason both buyers and sellers feel that they can afford to take things leisurely.

Pig Iron.—Extremely dull. The situation has been pretty well defined in the previous paragraph, and there is really very little more that can be said. Good Irons are not in large supply and while it is possible to get all the Iron required at quoted rates, it is not going begging. Southern Irons are not entirely out of the market, and while sellers quote from \$12.75 for Gray Forge, to \$14.50 for No. 1 Foundry, they are believed to be feeling around for bids, which, however, are not easily obtained, except at somewhere around the old figures. The fact of the matter is, that no one seems to know just exactly what the condition of the market is, and all are therefore afraid to make either bids or offers, unless at figures wider apart than usual. There is absolute strength in the prices of good Iron, however, the uncertainty being in regard to brands which nobody particularly cares to have. Southern furnaces are reaching Philadelphia by water, and large sales of No. 3 Foundry are reported as made within a day or two at as low figures as were made before the advance in rail freights. The general demand, however, is for small lots, and prices generally quoted about as follows for Philadelphia or equivalent points, and 20¢ @ 30¢ less on brands at

Harrisburg, and intermediately to Baltimore:

American Scotch, No. 1X...	\$16.00	@	\$16.50
American Scotch, No. 2X...	15.00	@	15.50
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 1x...	15.00	@	15.50
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 2x...	14.50	@	14.75
Standard Virginia, No. 1x...	14.75	@	15.00
Standard Virginia, No. 2x...	13.75	@	14.25
Virginia and Southern, No. 1x, Soft...	14.25	@	14.50
Virginia and Southern, No. 2x, Soft...	13.50	@	13.75
Standard Penna. and Virginia Forge...	13.00	@	13.25
Ordinary Forge...	12.50	@	12.75

Steel Material.—There is so little stuff for sale and so little wanted that there is practically no business doing, and furnace owners say there is not likely to be, unless cost can be reduced or selling prices advanced. Nominal quotations are about \$16 to \$16.25, delivered, for Standard Bessemer, and \$18 to \$18.25 for Low Phosphorus, with sales of several hundred tons of the latter (misfit) at about \$17.25. P.S.—The Norristown Furnace, represented by E. R. Mann & Co., was blown in a few days ago and is turning out a very superior grade of Low Phosphorus Iron. An analysis for three days' running showed an average of 0.025 Phosphorus and less than 0.018 Sulphur.

Steel Rails.—There is no change in the situation, mills doing fairly for the present, but with very little work on their books for late delivery. Prices unchanged at \$29 for Standard Rails, and \$34 to \$36 for Girders, which are in good demand.

Steel Billets.—There is nothing of any importance to note in this department. There has been a demand for lots of a few hundred tons each for this month's delivery, for which consumers were willing to pay \$24, but as makers have been somewhat crowded for quick deliveries, they have asked \$24.25 @ \$24.50. Some business has been done presumably at over \$24, but the lots were not large, as there is an impression that low figures will rule after the mid-summer holidays. For August and later months, orders could be placed at \$23.50 @ \$23.75, but there appears to be an understanding on both sides to wait developments, rather than force business, as the outlook is very uncertain; although \$1 per ton will probably cover the extreme movement, but whether it is to be in buyers' favor, or the reverse, time only can decide.

Muck Bars.—Market extremely quiet, although holders are expecting a better demand during the hot weather. A few sales have been made at \$23.25 @ \$23.50, delivered, although some sellers quote \$23, f.o.b. cars at their mills.

Bars.—Market as dull and as weak as it is possible for it to be. Prices are supposed to be 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ for best Iron, city delivery, and 1.50¢ @ 1.55¢ at interior points, but, low as these figures are, it is said that it only requires a nice assortment of sizes to secure lower rates than any of the above. There is not much chance of improvement until after midsummer, and nothing tangible to indicate better prices then, although manufacturers hope for improvement some time in the near future. Steel Bars, 1.60¢ @ 1.85¢, according to quality.

Plates.—There is a good demand for small lots, but large contracts appear to be in abeyance, owing to the uncertainty and difficulty in arranging finances. Some mills appear to be pretty well employed, but others find it almost impossible to do more than run single turn. The general situation is far from

satisfactory, and, unfortunately, there is nothing in sight likely to lead to much improvement in the near future. Some of the leading mills have a great deal of work on their books, but it extends a long way ahead, and is therefore not to be relied upon for tiding over dull periods. Prices are weak, but general quotations are usually about as follows, delivered:

	Iron.	Steel.
Tank Plates....	1.80 @ 1.85¢	1.75 @ 1.80¢
Shell.....		2.10 @ 2.20¢
Flange.....	2.70 @ 2.90¢	2.25 @ 2.40¢
Fire Box.....	3.00 @ 4.00¢	2.50 @ 2.70¢
Special qualities.....		3.25 @ 3.75¢

Structural Material.—Business in this department is very dull, although mills are still doing pretty well on old contracts. Some are in fact quite busy, but the difficulty in financing business properly leads to delays and postponements which are very discouraging. General quotations are about as follows, but on large orders special rates would be made: Beams, Channels, or Tees, 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, according to size of order; Angles, 1.80¢ @ 1.85¢; Universal Plates, 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢.

Sheets.—There is no change to note in this branch of business. Prices are irregular and unsatisfactory, and lower than ever on inferior makes, but the best qualities are fairly steady at about the following quotations, with perhaps a little shading when the order is of a specially desirable character:

Best Refined, Nos. 14 to 20....	2.75¢ @ 2.85¢
Best Refined, Nos. 21 to 24....	2.90¢ @ 3.00¢
Best Refined, Nos. 25 to 26....	3.15¢ @ 3.20¢
Best Refined, No. 27.....	3.30¢ @ 3.40¢
Best Refined, No. 28.....	3.40¢ @ 3.50¢
Common, ¼¢ less than the above.	

Quotations given as follows are for the best Open-Hearth Steel, ordinary Bessemer being about ¼¢ lower than here named:

Best Soft Steel, Nos. 14 to 16....	2½¢ @ 2½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 18 to 20....	2½¢ @ 3¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 21 to 24....	3½¢ @ 3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 25 to 26....	3½¢ @ 3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 27 to 28....	3½¢ @ 3½¢
Best Bloom Sheets, ¼¢ extra over the above prices.	
Best Bloom, Galvanized, dis....	.70 and 5% @ 70 and 10%

Skelp.—There is a fair demand, but prices remain at the very lowest, say 1.50¢ @ 1.52½¢, delivered, for Grooved. Some mills quite full of work, others doing very little.

Old Material.—There is no market in the ordinary sense of the word, so that prices are irregular and difficult to quote with any exactness, but ordinary asking prices are about as follows: Old Iron Rails, \$16.50 @ \$17, delivered; Old Street Rails, \$18 @ \$19; Old Steel Rails, \$15 @ \$15.50; No. 1 Railroad Scrap, \$14.50 @ \$15, Philadelphia, or for deliveries at mills in the interior, \$15 @ \$15.50, according to distance and quality; \$8 @ \$9 for clean new No. 2 Light Scrap; \$7 @ \$7.50 for old No. 2 Light Scrap; \$11 @ \$12 for Machinery Scrap; \$11 @ \$11.50 for Wrought Turnings; \$7 for Cast Borings, and nominally \$20 for Old Fish Plates, and \$13 for Old Car Wheels.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—The demand is very slow and prices weak and drooping. Discounts nominally as follows, but on desirable orders an extra 5% is not hard to secure:

Butt-Welded Black.....	57½¢
Butt-Welded Galvanized.....	50¢
Lap-Welded Black.....	67½¢
Lap-Welded Galvanized.....	57½¢
Boiler Tubes, 2½ inches.....	65¢
Boiler Tubes, 3 inches.....	57½¢

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main Sts.,
CINCINNATI, June 14, 1893.

The Pig-Iron market has reached still lower depths of depression the past week than ever before, not that prices are quotably lower, but there are no buyers at any price. In almost every instance the furnaces have been requested to make no shipments on contracts, because the withdrawal of banking facilities renders it practically impossible to receive and pay for the Iron. The Iron trade is practically suspended, and it seems probable that it will remain so until there is an improvement in the financial situation. There is so little Pig Iron of any kind selling that there is nothing upon which to predicate prices, and while the stronger Southern companies and furnaces are not offering to sell at lower rates, there is no doubt that there are furnaces so pressing in need of money that a cash buyer could obtain material concessions. It is not that the Iron trade is not in a fairly healthful condition, but it is forced into inactivity by the lack of the usual financial facilities, and in this district the return of the necessary confidence is not likely to be rapid. There is considerable Pig Iron being taken from the East, but even this is on a reduced scale, and the general outlook is anything but hopeful or reassuring for the early future. The Iron Pipe works appear to be the only large melters of Pig Iron, and they contemplate an early reduction. Quotations are as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$13.00 @ \$13.25
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	11.50 @ 11.75
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	11.00 @ 11.25
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1....	16.00 @ 16.25
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2....	15.00 @ 15.25
Lake Superior Coke No. 1.....	15.00 @ 15.25
Lake Superior Coke No. 2.....	14.00 @ 14.25
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1..	18.50 @ 19.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2..	17.50 @ 18.00
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 1.....	15.00 @ 15.50
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 2.....	14.00 @ 14.50

Forge.

Grav Forge.....	10.50 @ 10.75
Mottled Coke.....	10.50 @ 10.75

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel	10.75 @ 18.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.....	17.25 @ 17.50

Baltimore.

BALTIMORE, June 12, 1893.

It is very gratifying to be able to note some encouraging features in a market which has been for the last two weeks, we might almost say months, destitute of anything which would give encouragement to dealers in Iron and Steel in any form. The market since our last report has considerably revived. Whether this rejuvenation is due entirely to the near approach of July 1 may be questioned, but in view of the fact that there will likely be no difficulty in getting material from mills not under the thumb of the various labor organizations, we do not think such is the cause. Strange as it may seem, in the midst of the various complaints of difficult collections, one firm doing business throughout the entire South stated to us that their collections during the month of May were much easier than during the same month of 1892. It is very gratifying to find one bright spot in such a dark horizon. The quantity of material in the market has greatly increased, but, of course, with the number of idle mills prices

have not shown any indication of an advance.

Bar Iron.—Our quotations on Bar Iron remain unchanged. The market shows little encouragement in this particular class of goods, and the major portion of the orders that are being placed are from dealers' stock. We quote Refined Bar Iron 1 70¢ @ 1.80¢; from dealers' stock 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢.

Plates.—The large lot of material for the Standard Oil Company's work was taken by a Baltimore house complete, including Structural Material and Rivets, against competition from nearly all the neighboring States. The locating of it in this section is very gratifying, demonstrating that the Baltimore merchants are fully capable of taking care of their own market. Plate as a whole has been in greater demand, and orders have been coming to the mills from the Baltimore market with something like encouraging frequency. We quote Tank Steel, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Shell Steel, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢; Flange, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢; Fire Box, 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢; Marine, 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢.

Merchant Steel.—This class of material shines out as being in the poorest demand of any we have quoted, and some exceedingly low prices have been made for such business as is in the market. The writer is creditably informed that Open-Hearth Machinery Steel has been sold from stock at 2.05¢. This, however, was an exception, and we continue to quote on Machinery Steel 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢; Tire Steel, 2.05¢ @ 2.15¢; Spring Steel, 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢; Toe Calk, 2.20¢ @ 2.35¢; Cast Tool Steel, 6½¢ @ 7½¢, according to the maker.

Tubes and Pipes.—Boiler Tubes especially have shown some indication that they are still being used. Some very nice orders have been placed for delivery from stock. We quote: Butt-Welded Black, 57½ and 10 %; Butt-Welded Galvanized, 50 and 10 %; Lap-Welded Black, 67½ and 10 %; Lap-Welded Galvanized, 57½ and 10 %; Ordinary Boiler Tubes, 2½-inch, 70 %; Ordinary Boiler Tubes, 3-inch, 70 and 5 %; Charcoal Iron Boiler Tubes, 2½-inch, 65 %; Charcoal Iron Boiler Tubes, 3-inch, 67½ %. From dealers' stock prices are 5 % higher.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*,
Bank of Commerce Building,
St. Louis, June 14, 1893.

Pig Iron.—There is no change to report either in prices or the demand. Consumers are not at present inclined to order in large quantities and are buying as their immediate needs require. Offerings from furnaces are not large, and prices are, generally speaking, steady. Complaints continue regarding the monetary stringency, and some consumers are asking that shipments be delayed so as to enable them to be in a position to liquidate their accounts when due. Stocks in consumers' hands are, of course, light and will continue so until an easier money market makes its appearance. Foundries are not running full time, and the consumption of Iron is restricted somewhat in consequence. Prices remain unchanged and are quoted as follows, for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$13.00 @ \$13.50
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	12.00 @ 12.25
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	11.00 @ 11.75

Southern Gray Forge.....	11.25 @ 11.50
Southern Car Wheel.....	17.75 @ 18.25
Lake Superior Car Wheel..	17.00 @ 17.50
Ohio Softeners.....	16.00 @ 17.00
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.....	13.00 @ 13.50

Bar Iron.—Orders are small and mills are greatly in need of more to keep them running full. Jobbers report a fair demand only at 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢, according to quantity; mills quote 1.50¢ f.o.b. cars East St. Louis.

Barb Wire.—There is no improvement to note in this department. Mills continue to accumulate stock, and, in the absence of orders, prices are weak and unsettled. Jobbers report a fair trade only. Mills quote \$2.10 @ \$2.15 for carload lots of Painted to jobbers. Galvanized, 40¢ @ 100 additional.

Wire Nails.—We continue to quote \$1.55 in carload lots to jobbers, which price is occasionally shaded. Jobbers quote \$1.70, and report a good trade at that price.

Rails and Track Supplies.—There is no improvement to note in Steel Rails, which are quoted at \$31.50 @ \$32.50, according to quantity. There are a great many Old Steel Rails on the market, but nothing doing in them. Splice Bars, 1.70¢; Spikes, 2¢; Bolts, Square Nuts, 2.50¢; with Hexagon Nuts, 2.60¢. Old Iron Rails are offered at \$17 @ \$17.50, East St. Louis.

Pig Lead.—Strong pressure to sell, with but few buyers in sight, has caused a general weakening in price. Offerings are made at 3.50¢, with practically no business resulting.

Spelter.—The position of this metal is practically unchanged. Nominally the market is 3.95¢ @ 4¢, but less than this would probably be accepted. The coal miners' strike has had no effect on the market, and it is hardly probable that it will.

Boston.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, June 13, 1893.

The feature in the Iron market at present seems to be the possibility of labor troubles, to begin about July 1, with the mills operated by union men, or men controlled by the Amalgamated Association. It is plainly understood by the union men that the mills employing non-union men have been able to get wages down below the scale, and that the tendency of the whole Manufactured Iron market has been downward for months, but in the face of this, as it is understood, the association has prepared a scale of wages practically making wages about the same as last year. This scale manufacturers positively declare it will be impossible for them to accept. Competition with the mills employing non-union men is too great. Hence it is expected that there will be trouble, and it is believed that it may involve all of the mills employing union men. In the meantime agents here are urging upon buyers the necessity of preparing for a long strike, by buying, or contracting for, Iron. In some cases this feeling has actually resulted in more business, while it has certainly stimulated buyers, and especially builders and manufacturers who have large contracts on their hands, to urge upon agents the importance of completing their contracts as early as possible. This feature has rendered the market on Manufactured Iron and Steel firmer, and actually a little better in some classes of Steel.

Pig Iron.—The market on Pig Iron has been very dull of late. Not that the foundry people have ceased to want iron; on the contrary, they are yet very busy and using a good deal of iron. But it is iron that they bought some months since, to arrive, while owing to the present financial outlook and abundance of iron offered they are buying iron for future delivery only with extreme caution. The market on Southern Pig Iron is very little changed, with the following quotations on iron delivered in Boston: No. 1, \$15 @ \$15.50; No. 2, \$14 @ \$14.50; No. 3, \$13.50 @ \$14. There is considerable Virginia iron selling, with the market here very steady at \$14.50 for No. 1 and \$14 for No. 2. These prices are for iron delivered in Boston. One or two of the larger Virginia furnaces are shut down for repairs. There is yet very little trade in Pennsylvania iron for this market. Indeed it is explained that there are no agents taking much interest in such iron, in view of the fact that the foundries are nearly all using Southern iron. The quotations are nominally steady at: No. 1, \$14.50 @ \$15; No. 2, \$13.50 @ \$14; Gray Forge, \$13 @ \$13.50. These prices are for iron at shipping port. Spot lots would cost some \$2 per ton more. Ohio irons are being used here to some extent and they are quoted at \$17.50 @ \$18, for iron delivered in Boston.

Bar Iron.—The position of Bar Iron is about as steady as any feature in the iron market, with a fair trade in New England Old-Material iron. It is said that the Blake mill at Wareham, formerly the Warr mill, is full of orders, and at fair prices. Ordinary New England Bars, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢, from mill; from store, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; best Puddled iron Bars 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢, from mill; from store, 1.95¢ @ 2¢. Norway and Swedish Bars are reported a little firmer, though some iron has arrived in New York, but none here yet. The quotation on Bars and Shapes is at \$65 @ \$67 per ton.

Building Iron.—The Structural Iron market is quiet in the way of new orders, but there is a feeling of uneasiness among builders in regard to the more than even chances for a strike, as mentioned above, and they are urging agents here for the delivery of their iron. This feature renders the market firm, and no changes in prices can be noted: Beams and Channels from mill, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; from store, 2.30¢ @ 2½¢; Tees, 2.20¢ @ 2.30¢ from mill; from store, 2.40¢ @ 2.65¢; Angles, 1.80¢ @ 2¢, from mill; from store, 2.30¢ @ 3.35¢.

Steel, Steel Plates and Steel Rails.—The market on Steel is steady for the same reasons as are mentioned in regard to Structural Iron or Steel. Billets are fairly sustained, while manufacturers are firm on their product for the reason that they fear, some of them, a general suspension of business after the first of July. Quotations on Merchant Steel are at: Bessemer Steel, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Sheet, 2½¢ @ 2¾¢; American Cast, 6½¢ @ 7¢; English Cast, 14¢ @ 15¢; American Steel Rails, \$29. Steel Plates seem to have lost the rather better demand recently noted, and the mills are in want of orders again. Prices are also easy at: Tank, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Shell, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Refined, 2.05¢ @ 2.12½¢; Flange, 2.10¢ @ 2.12½¢; Fire Box, 2¼¢ @ 2½¢.

Nails.—Nails continue to sell pretty well, though what is termed the spring

trade is over. Manufacturers say that the market is steady. Small lots are quoted at \$1.50 @ \$1.60 per keg for both iron and steel cut nails, with large lots quoted at \$1.45 @ \$1.50. Steel Wire Nails are quoted at \$1.65 @ \$1.70, to the trade here.

Pipe and Tubes.—The demand for pipe is rather quiet, so far as manufacturers and large lots are concerned, and prices are sustained only as far as possible under the circumstances; but the dealers here are having a fair trade with some water contracts, though nothing very heavy.

Scrap Iron is very dull and the market is easier, with No. 1 Wrought at 50¢ @ 52½¢, though the upper quotation is hard to obtain on regular lots. Still selected lots, including Old Horse-shoes, will bring 55¢ @ 60¢. The trouble with Scrap Iron is the lack of buyers. Not even the buying of the Blake mill at Wareham is sufficient to start Machine Shop and Light Scrap out of the dull rut into which it has fallen. This class of Scrap is quotable at 35¢ @ 40¢ for Light Iron, 25¢ @ 39¢ for Cast Machine Shop Scrap, and 30¢ @ 35¢ for Wrought.

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, }
New York, June 14, 1893. }

Pig Iron.—Sellers report the market very dull, and there are indications of increasing pressure to sell by some Southern companies in need of money. It appears that only about one-half of the 17,000-ton Cast-Iron Pipe contract for the East River Gas Company has been let. We quote Northern brands at \$14.50 @ \$15.25 for No. 1; \$13.75 @ \$14.50 for No. 2; \$12.25 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge, tidewater. Southern iron, same delivery, \$14 @ \$14.50 for No. 1; \$12.75 @ \$13.50 for No. 2, and \$13 @ \$13.50 for No. 1 Soft; \$11.75 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge.

Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.—There are not even stray inquiries for Ferromanganese, and the market is utterly lifeless. We quote Ferromanganese, \$57 @ \$57.50.

Steel Rails.—In standard Rails there is practically nothing doing. Considerable speculation is rife concerning the probable outcome of the meeting of the Rail manufacturers next week. In light sections competition is very lively for the little lots which come up, and 30 and 40 pound Rails are being offered at \$29 at mill, with rumors of cutting under that figure.

Track Material.—We quote: Spikes, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Fish Plates 1.45¢ @ 1.60¢; Track Bolts, Square Nuts, 2.30¢ @ 2.40¢, and Hexagon Nuts, 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢, delivered.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—The largest contract for Structural Iron pending, that for the new St. Luke's Hospital, has not yet been closed. In Plates, the material for the Park avenue improvement has not yet been fully covered. There have been some moderate sales of Plates, but on the whole business is dull, with considerable irregularity in prices. Steel Bars have sold as low as 1.45¢ at Western mill, 2% off for cash in ten days. There is some demand for Hoops. We quote: Beams up to 15 inch, 1.75¢ @ 2¢; 20-inch, 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢, for round lots; Angles, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢; Universal Mill Plates,

1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Channels, 1.85¢ @ 2¢, on dock. Steel Plates are 1.70¢ @ 1.90¢ for Tank; 1.95¢ @ 2.10¢ for Shell; 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢ for Flange, and 2.50¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock; Refined Bars are 1.60¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and Common 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Soft Steel Bars are 1.50¢ @ 1.6¢; Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered; Steel Axles, 1.85¢ @ 2¢, and Links and Pins, 1.85¢ @ 2.10¢; Steel Hoops, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 80¢ @ 85¢ per bundle, at mill.

Old Material.—We quote Old Iron Rails, nominally, \$15 @ \$15.50, and Steel Rails, \$12 @ \$12.50.

Financial.

Fresh evidences have cropped out during the past week of the feeling of distrust which prevails throughout the country. It is a significant fact that the wave of uncertainty which has swept over the financial and mercantile community has been rising among the large number of small people who rely upon savings banks. While the Chicago flurry is a matter of past history, the runs on Detroit, Kansas City and Omaha banks prove that uneasiness was not by any means local. It is a striking fact that there seems to have been no discrimination whatever in the runs made upon the savings banks thus far. The strongest institutions seem to be attacked with the weaker.

There have been a number of commercial failures during the week, some of them of considerable importance, and matters in the financial markets have again shaped themselves toward increased stringency. For the moment the question of gold shipments abroad is forgotten and the heavy withdrawal of funds from Eastern money centers to the West is commanding attention. This has reduced the supply of loanable funds and has advanced the rate of interest to about 8 to 10 per cent. on call loans, first-class Stock Exchange collateral, while commercial loans have remained practically unchanged. There is a diversity of opinion concerning the outlook for further gold shipments. If grain sales continue heavy, the exchange market will not admit of exports of the yellow metal. The magnitude of the wheat export sales has not yet been measured. The sharp advance in ocean freights and the lowering of sterling exchange indicate that it is probably much larger than has appeared on the surface. Any sharp advances in wheat, however, might cause a reselling to take profits and in that way might defeat the favorable influences which have been at work.

Cleveland.

(By Telegraph.)

The Ore market continues dull, with some prospects of higher prices for the near future. No large sales have been made during the week. Bessemer Ore is firm at \$3.75 per ton, f.o.b. vessel Cleveland. The large purchasers appear to be holding off. Several large sales are on the tapis and will probably be consummated during the latter part of this week, or early next week. The Pig Iron market is extremely dull, with no sales. The price for Bessemer ranges from \$13.50 to \$13.60 per ton.

Metal Market.

Pig Tin.—In the speculative arena the "bull" interest have not only held the advantage they gained last week, but gradually forced the upward movement of prices until an advance of about 65¢ @ 100 lb was scored on current month delivery and nearly the same for July and August, making in all an advance of about 1½¢ @ lb from the extreme lowest point touched last month. There has been no evidence of broader speculative interest on "long" account nor of anything suggesting "bear" consternation. As for the statistical position, it may be construed as sentiment dictates. The one prominent feature is that the recognized "bull" leaders, with some trade assistance, have effectually manipulated prices in a manner calculated to somewhat allay the uneasiness of customers who loaded up heavier than usual during the time that prices dropped from about 21¢ to 19¢ @ lb. This facilitates deliveries at the present time and serves to cut down the "visible" supply in a manner. There was some display of aggressive "bull" spirit at the Metal Exchange on Tuesday, when contracts involving about 75 tons were turned at 20¢ @ 20.05¢ for June and 20½¢ for August delivery, but selling prices dropped on Wednesday to 19.90¢ for prompt and 19.95¢ for June delivery. The arrivals here thus far this month have been 1340 tons and there are now 965 tons on the way from Europe.

Copper.—Lake Superior Ingot Copper has been sold during the past week at 10½¢ @ lb. There were rumors of some large contracts having been made at as low as 10½¢, and back of those rumors is the substantial fact that a great deal of Electrolytic Copper has latterly been shipped in where the Lake product formerly had an almost clear field. In other words, the surface appearances are that the suggestion of something of this kind, which was given a short time ago in the editorial columns of *The Iron Age*, is materializing in no uncertain form. On Electrolytic Copper the popular quotation is 10½¢, but it is an open secret that sales have been made at 10½¢, and there are rumors of business at as low as 10½¢. Common casting Copper is quoted at 10¢, but that price seems to be an extremely high one at the present time.

Pig Lead.—Immediately after our last week's review, sales were announced of several hundred tons Common Domestic at 3.72½¢ @ 3.75¢, and the official bullion price dropped to 3.70¢. Subsequently about 500 tons were taken for June and July shipment at 3¾¢, and the latter price fairly reflects market value at this writing. Stocks here are moderate, and advices from the West are to the effect that the surplus there is rather below the average, but the power of the leading buyers, along with the condition of the money market, still offsets the statistical position.

Spelter.—The market is bare of new feature. The offering from primary points has been somewhat reserved of late, and the demand from Eastern consumers continues extremely tame; hence a slow market, yet apparently steady undertone to values. Current quotations are 4.25¢ @ 4.30¢, Eastern delivery, for near future shipments.

Antimony.—Of small parcels there has been a fair movement, and the market is quite steady, with Hallett's, quoted at 9½¢ @ 10¢, L.X. at 10¢ @

10½¢ and Cookson's at 10½¢ @ 10½¢, in wholesale lots.

Tin Plate.—Buyers are still taking hold in a very indifferent manner. Their purchases of spot stock are invariably small and the most attractive inducements offered thus far fail to stimulate interest in future deliveries. Prices are unsettled and lean more or less in buyers' favor. Spot quotations are as follows: Coke Tins—Fenlan grade, IC, 14 x 20, scarce; J. B. grade, do., \$5.45; Bessemer full weight, \$5.35; light weights, \$5.05 @ \$5.07½ for 100 lb, \$4.92½ @ \$4.95 for 95 lb, \$4.85 for 90 lb. Siemens Steel scarce. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, \$5.60 @ \$5.65; Siemens Steel, IC basis, \$5.75; IX basis, \$6.85. Charcoals—Melyn grade, IC, \$6.50; Crosses, \$8; Allaway grade, IC, \$5.65; Crosses, \$6.80; Grange grade, IC, \$5.70; Crosses, \$6.87½. Charcoal Terns—Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11.35; M. F., 14 x 20, \$7.25; do., 20 x 28, \$14.50; Dean grade, 14 x 20, \$5.35 @ \$5.37½; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50 @ \$10.70; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$5.10; do., 20 x 28, \$10.30; Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$4.87½; do., 20 x 28, \$9.25; Abercarne grade, 14 x 20, \$4.87½; do., 20 x 28, \$9.20.

British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to *The Iron Age*.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, June 14, 1893.

The market for Pig Tin has been stronger, with sales of prompts at as high as £87.15/ on Tuesday. The rally was due in good part to strong advices from New York. There has been some reaction due to realizations and reports of troubles in Paris. The market is at present rather feverish, but producers are reluctant sellers. Wednesday's operations showed very firm tone, with prices up to £88 for prompt delivery and £86 for three months' futures.

Copper has been firmer, speculation being stimulated somewhat by easier money and improved trade returns, together with covering of "short" by bear operators and more buying for outside account. The latter has been chiefly in forward deliveries, sellers of which are somewhat reserved. The improvement has been confined chiefly to G. M. B. Consumers still buy indifferently, but it is believed that their stocks are low. At the close Merchant Bars were quoted at £44 7/6 for prompt delivery, and £44.17/6 for three months' futures. Best Selected English about £48.5/.

The market for Tin Plate is sluggish, and prices are weak. Buyers take only sufficient Plates to meet immediate wants, believing that lower values are near. Exports last month were 37,000 tons, against 39,000 tons in May, 1892. Shipments to the United States were 26,000 tons and 31,000 tons respectively. Output has been restricted somewhat by scarcity of water. Prices in the Liverpool market are as follows:

IC Charcoal, Alloway grade.....13/3 @ 13/9
IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish....12/0 @ 12/3

IC Siemens " " "12/3 @ 12/6
IC Coke, B. V. grade 14 x 20.....12/0 @
Charcoal Terns, Dean grade.....13/6 @ 14/

Spelter has receded to £17.12/6 and the market is weaker. Continent buyers seem to have withdrawn.

Lead has remained almost stationary at £9.2/6 @ £9.5/ for Soft Spanish, and the market is slow.

Pig Iron warrants have been firm, with an advance made to 41/4 for Scotch and 34/6 for Cleveland, but a slight reaction has taken place the last few days. Hematite warrants were quoted at 44/7½ and makers' brands at 45/6, f.o.b. There have been no further changes in the Steel trade and business generally is slow.

Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, }
PITTSBURGH, June 13, 1893.

As announced elsewhere in this issue, the Iron wage scale has been formulated by the Amalgamated Association and will be presented to the manufacturers for their signatures within the next few days. While the new scale shows only two or three changes over the one now in force, it is believed that the manufacturers will resist the provision contained in it that prevents three turns from being made in the boiling department when practicable. It will be remembered that this privilege was granted to the manufacturers last year, and when a local concern endeavored to operate three turns in their puddling department a strike resulted, which was won by the firm, and the plant is now non-union. It is not expected that the other changes proposed in the new scale will be seriously objected to by the manufacturers. Nothing of a definite nature can be said at this time as to the probable outcome of the conferences, but it is not expected that there will be any serious trouble. It is reported that the Tin-Plate manufacturers will insist on an agreement requiring the workmen to accept a reduction in wages should Congress make a reduction in the present duty on Tin Plates.

The week in all departments of the Iron and Steel trades was exceedingly quiet, with prices on many lines showing a downward tendency. Some surprisingly low prices have been named on recent transactions, when the seller was in need of money and the buyer was in position to take advantage of the situation. In this district the money market seems to be growing worse, and even the most sanguine cannot see any indications of early improvement.

Structural Material.—No special lots have been placed since our report of last week. However, local mills are fairly well employed on small orders, which are coming in right along, and which in the aggregate amount to a fairly large tonnage. A bill has been recently introduced into Pittsburgh Councils, which provides that after its passage all buildings above three stories in height which may be erected hereafter, or any buildings which may be altered by adding additional stories, must contain Beams and other Structural Shapes, and that the in spaces must be filled with non-combustible material. Should the bill become law it will undoubtedly lead to a largely increased consumption of Steel Shapes.

The bill has been referred to the Public Safety Committee, and it is stated that considerable opposition is already being manifested against it. Prices are unchanged, and we continue to quote Beams up to 15 inches at 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh. It is intimated that even the first-named quotation has been slightly shaded recently. Angles and Universal Plates we quote at 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢; Tees, 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢, and Z Bars at 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢.

Plates.—The demand for Tank Steel and Boiler Plates shows a slight increase and a fair amount of business has been booked within the last week or ten days. Other kinds of Plates do not show any increase in demand, and prices are unchanged. We repeat quotations of last week, as follows: Tank, 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢ according to order; Shell, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢; Ordinary Fire Box, 2.25¢ @ 2.50¢; Special, 3¢ @ 3.50¢; Flange, 1.85¢ @ 2¢.

Bars.—A fair amount of business is going, consisting principally of orders for small lots. In view of the uncertainties surrounding the settlement of the wage scales, it was expected that buyers would anticipate their wants largely during this month, but such has not been the case to any considerable extent. The reason for this probably lies in the fact that there are a good many non-union mills in the Pittsburgh district, and these will continue in operation right along, only being idle during the time necessary repairs are being made. Prices continue very low and when a good order is in the market the competition to secure it often results in prices being named which are almost beyond belief. We continue to quote Steel Bars at 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢, and it is reliably stated that some contracts have recently been taken based on 1.50¢, half extras, at mill. In the Mahoning Valley Bars are held at 1.40¢ @ 1.45¢, half extras, with the first named as the ruling price.

Ferromanganese.—The demand continues quiet with prices ruling at \$58 @ \$58.50, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh, for 80 % domestic.

Steel Rails.—The market does not show any improvement, and the outlook for anything better in the near future is not encouraging, to say the least. The local mill continues on Rails, though not to its full capacity.

Wire Rods.—Very little is doing, and the impression prevails that the proposition to close down during July will be largely observed. We are not advised of any transactions in Rods during the past week, and continue the quotation of \$29, f.o.b. Pittsburgh. Even this low price for Rods has been shaded within the last month or two.

Muck Bars.—There continues to be a fair demand, with no improvement in prices. We continue to quote best grades of Muck Bars at \$23.75, delivered at buyers' mill, and are advised of a sale within the last week of 500 tons at that price. Off grades of Muck Bars have been sold here during the past month or two at less than the above price.

Wire Nails.—A meeting of Wire-Nail manufacturers was held in Cleveland on Wednesday of last week and the proposition to close down the mills during July came up for discussion and was favorably considered. However, no agreement was made to close during July, but another meeting will be held within a short time, when it is probable that such action will be taken. The

Wire Nail market is in a very unsatisfactory condition to makers, both as regards demand and prices, and very little business is doing. Jobbers who made contracts early in the year and who have not disposed of all their Nails are scouring the market for buyers and are offering Nails at extremely low prices. We continue to quote Wire Nails at \$1.40 in carload lots, while \$1.35 continues to be done for desirable business. The Cut-Nail market does not show any change worthy of note, the demand being only fair and prices unchanged. We continue to quote Cut Nails at \$1.10 base, in Wheeling district.

Pipes and Tubes.—A moderate amount of business is going, the demand at this time being principally for Boiler Tubes and Merchant Pipe. The falling off in demand during the past month has had the effect of weakening prices, and it is understood that the official discounts are being shaded to considerable extent.

Sheets.—Business has fallen off to some extent within the past week or ten days, although a good many orders, booked some months ago, remain to be filled. As a consequence of this falling off in demand, prices are somewhat easier, though not quotably lower. We continue to quote No. 24 Common Sheets at 2.45¢ @ 2.50¢; No. 26, 2.55¢ @ 2.60¢; and No. 27 at 2.65¢ @ 2.70¢. Very little, if any, advance is now charged for Steel Sheets over Common Sheets. The demand for Galvanized Sheets is heavier than for Black Sheets and mills in this district continue in operation to the full capacity. We quote Galvanized Best Bloom at 70 and 10 % in carload lots.

Barb Wire.—In sympathy with Wire Rods and Wire Nails, the demand for Wire has fallen off to considerable extent and prices have shown a weaker tendency. We quote Galvanized at 2.35¢ @ 2.40¢, Painted at 1.95¢ @ 2¢, in carload lots.

Connellsville Coke.—For the week ending June 3 there were 12,160 ovens in the Connellsville region in blast and 5154 idle, with a total estimated production for the week of 116,957 tons. Compared with the production of the previous week this was a decrease of 3324 tons. Negotiations are now on foot between Coke operators and furnace interests looking to the renewal of contracts which expire during this month, and we are advised that a number of contracts have been renewed at prices which have not as yet been made public. We continue to quote Furnace Coke at \$1.60, and Foundry Coke at \$2.15 to dealers and \$2.30 to consumers.

Freights.—Rates on Cotton Ties from Pittsburgh and points taking Pittsburgh rates to Texas cotton points have been reduced to 45¢ @ 100 lb.

(By Telegraph, June 14, 12.30 p.m.)

Pig Iron.—The market is absolutely featureless and a very limited amount of Iron is changing hands. The fact that there will be a partial shut down among the Steel plants after July to arrange the wage scales and make repairs is weakening the price of Bessemer to some extent and it has been offered this week on the basis of \$13.40 Pittsburgh. Gray Forge and Foundry Iron are also in light demand at un-

changed prices. We quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge....	\$12.00 @	\$12.25, cash.
Alt-Ore Mill.....	12.50 @	"
No. 1 Foundry.....	13.60 @	13.85 "
No. 2 Foundry.....	12.60 @	12.85 "
Charcoal Foundry No. 1	17.00 @	18.00 "
Charcoal Foundry No. 2	16.50 @	17.00 "
Bessemer Pig.....	13.40 @	13.50 "

We note a sale of 1000 tons of Bessemer for June and July delivery at \$13.40 Pittsburgh.

Billets.—Buyers of Billets for June delivery appear to have covered their requirements, and there has been very little Steel sold during the past week. Consumers believe that Steel for the third quarter will not be any higher than it is now, with a probability that it will be lower, and are staying out of the market in the belief that when they are ready to buy they will be able to do so to better advantage. The possibility of labor complications is also a factor in the situation, and neither makers nor consumers desire to make contracts until all doubt in the matter has been removed. Sellers continue to hold June Steel at \$21.75, but this price would probably be shaded if the market was thoroughly tested. We note a sale of 1000 tons of Billets for August delivery at \$21.50, at maker's mill.

The Mitchell Iron & Steel Company of Pittsburgh have been granted a charter of incorporation, with capital stock of \$1,000,000. The directors are Edwin W. Smith, Winfield B. Carson, Alexander S. Guffey, Ernest W. Beach and George B. Mothersal, Pittsburgh.

The Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works of Pittsburgh have been granted a charter of incorporation, with a capital of \$150,000. The directors are John A. Butz, G. C. Dellenbach, William Eberhardt, Allegheny; William B. Neal, Pittsburgh; H. P. Butz, Uniontown.

The Tidewater Steel Works of Chester have won an important suit brought against them by the Johnson Steel Company of Johnstown. It was an action for an alleged infringement on the Moxham patent for steel rails, made by the Johnson Company. The lower court gave a verdict in favor of the Tidewater, when an appeal was taken to the Supreme Court. Recently Judge Butler, of the latter court, affirmed the decree of the lower court.

The patent coke drawer which has been undergoing tests at the Valley Works of the H. C. Frick Coke Company in the Connellsville region for several weeks, has been shipped back to the American Coke Drawer Company of Cincinnati, who are the builders of the machine. It is announced that in some respects the patent coke drawer was a success, but there were obstacles in the way of its successful operation in the Connellsville region that could not be well overcome. As proven by the tests made at the Valley Works, the drawing of coke could be accomplished in less than one-third of the time now required by use of the patent coke drawer, but the cost of the machine and the labor that would be required to prepare the ovens before the drawer could be used would more than offset any saving effected by its use.

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

THE BUSINESS IN HARDWARE, as in trade in general, is much affected by the financial uneasiness which so generally prevails, and as a rule merchants are only purchasing goods which are required for their trade in the near future. Manufacturers and jobbers are also refraining from urging sales with as much enterprise as usual, unless there is a prospect of their receiving prompt payment, there being a disposition to restrict business closely to cash transactions. There is, however, evidence of a somewhat improved demand, many of the jobbing houses reporting a fair, though not heavy, business, and on the whole, a more satisfactory trade than a few weeks ago. In the matter of prices there is but little change. The market is not characterized by a strong tone, but the indisposition to force goods on the market has a tendency to keep prices from being cut to any great extent. Most houses are at present giving their attention to the matter of collections, in regard to which a good deal of complaint is made, though in this respect the situation is probably a little improved.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

The condition of the Shelf Hardware trade has changed materially within the past week. Business is now moving along vigorously and some jobbers say their orders for the past few days have been up to their capacity for handling goods. The demand is general, running through the whole line, except staple goods. Collections are also growing better. City collections jumped up last week, notwithstanding the panicky feeling among savings depositors. It is presumed that many of them paid accounts with the money which they drew out, thus enabling merchants to pay their bills more promptly.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Continued improvement in the demand for shelf goods is the almost universal report of jobbers. The weather is becoming settled, and an improved demand for many lines is noted, particularly in Builders' Hardware and supplies. The tight money market is causing the volume of trade to show some loss, but the conservative

course adopted by the jobbers seems the proper one to pursue. The trade in Gasoline Stoves is very large, and jobbers who handle Stoves and Ranges report a good inquiry for these goods. Complaints are heard regarding collections, which are, doubtless, well grounded. Cut Nails are weak, and some low prices are made to secure trade. Wire Nails and Barb Wire fail to improve either as regards price or demand. Taking the general condition of the market into consideration, it looks better than it did one week since, especially so far as the money market is concerned, which naturally benefits the Hardware trade.

Baltimore.

CARLIN & FULTON.—From present indications the growing crops promise abundant harvests and consequently there is an active demand for all seasonable goods, such as Scythes, Snaths, Lawn Mowers, Freezers and Preserving Kettles, but we regret that with an extraordinary demand for Wire Cloth there is no ability on the part of the manufacturers to supply it.

In general Hardware and Cutlery trade is anything but good, but we, however, expect little else at this time of the year, especially from our Southern market. It is too early yet to make any predictions as to whether trade will open up briskly or not after July 1, and while ordinarily, with the finances of the country in a normal condition, the requirements of our customers would result undoubtedly in a heavy trade, we fear that until after Congress shall have acted upon the silver question buyers will hardly feel disposed to do more than purchase for their most pressing wants.

Philadelphia.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE COMPANY.—Some little to our surprise, trade during the past two weeks has taken quite a jump, and order boys have been kept busy rushing off memorandums received from salesmen and on account of mail orders.

From several sections our salesmen report that the retail trade are having very satisfactory business, which is shown in their offerings to the jobbing trade in return. Orders include frequently requests for hurried shipments on Refrigerators, Screens, Freezers and such seasonable goods. The most noticeable part of the business that seems below the average is on Wire, Wire Nails and kindred goods.

Notwithstanding the unsettled, and, we might add, panicky feeling that has existed in the money market, prices as a rule have readily held their own, and on general Hardware there has

been little or no change; probably as many advances in a small way as there have been declines.

Among the exceptions might be mentioned Wire Nails, which have weakened considerably from prices quoted a few weeks since, and they now touch the same low-water mark that they reached early in the year. At these quotations manufacturers are claiming a loss, and it remains to be seen whether prices will be held where they are or whether the manufacturers will be able to stiffen them up. There are rumors of an agreement among manufacturers of Wire Nails to close their mills during the month of July, hoping thereby to cause a scarcity and make a demand enabling them to secure what they call a living profit on their output.

The market on Screen Cloth is in about the same condition as it has been for the last two weeks, there being scarcely any obtainable in this location. What shipments have come to the wholesale trade have been quickly distributed, probably on account of back orders. At present the demand from the retailers is not very great; many of them have increased their purchases on made-up Screens, with the idea, as far as possible, of inducing their customers to purchase a Screen of that description, rather than have them made to order.

Collections, unfortunately, show little or no improvement, and can be classed as fair to good only.

Portland, Ore.

CORBETT, FAILING & ROBERTSON.—There is nothing new in the situation throughout this Northwest country, except that we seem to be nearing a crisis that has been expected for the past six months. The bank failures at Tacoma and Spokane are but the natural results of the way in which business has been conducted for the past three or four years in these towns, where conservative people are called "mossbacks." Rather than to build up gradually and on their own resources they have chosen to enlist much outside capital; and now that the money can find profitable employment at home, lenders wish to have same returned. The banks have in loans and discounts, if they are good, ample resources to meet all liabilities, but it will probably take some time to realize on them. Meanwhile a halt is called all along the line, and business is at a standstill.

We do not hear much from the silver men now, and the general hope is that this section may be kept on the gold basis, as it has been up to this time. Notes and other obligations are all drawn payable in gold.

While the transcontinental railroads are now making low rates to the coast, they cannot get much business, as the jobbers are well supplied with goods that came via Cape Horn at still lower rates than they make.

Prices still continue to decline, Iron, Nails and Rope all being at what would seem must be near the bedrock.

Louisville.

W. B. BELKNAP & Co.—After a period of undoubted dullness during the latter part of May and the first few days of the current month, the Iron and Hardware markets show decided slight signs of animation. The mills report themselves comfortably busy, cleaning up contracts for June delivery. Many of them seem averse to entering into obligations for July and August, until the labor scale is adjusted for the coming year. Some, however, do not betray any apprehension of trouble, and predict that mills will be running as usual, except during the usual shut down for repairs on account of midsummer heat.

The general jobbing business, fortunately, has been but little affected by the prevalent financial stringency, with its recent not infrequent disastrous results to speculative enterprises. The country is having a severe object lesson in political economy, viz., of the folly of attempting to keep a less valuable circulating medium on a par with the more valuable and generally accepted one between nations. A fine object lesson has also been given by the way in which Chicago banks withstood the heavy run on their resources from June 5 to 8. That the banks stood this strain without any signs of weakness is a remarkable event in the financial history of the country and should go far toward the re-establishment of public confidence.

The sensitiveness of the largest markets was readily demonstrated by the way in which stocks and other securities in New York responded immediately to the President's open letter. More sound advice has rarely been condensed into small space. Every word was calculated to restore a normal state of business as far as any public utterance could do it. Both of our local morning papers are in favor of repealing the Sherman act.

The crops hereabout promise well. The railroad earnings are not without their significance, and most of those published show an increase. Altogether we have more or less ground to expect a fair business during the coming season. We believe that the products of our country will be wanted and used at home and abroad. It may be that all we want is a good spell of weather and good public health to bring us out at the end of the year with flying colors.

Cleveland.

THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY.—There has been quite a marked improvement in trade in the past two weeks, although it is not quite up to the expectations of the early spring, but can be reported

as "mediumly fair." Prices have ruled with a steadiness that is quite remarkable, all things considered. The demand for Wire of all kinds is still good. Wire Nails are but little called for and prices are weak. The manufacturers held a meeting here last week, and agreed to shut down during the entire month of July. This curtailing of production should, and no doubt will, give a firmer tone to the market. Collections are only fair.

St. Paul.

FARWELL, OZMUN, KIRK & Co.—The past two weeks have shown but little of special interest to the trade. Jobbers are growing still more disposed to hold goods rather than to sell them to dealers who cannot pay for them until considerably beyond regular terms. This has the tendency not only of restricting trade to some extent, but also of stiffening prices, so that the market is firm in most lines and is likely to stay so. There are no excessive stocks of goods to be worked off and seasonable goods have been selling satisfactorily. If the general financial condition of the country had been favorable, it is certain that the trade in the Northwest this season would have been very satisfactory, notwithstanding the short crops in some sections. Collections are about up to those of average years, though this is to be attributed in part to the fact that everybody is pushing them. It is now more important to get in money than to sell goods.

If the present financial condition is to continue through the summer, it will restrict trade still more, as commercial houses will not "keep out so many sails" as to invite disaster. It is greatly to be hoped that the present more favorable prospects may grow still better and that the worst is past.

The great commercial interests of the country are in shape to enjoy a prosperous year if only the disturbing factors in the financial situation shall be removed.

We believe the solid interests at stake, controlled by the practical good sense of financial and business men, will insist unalterably on the repeal of the (so-called) Sherman bill, and that this shall be done also without making any concessions that would but perpetuate in some other form the evils from which the country is now suffering. Silver men have had their way now too long, and the whole country is paying dearly for it.

The present condition of crops throughout the Northwest is remarkably promising; in fact, it has never been more so.

New Orleans.

A. BALDWIN & Co.—A very slight improvement is perceptible owing to the fact that the river conditions are not quite as serious as they were ten days ago. Although there is no active movement in any special line, still a fair summer business is being experienced in this section. The rainy spell of the past week has somewhat demoralized

the building trade locally, but it seems to be in a slightly improved condition just at present. Our Texas trade exceeds our anticipations somewhat, as the crop prospects in that State are very flattering, and they have not the drawbacks to contend with that the States bordering on the Mississippi have. Altogether the situation shows somewhat of an improvement.

Notes on Prices.

Cut Nails.—During the past week there has been only a moderate amount of business in Cut Nails, and prices remain on substantially the same basis as at our last report. The market is fairly represented in the East by the quotation of \$1.05 on carload lots at mill, though it is understood that this figure has been slightly shaded in some special cases. Small lots from store in New York are held at about \$1.25.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—New business is rather quiet, and specifications are coming in slowly on old contracts. Factory prices are still nominally held at \$1.25, but competition for business is less keen from outside concerns, and this price is more nearly maintained at present than a week ago. Small lots are selling from stock at \$1.35.

Wire Nails.—The Wire-Nail market continues irregular with a fair, but not especially heavy, demand. The low prices developed had the effect of securing some large orders, but in the present condition of the money market the trade are not disposed to purchase on speculation, their orders being confined for the most part to their early requirements. During the week sales have been made at \$1.35, f.o.b. mill, and while some manufacturers refuse to meet this figure it is intimated on the other hand that it has been slightly shaded by others. At the meeting held last week in Cleveland nothing definite was accomplished except the agreement to shut down the mills during July. The feasibility of effecting a strong organization among the manufacturers is, however, under consideration, and it is thought by some well-advised parties that the prospect for accomplishing something in this direction is more favorable than when the attempt was last made. It is thought by some directly interested that an organization by which the production would be limited and the price held at a remunerative figure is the only means by which the extremely unsatisfactory condition of the market in this line can be improved.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The recent drop in the factory price of Wire Nails leads to a great deal of business. Quite a number of heavy contracts were taken at the low rates prevailing last week. The demand continues in a small way, so that manufacturers are more encouraged than they were. They are inclined to think that prices have seen

time for the annual closing of the Glass factories was not near at hand. This, with the reported scarcity of single strength Glass in manufacturers' hands, and the pledges made by the members of the National Window Glass Company, have given prices unusual strength for a time when demand is as light as at present. Imported Glass has shown no improvement, and unchanged quotations of 75 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount nominally represent the price at which it is sold. It is reported that the National Plate Glass Company have decided to close their factories until July and perhaps longer, unless demand improves and present stocks are considerably reduced. We quote prices unchanged as follows: American Window Glass, 2000 boxes at one time, 80 and 10 and 10 per cent. discount; carloads, 400 boxes, 80 and 15 per cent. discount; less quantities than carloads, 80 and 10 per cent. discount. Freight allowed on car lots and over, not to exceed 17½ cents per 100 pounds; less than car lots, f.o.b. at shipping point. French Window Glass, 75 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount. American Plate ranges in price from 50 and 10 and 7½ per cent. discount to 60 and 5 per cent. discount. Imported Plate Glass, 60 per cent. discount to 60 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount.

Commercial Travelers' Day.

LAST SATURDAY, June 10, the Travelers' Protective Association of America, a national organization of commercial travelers, having divisions in 41 cities in the United States, took possession of Festival Hall at the World's Fair, at 11 o'clock. The national president, George S. McGrew, had requested the various State divisions to select some one to represent their State on this day. The programme was as follows:

"Address of Welcome," Gov. Altgeld of Illinois.

"The United States," Vice-President Adlai E. Stevenson.

"Missouri," William J. Stone, Governor of Missouri.

"A Message from the South," Judge Edgar E. Bryant of Arkansas.

"Tennessee," James M. Greer of Tennessee.

"Texas, the Lone Star State," ex-Gov. Richard B. Hubbard.

This association held its national convention at Peoria, June 6 to 9. Members arrived in Chicago on a special train the evening of June 9. Saturday morning, June 10, the members of the Missouri division gave a reception at national headquarters, Missouri Building. All commercial travelers were invited, whether they were members of the association or not.

A. J. TUTTLE has recently opened a handsome store at 178 Portland street, Boston, Mass., where he will carry a complete assortment of general and builder's Hardware.

Massachusetts Hardware Dealers' Association.

A MEETING of the Massachusetts Hardware Dealers' Association is being held to-day at the American House, Boston. The principal subject presented for discussion at the meeting is: "How can we derive the greatest benefit from the Hardware Dealers' Association?"

Export Notes.

NORMAN B. TAYLOR of the United States Consulate at Hong Kong says that during the last few years Hong Kong, Canton and other Chinese cities have been flooded with circulars of all descriptions representing all branches of American manufacture, and claiming untold virtues for certain machines, implements, agricultural and otherwise, and, in fact, all sorts of American enterprises. The Chinese dealers invariably after reading these productions pronounce the authors liars and rogues, for the reason that, according to their logic, if any man had such machines to sell he would bring the machine along and show how it worked instead of sending a printed picture of it on a piece of paper. For this reason, Mr. Taylor says, it is absolutely necessary in order to be successful in getting Chinese trade to represent the goods to be sold personally, claim nothing more for them than they are really, and rely on the shrewdness of the Chinaman himself to pick up a good thing when he gets an opportunity at a fair price.

The steamer "Arroyo," first of the new Union Line, for which Arkell & Douglas, 95 Broad street, are agents, will leave New York for South African ports, including Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, Port Natal and Delagoa Bay June 15 or soon after. Her agents inform us this pioneer steel steamer will carry about 3500 tons of cargo on her first trip. It looks very much as though sail communication between the ports alluded to had seen its best days. With the direct steamer facilities afforded by two powerful lines now in operation, merchants can well afford to exert themselves in the direction of developing new business in that portion of Africa, so rich in natural resources. The next steamer of this line will sail from New York between July 25 and August 1.

Herbert A. Benham of Benham & Froud, Chandos street, London, arrived in this country two weeks ago on a visit to the Columbian Exposition. While in New York he picked up many desirable Hardware specialties with a view to importing them into England. This house is an old one, having been established in 1785. His address while in the United States will be in care of John G. Rollins, 15-25 Whitehall street, New York.

A. Gunther, senior partner of the export house of Theile & Quack, New York, sailed for Bremen on the steamer Lahn, June 13. Richard Koeller, the junior partner of this firm, now in charge of the main house in Elberfeld, Germany, is expected to arrive here late in July, and assume permanently the direction of the New York branch.

An enterprising and old-established export house who deal largely with many of the Spanish-American countries south of us, are taking a practical way to divert trade to America by writing their correspondents to send them samples of various leading articles of Hardware now made by European manufacturers. The reciprocity treaties now in operation, notably those with the Spanish West Indies and Brazil, afford excellent opportunities for securing most of this business. A request has recently been made for samples of English T-hinges and similar articles, with a view to manufacturing corresponding goods for that market.

Robley & Brundage, 142 Chambers street, who represent several manufacturers in New York, have recently shipped what they believe to be among the first if not actually the first consignments of Sash Balances and Champion Clothes Bars to Belize (British Honduras).

Sir Roderick W. Cameron of R. W. Cameron & Co., 23 South William street, New York, sailed for New York, from Liverpool, June 14, on the "Teutonic." He left New York, October 6, for Australia, via San Francisco, and has been looking over the field there since.

There is much complaint among New York houses with Australian connections, at the failure of the postal authorities to get the New York mail leaving here, April 21, 22, on the steamer "Mariposa," clearing from San Francisco April 27. Cables have been received in this city from Melbourne, Australia, stating there was no letter mail from New York, while the English mail, via New York April 23, was delivered to the steamer and arrived out on time.

Charles Cullen, representing W. J. Kingsland, 56 New street, New York, in Australasia and South Africa, arrived at Cape Town, South Africa, early in May from Australia. He has with him upward of 40 cases of samples of American Hardware, as produced by nearly 30 prominent manufacturers in this country, including Henry Disston & Sons, Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company, F. R. Plumb, Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company and others. His mission is to show the goods, quote prices and post buyers thoroughly, while they are free to order direct of the makers or through regular New York commission houses.

Prize Competitions

\$25.00.

As announced in previous issues the following competitions are now before our readers and remain open until the dates named:

Prize Competition No. 25.

SUBJECT:

Show-Window Display.

The subject of attractive show-window display is one requiring careful attention as an inexpensive and sure method of attracting and securing trade. This competition is designed to draw out suggestions as to the best methods of displaying goods, which may, if desirable, be illustrated by sketches and photographs. Prominent among the points which may be touched upon are the following:

1. The object of window display;
2. How this object may best be accomplished;
3. Kinds of goods especially suitable for window display;
4. The frequency with which displays should be changed;
5. Treatment of season goods;
6. To what extent goods in operation may be shown;
7. Suggestions for special and unique designs;
8. Arrangement of stands, shelving, &c., in windows;
9. Errors to be avoided in window display.

This competition will remain open until June 24, 1899.

Prize Competition No. 26.

SUBJECT:

To What Extent Are Manufacturers and Jobbers Justified in Selling to Consumers.

This competition is suggested by the fact that frequent complaints are made that manufacturers and jobbers interfere with the retailer's business by selling to his customers. It is intended to draw out the views of the trade on the subject. In discussing the question the following points may, perhaps, naturally be touched upon:

- The annoyance and injury to which the retailer is thus subjected;
- What the rights and privileges of the manufacturers and jobbers are in this matter;
- What it is feasible for retailers to do for their own protection.

This competition will remain open until July 1, 1899.

Prize Competition No. 27.

SUBJECT:

Local Associations of Merchants.

It has been found feasible to form associations in many places for the purpose of securing more friendly relations among competitors and reaching an understanding in regard to matters of common interest. Among the good results referred to as coming from such associations are the following: Overcoming petty jealousies; cultivating a spirit of fraternity; list-

ing of undesirable customers; an understanding in regard to time of presenting bills; putting in operation early-closing movements; agreement as to the prices at which goods are to be sold; mutual accommodation in supplying goods which one merchant may be temporarily short of, &c. The subject is thus evidently a broad one and of a good deal of practical interest. In discussing it the following points are suggested:

Whether it is desirable to have such associations;

How such associations may be organized;

The objects to be accomplished by them.

It will also be of interest to have any information in regard to the practical working of such associations.

This competition will remain open until July 8, 1899.

The following prizes will be awarded in each competition:

First prize.....	\$12.50
Second prize.....	7.50
Third prize.....	5.00

The prizes will be awarded for answers which, in the judgment of the Committee of Award, are most suitable for publication and of the most general interest.

We reserve the privilege of extending the time on any competition in case the contributions received are not of sufficient number or merit for the committee to award prizes. These competitions are open to every one, and it is hoped that there will be a general response from business men. We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

Replies are to be received not later than the dates on which the competitions close. They should be addressed as follows:

DAVID WILLIAMS,

96-102 Reade street,

New York.

Prize Competition No. —.

The committee to whom the contributions in Prize Competition No. 14 were referred have awarded the prizes as follows:

First Prize to WM. TODD, Jr., Norristown, Pa.

Second Prize to E. T. BRADLEY, Swanton, Vt.

Third Prize to W. O. JACOBS, Danielsonville, Conn.

World's Fair Exhibits.

THE EXHIBIT of the Universal Sad Iron Company, Milwaukee, Wis., is located in the Manufactures Building on ground floor, Block 2, Section O, Column 81-83, northeast part of the building.

STOVER MFG. COMPANY, Freeport, Ill., are exhibiting their full line of Wind Mills, Grinding Mills, Builders' Hardware, Hardware Specialties and Book Holders. They have erected a building in the Wind Mill section south of Agricultural Building Annex, 20 x 20, with an annex in the rear, in which they have erected a large tower and placed thereon a Steel Power Wind Mill that will operate machinery of their own manufacture. Outside the building they have six stands of Wind Mills, two mounted on 60-foot steel towers, one on a 50 foot steel tower, one on a 40-foot steel tower, one on

a 22-foot steel tower of special design for foreign trade, and another on 24-foot wood tower, all connected with pumps for operation. Inside they show their line of, Grinding Mills, Corn Shellers and heads of Wind Mills mounted on low stands convenient for inspection; also their line of New Idea Screen Door Hinges, New Idea Double Acting Spring Hinges, Ideal Sash Pulleys, Held Dictionary Holder and various other articles of Hardware. In addition to the above they have space in the annex of Agricultural Building, in which they show several styles of Grinding Mills.

HOBART B. IVES & Co., New Haven, Conn., make an exhibit of goods of their manufacture in Section P, block 4, No. 37 Manufactures Building. They have a corner space fronting on two aisles, handsomely carpeted and surrounded by a brass railing, in which are shown their Builders' Hardware specialties, which include 48 styles of Ives' Patent Sash Locks mounted in an antique oak and mahogany cabinet.

ILLINOIS BOLT & NUT COMPANY, Carpentersville, Ill., are exhibiting in Section F, Block 2, northeast quarter gallery floor, Manufactures Building. This display consists only of Copying Presses and Stands, their other lines being unrepresented because the company would be required to make separate exhibits in several of the different buildings.

Trade Items.

THE NEW STORE erected for and occupied by Helbrung & Grimm, St. Louis, Mo., is handsomely and conveniently fitted up for Stoves and House Furnishing goods. On the left of the entrance is a display wall case of oak, with glass doors, for Granite Ware, Clocks, Silver Ware, Carving Sets, Cutlery, &c. A hanging gallery occupies the rest of this side, while on the opposite side are shelves, reached from the floor, both being used for Tinware and household goods. Against the wall under the gallery are a line of Wrought Ranges, then a row of Cook Stoves, and next two rows of Heating Stoves. The Stoves are on stationary platforms, with aisles between, so the Stoves can be easily inspected. Bird Cages are hung under the gallery.

JOSEPH A. SCOTT has succeeded Charles Johnson in the Hardware, Paints and Oils business at Trenton, N. J.

ON MAY 1 the Hardware houses of Aid & Coleman and Gorham & Funkhouser, West Plains, Mo., were consolidated, under the style of the Gorham-Aid Hardware Company, who have been incorporated with a capital stock of \$10,000. The officers of the new company are as follows: C. T. Aid, president; J. E. Gorham, vice-president; C. F. Funkhouser, secretary, and C. F. Coleman, treasurer.

STRANSKY & Co., 27 Murray and 31 Warren streets, New York, have now in stock and afloat a full assortment of their Cameo Mottled Enameled Ware, in American shapes, embracing, we are told, upward of 800 styles, sizes and finishes. This ware is enameled on steel with three coats of enamel, and has long been sold by them on importation orders only. They will now be in a position to execute promptly from stock such orders as they may be favored with. They desire to say that this ware in no way infringes enameled goods made here, but if necessary they are prepared to give a written guarantee holding everybody harmless handling it. It is made in three finishes, vermilion-blue, gray and brown, and is very tasteful in appearance.

CINCINNATI MFG. COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio, issue a circular in which they state that they do not belong to any combination and call attention to the excellence of their Leader Fly Traps, Corn Poppers and other Wire goods.

A. B. KLUGE & Co. have bought out the Hardware, Sporting Goods and Agricultural Implement business formerly conducted by W. H. Clark, Tracy, Minn. The new firm advise us that they would be pleased to receive catalogues, lists, &c.

NEGOTIATIONS have for some time been in progress for the purchase by the Russia Cement Company, Gloucester, Mass., of the business of the Improved Process Glue Company, Gloucester, Mass., but we are advised that some legal difficulties have been encountered and the matter has not been consummated.

THE KING POWDER COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio, are sending out a handsome lithograph, 31 x 28 inches in size, printed in several colors. The picture is an enlarged reproduction of their trade-mark, showing a duck which has just been shot, tumbling into the water. The Powder to which the lithograph is designed to call the attention of the trade is King's Quick Shot, the good qualities of which are alluded to.

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX COMPANY are mounting some of their leading patterns of Drawing Knives with handsome rosewood handles, with nicked caps and ferrules. These goods are so made when specially ordered, and appear to be meeting with favor at the hands of those who deal in the finer grades of mechanics' tools.

E. WECK, 165 Fulton street, has recently opened a store at that address for the sale of Cutlery and Revolvers at retail. Mr. Weck has had some years of experience, maintaining stands in some of the large department stores so often found in large cities, and is still connected with these interests in addition to the venture just started.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y., advise us that their trade on their Steel Sash Balance shows a large increase over last year's business. They refer to trade on the Pacific Coast as being especially gratifying. A good stock of the Balances and Door Springs of the company is carried at their New York office, Robley & Brundage, 142 Chambers street.

D. A. GOODRICH, New York representative for the Lufkin Rule Company, Saginaw, Mich., is now fully located in their new office at 20 Murray street, where the company are carrying a full line of their goods. It is the intention of the company to keep their New York office well stocked for the convenience of their Eastern customers, whose orders, if sent direct to that office, will receive prompt attention. They refer to their trade, especially in the line of Steel Tapes, as largely increasing.

ONE of the oldest manufacturers of Churns in the West is J. McDermaid, Rockford, Ill. His Star Churn is especially referred to as one of the latest improvements in that line. Besides its durability, special attention is drawn to the fact that the bails and cover fastening form a compound leverage, thus greatly increasing the pressure.

E. M. SARGENT, Southern representative for Supplee Hardware Company, Philadelphia, Pa., issues his route list for June and July, in folder form. On the front cover is a picture of an eye, under which are the words, "Drop you a," and below these a fish line. On the inside of the folder are addresses at

which telegrams, letters or express will reach him on succeeding dates. The dates and addresses occupy the left half of the pages, while on the right-hand half of the pages, under the heading "Memorandum," are enumerated summer goods, under each of which are trite sayings, as, for instance :

Pocket Cutlery

June's the month
for Harvest trade.

Table Cutlery.

Makes Steak
Tender and Tasty.

Socket Shovels.

Money makers,
and please all.

Meat Cutters.

Say, it's early?
Keep your eye on 'em.

The last page is devoted to reasons why goods can be bought to advantage from the Quakers. The folder is unique, and well calculated to make and hold trade.

H. P. NAIL COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio, announce that they have engaged the Edwin S. Jackman Company, 901 Rookery Building, Chicago, to act as their agents in Western territory. George A. Mason, their former representative, is the secretary of the Edwin S. Jackman Company, and will thus be able to come in contact with Nail buyers, as heretofore.

POLLARD, BLACK & Co., wholesale Hardware merchants, Nashville, Tenn., will discontinue business July 1 next. Mr. Black will become interested with Dudley Bros. and the firm style will be Dudley Bros. & Black.

SANSON CUTLERY COMPANY, Wilkes-barre, Pa., have added to their manufactures a new line of Bread Knives, to the material and finish of which they call attention. They have also added a few patterns of Round End Table Knives and Forks. While not as busy as they have been, they are in receipt of sufficient orders to enable them to run their factory full handed and on full time.

Manufacturing.

L. S. STARRETT, Athol, Mass., is adding a three-story and basement building, 160 x 40 feet, to his present plant. In excavating for the foundation of this building the workmen encountered a solid ledge of rock covering nearly the whole ground. This they were obliged to blast and remove to an average depth of about 4 feet. The new building will be equipped with a new 100 horse-power wheel under a 16½-foot fall. The building will be completed in the early fall.

SPRING CURRY COMB COMPANY, South Bend, Ind., advise us that their business during the past winter was very heavy, and that trade has continued active up to date. They are now putting in new machinery and new shafting which will nearly double their capacity, and they will thus begin next season's business in better shape to meet the demands of their growing trade.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL COMPANY, Worcester, Mass., are extending their works by an addition about 50 x 40 feet on the north and one on the west, 37 x 44 feet, both two stories and basement. They are also erecting new kilns and hope to thus increase their facilities for production something over 50 per cent.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass., are making a considerable addition to the machinery in their factory, more especially in the card room. They have also recently placed in run-

ning order an electric power plant which is giving good satisfaction. With their new facilities the company hope to be able to fill orders promptly for the present at least.

THE J. T. HENRY MFG. COMPANY, Hamden, Conn., have recently completed a new building 40 x 24 feet, two stories high and built of brick, adjoining the old shop. New machinery also has been added and the plant equipped for special press work and the manufacture of Sheet Metal goods to order. This concern are pushing the sale of Henry's New Grape Shear, which is especially designed for picking grapes, but is also recommended for cutting flowers. The blades and jaws are made of best cast steel, carefully tempered, and the design is the result of a number of years experience in manufacturing articles of this character.

SEVERAL NEW LATHES have recently been added to the Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill., manufacturers of Power Hack Saws, on which they report greatly increased sales.

THE STOVER MFG. COMPANY of Freeport, Ill., have recently added to their already large works a galvanizing plant for galvanizing steel Wind Mills and a general line of job work. This has necessitated a considerable enlargement of their force.

THE ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY, Rockford, Ill., among the largest manufacturers of Glassware in the country, are now manufacturing the Manny Lemon Juice Extractor. Their No. 2, or saucer extractor, is a very convenient article. It is made of heavy glass, and the saucer prevents the loss of any juice, at the same time doing away with the discomfort of soiling the hands when using it.

HARTFORD MACHINE SCREW COMPANY, Hartford, Conn., advise us that they are now running about 900 Automatic Screw Machines and Finishers, producing not only standard work such as is shown and described in their catalogue, but a large number of Watch and Clock Screws, Electrical work of all kinds, together with Gun, Pistol and Bicycle work. In short, all kinds of Screws suited to machine purposes and a very large variety of fancy turned work. They advise us that they are fitting up many large houses in this country with their improved Automatic Screw Machines and Tools for the same. The capacity of their works, both at Hartford and in Ohio, has been considerably increased during the past 12 months.

THE WIRE GLASS COMPANY, Tacony, Pa., attract a good deal of attention with their exhibit in the Manufactures Building, which shows Plate Glass of various colors and thicknesses, in the midst of which is Wire of different size of mesh and many designs. The glass may be quite seriously fractured without letting water through or pieces dropping, to the injury of all under it. Another not less important quality is the extent to which it impedes the operations of house breakers.

MILBURN WAGON COMPANY, Toledo, Ohio, have enjoyed a good trade this year in Business Wagons, having gotten out several new designs, among which is a Wagon suitable for painters and contractors. They state that the trade in general are becoming more interested in the line of Delivery Wagons, which they refer to as a splendid advertisement. The company have just added two of West's Cold Tire Setters, placing one also in their new Chicago branch. They have also received a new Hub Borer which will enable them, they claim, to furnish a perfect running wheel with uniform dish on all of their work.

Fishing Rod Rack.

REICHLEY & ALLISON, York, Pa., have made for themselves a rack, as shown in the accompanying illustration, Fig. 777, which they find very convenient, and which was constructed at a small outlay. The platform is 2 x 4 feet in size, 6 inches high, and is provided with six plate casters, so it may be wheeled to any

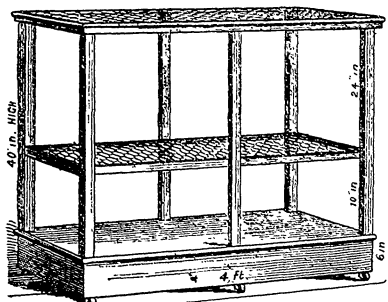


Fig. 777.—Fishing Rod Rack.

part of the store or out of doors. There are six upright posts to which the frames are fastened, and on the frames are stretched pieces of 2-inch mesh poultry netting. The lower frame is 10 inches above the platform, and the upper frame 24 inches above the lower one, making the entire height of the rack 40 inches. The number of Rods which the rack holds in comparison to its size is referred to as one of its advantages. The rack is also well adapted to holding Shovels, Hoes, Rakes, Forks, and a general variety of straight-handled goods.

Attractive Cutlery Case.

RYAN & MERRILL, Miles City, Mont., have their Cutlery arranged in a case, as shown in the accompanying cut, Fig. 778. The steps or shelves are circular in front, straight on the back, and are covered with material to show the goods to the best advantage. The shelving is left

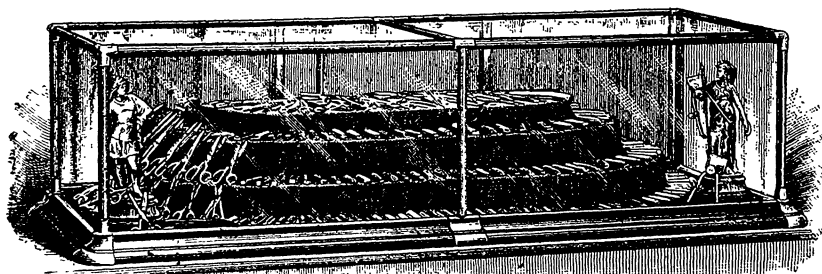


Fig. 778.—An Attractive Cutlery Case.

open at the back and provides a place for keeping stock. The center opening, which is the largest, is 19½ inches wide, 15 inches deep and 9 inches high, in which is kept the surplus stock of Pocket Knives. The original boxes are used, fixed with a staple and brass curtain ring to admit of drawing them out, the numbers being arranged in rotation. The space holds about 75 different styles of Knives. These are

arranged in two rows, the rear row in five tiers deep and the outer row in seven tiers deep. The rear row is solid, while the outer row has spaces, so they may be slid one way or the other in order to get at those in the rear without disarranging the boxes in the front row. The spaces at each end of the shelving are 12 x 6 x 9 inches. At one end is kept the surplus stock of Shears, and at the other the surplus stock of Razors. The spaces will hold about six sizes of Shears and two dozen styles of Razors. The Shears are held in place on the steps by brass furniture tacks driven at the outer edge of the shelf. The statues fill in the corners of the case and add to the attractiveness of the display.

A Simple Glass Rack.

A SIMPLE and inexpensive Glass rack for holding large double or single strength Glass can be made as shown in Fig. 779 of accompanying cuts. It is made of old Glass boxes, from which the boards on one side are taken off, and are nailed together in

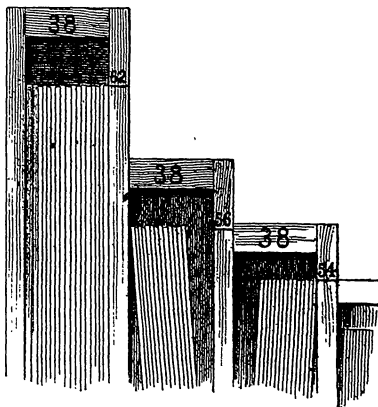


Fig. 779.—A Simple Glass Rack.

groups of from three to six boxes. The top and one edge of each box is painted white, the width of the Glass stenciled on the top, and the length on the side

Novel Arrangement for Showcase.

IN THE ESTABLISHMENT of Buehler, Bonbright & Co., 427 Market street, Philadelphia, Pa., showcases as shown in the accompanying illustrations, Figs. 780 and 781, are used. The feature of the arrangement is the weight which counterbalances the lid of the case, holding it open

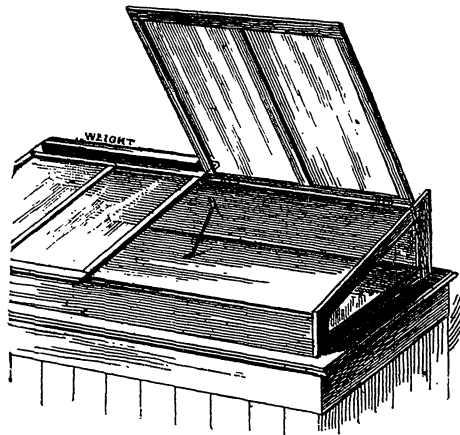


Fig. 780.—Novel Arrangement for Showcase.

when raised. The weight may be put on the top of the lid, as shown in the cuts, or hung underneath, as desired. It is desirable to have the weight distributed equally over the width of the sash to insure a distribution of the strain; the balance or weight may be neatly concealed in a box. Iron or lead is used for balances, and a base knob for a buffer. If the back of the case is designed to go close against the wall, the back can be sloped as in Fig. 781, to

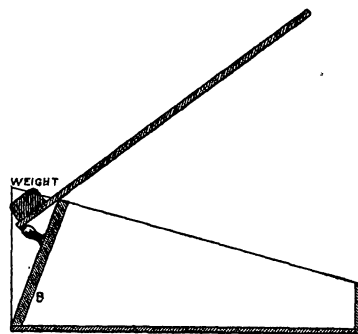


Fig. 781.—Weight and Buffer.

allow space for the balance, without sacrificing room on the bottom of the case. The weights vary with the size of the lid of the case, those in use being from 32 to 65 pounds, as the glass in the lids is heavy plate. This idea originated with Mr. Bonbright and a few of the cases were put in use. The arrangement proved so satisfactory that the system is being extended all over the store. The cases are arranged on the ledges under the shelving, also on counters, and are used for samples only. The store is 260 feet deep, facing on two streets, four stories high.

The Mexican Stamp Act.

(From a Special Correspondent.)

AS ILLUSTRATING one of the difficulties under which business men in Mexico labor, some extracts from the new Stamp law of that country may be interesting to readers of *The Iron Age*.

This new law, which was promulgated under date of April 25 last, is a revision and amplification of all previous laws on the same subject and goes into effect on July 1 next.

It defines the kinds and amount of stamps to be used, the manner of applying them, and also the penalties for their improper use or omission.

As a general fact it may be stated that, with the exception of certain official papers, all documents and business papers must be more or less extensively stamped to give them legal value.

This includes drafts, checks, notes, wills, bills, receipts, &c. The law goes further than this: Not only must all documents ordinarily used in the transaction of business be stamped, but certain documents, not otherwise necessary, are by law required to be made, apparently and actually for no other reason than to provide a place for the affixing of stamps.

Thus, according to Article 28 of the new law:

For all sales of merchandise, be they for cash, on time, for current account, or in exchange for other merchandise, for an amount of \$20 or over, the seller is required to make, and the buyer to demand, an invoice specifying the transaction and legalized by affixing stamps to an amount corresponding to the sum of the invoice, as per Paragraph 23 of the tariff.

Paragraph 23, here referred to, reads:

When the amount of a sale is \$20 or more (the stamps required are) for every \$5 or fraction thereof, 3 cents.

When sales are made, payable in a specified time, the seller is required to secure from the buyer his note for the amount due, which note must be stamped at the rate of 2 cents for every \$20 or fraction thereof. This does not, however, affect the necessity of making and stamping the original invoice independently of the note.

In a similar manner, all employees (otherwise than Government), are required to give to their employers a receipt for their monthly wages, except in cases where the monthly earnings are less than \$50. These receipts must be stamped at the rate of 3 cents for every \$5 of their amount. Employers and employees are alike held responsible and subject to the penalties provided by law for any neglect in making and stamping these receipts.

The autograph of all telegrams sent by private parties must have a 1-cent stamp, for the affixing of which the operator transmitting the message is held responsible together with the sender.

The autograph of any public notice sent to a printing office for publication (in a newspaper, as handbills, or

in any other form) must have a 50-cent stamp attached to it.

Notices or advertisements, when posted in stores, warehouses, restaurants, or like public places, require a 2-cent stamp for each separate sheet, besides the stamp required for the autograph.

The foregoing are only a very few of the applications of stamps, but will probably suffice to make most of our readers' hair stand on end when they consider them in connection with their own businesses.

No doubt, however, stamps suit the Government as a convenient and sure way of collecting a revenue.

It Is Reported—

That Donald Bain has sold his interest in the Hardware firm of Bain & Kirkpatrick, Atlanta, Ga., and has retired from the firm. Mr. Kirkpatrick will remain at the head of the house, which will continue business under the style of the Kirkpatrick Hardware Company. Mr. Bain has not determined what business he will enter, and for the present will enjoy a respite from business cares.

That Lewis S. Van Arnum will continue his father's Hardware business at Stillwater, N. Y.

That Nathaniel Rutter and Wm. W. Rideout are about to open a new Hardware store at Waltham, Mass.

That a certificate of incorporation has been issued to the Best Brothers Hardware Company, Palmyra, Mo., with a capital of \$10,000.

That L. A. Williams & Co.'s Hardware store at Pelican Rapids, Minn., was entered by burglars on the 28th ult. and several cases of Cutlery and a half dozen Revolvers carried away.

That the Saginaw Hardware Company, Saginaw, Mich., are now occupying their new quarters, which are conveniently arranged and well fitted up, and an improvement on the former premises.

That Elmer E. Dyer of the Hardware firm of Macdonald, Davis & Company, Norristown, Pa., was married on the 1st inst. to Miss Martha Foster Wyatt, daughter of Thomas G. Wyatt of Roxborough.

That James C. Moore, St. Johnsbury, Vt., is closing out his stock of Hardware.

That the Speer Hardware Company of Fort Smith, Ark., have been incorporated with a capital stock of \$60,000. The officers are D. Speer, president; C. E. Speer, vice-president and manager, and R. E. Vick, secretary and treasurer.

That William Thompson's Hardware store at Irwin, Pa., was robbed of \$100 worth of goods on the 2d inst.

That R. Bierman's Hardware store, Cherry Valley, N. Y., was burglarized on the 31st ult.

That Leopold Greatz's Hardware store at Brillion, Wis., was destroyed by fire on the 2d inst. Loss, \$4000; partly insured.

That Dinsmore & Potter's Hardware store at Fairfield, Neb., was robbed on the 30th ult.

That M. B. Stockdale of the Hardware firm of Brown & Stockdale, Heyworth, Ill., has disposed of his interest in the business to Joseph Rankin.

That Charles H. Hyde, George H. Hyde and William Youngs have purchased the Hardware business of Sargent & Andrews, Watertown, N. Y. The new firm will conduct business under the style of Hyde, Youngs & Hyde.

That the Hardware store of G. W. Vandever at Springfield Centre, N. Y., was burglarized June 5, some Knives, &c., being taken.

That the Hardware store of K. E. Whitmore at Addison, N. Y., was damaged by fire May 31; store and stock fully insured.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

C. F. RICE, 204 to 208 South Green street, Chicago: This is a catalogue of 544 large pages, comprising a great variety of goods for sale by this house, coming under the general designation of House-Furnishing Goods. The claim is made that this is the largest house of its kind on the face of the globe. Three carloads of paper were required for the edition of the catalogue just printed.

JAMES B. CLOW & SON, Chicago, Ill.: Japanese Lawn Sprinkler. A circular illustrating the Sprinkler refers to it as being indestructible, having no revolving parts and as movable about the lawn without turning off the water. The Sprinkler is made in two sizes—for $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 inch hose.

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY, New York: Dietz Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps, Driving Lamps, Oil Stoves, Commercial, Railroad and other Lanterns. Their World's Fair Edition Catalogue is a reproduction of their general catalogue, reduced in size, but contains all that their full catalogue does. As this business was established in 1840, this is their fifty third year.

WHITMAN & BARNES MFG. COMPANY, 102 Chambers street, New York: Mower and Binder Knives, Sections and Guards, Thresher Teeth, Spring Keys and Cotters, Twist Drills, Oil Engines, and a general line of Agricultural Implements, Hardware Specialties, Railroad and Machinists' Supplies. These goods are represented by a general catalogue, also in smaller catalogues devoted to the different lines.

JESSE LEE & SON, Philadelphia, Pa.: Horse Boots. A catalogue devoted to the Keystone Standard Horse Boots illustrates them in a large variety of forms, for various uses. They are referred to as being made to look well, fit well, and to wear well by the use of best materials, first-class workmanship and approved designs.

WILLIAM MCNIECE & SON, Philadelphia: Revised price list. The list is in catalogue form, well illustrated, and contains 16 pages. It covers a line of Hand, Panel and Rip Saws, Circular Saw Repairs, Cabinet Saws, Hand-Saw Blades, Compass Saws, Butchers' Saws, Saw Knives, Kitchen Saws, Key Hole Saws, Cheese Knives, Paper Hangers, Scrapers, Edging or Border Knives, Scuffle Hoes, Machine Straw Knives and Ice Creepers.

THE I. L. ELLWOOD MFG. COMPANY, DeKalb, Ill.: Glidden Pocket Record. The above company send, with their compliments, a blank vest pocket memorandum book of 48 pages. At the head of each page is reference to Glidden Wire.

LEFEVER ARMS COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.: Lefever Automatic Breech-Loading Hammerless Guns. In a catalogue devoted to these goods special attention is called to their Automatic Ejector Gun, and also to the compensating features embraced in their Hammerless Guns. It is stated that with the aid of a screw driver the wear of years can be taken up, no matter what part of the action is affected.

MORRIS IMPLEMENT COMPANY, Glade Spring, Va.: Implements and Machinery. Illustrations are shown of Steel Frame Binders, Reapers, Mowers, Traction Engine, Separators, Horse Rakes, Lawn Mowers, Pumps, Threshers, Drills, Feed Cutters, Hay Balers, Wood-Working Machinery, &c.

WM. FRANKFURTH HARDWARE COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wis.: Summer circular of new and seasonable goods. The book contains 56 pages, and illustrates Refrigerators, Screen Doors, Window Screens, Spring Hinges, Water Coolers, Freezers, Lawn Mowers, Lamp Stoves, Locks, Knobs, Escutcheons, &c.

MATTHAI, INGRAM & CO., Baltimore, Md., and New York: Summer Goods and New Goods. A catalogue devoted to these goods show Fly Fans, Water Coolers, Filters and Coolers, Foot Tubs, Child's Bathtubs, Combination Bathtubs, Tea Kettles, Fruit Cans, Oil Cans, Roaster and Baker, Drip Pans, &c.

STOVER MFG. COMPANY, Freeport, Ill.: Builders' and Standard Hardware, also Specialties in Hardware. Illustrations are given of Ideal Sash Locks, Drawer Pulls, Screw Pulleys, Stove Pipe Register and Ventilator, Stove Door Handles, Sash Pulleys, Screen Door Hinges, Double-Acting Spring Hinge, Shelf Brackets, Foot Scrapers, Dictionary Holders, Corn Sheller, &c.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

The market for the general line of Paints and Colors remains almost stationary, as far as features are concerned. Base materials move into the channels at a fairly liberal pace and keep remarkably steady in price, while the movement of leading pigments and various specialties is quite as brisk as usual at this season of the year. There is nothing in the general surroundings calculated to stimulate either buyers or sellers, or to cause any apprehension of radical changes in the immediate future.

White Lead.—The demand for corrodors' product has been quite brisk, and the market remains in good shape, prices being well maintained here and at nearly all other points. Manufacturers of "quick process" and Mixed Leads also note a brisk trade in their specialties, and, while competition is rather sharp, prices vary in a slight degree only from the range that has prevailed during the past month or six weeks.

Zincs.—There has been a very fair run of small orders for American Oxide, but deliveries on old contracts meet the needs of large consumers to a great extent, and current purchases make a rather slim showing. Foreign brands are selling in moderate quantities only, and rather slowly at that. Prices throughout remain stationary.

Red Lead.—Very little of interest has transpired in this article since our last

report, except there are more inquiries from the rubber makers for supplies extending over the autumn months. An offer of 6¢ was declined for 100 tons. Values remain steady for domestic and foreign makes.

Litharge.—There have been several contracts placed for the glass-makers' quality for future delivery at 5¼¢, less the usual discounts. In the other grades there has been the usual jobbing movement at unchanged prices.

Orange Mineral.—An improved demand for French is noted, and stocks on the spot are very light. Prices are stiffer and are now held at 10¼¢ @ 11¢. German is quiet, though a fair jobbing trade is reported at 7½¢ @ 8¢, as to make. Domestic grades are in ample stock to meet current demands, which have been rather moderate.

Colors, &c.—No positively new feature is observed in the market for either Dry or Oil Colors. There is some irregularity in prices, more particularly on low-grade goods, but the fluctuations generally are narrow. Business is fair in volume, but chiefly of hand-to-mouth type.

Miscellaneous.—There is no change in the position of Chalk, but Whiting is meeting with brisker sale for near future delivery at old prices. Barytes and Clays generally unchanged, selling rather slowly.

Oils and Turpentine.

Taken as a whole the market for animal and vegetable Oils has been a rather poor one. Depreciation in price of Lard and inferior greases has had a rather weakening effect on lubricants and soap makers' stock, and that, coupled with the natural tendency of buyers at this season of the year to purchase sparingly, gives affairs an unenviable appearance. The changes in prices, except for Lard Oil, have been moderate, however, since there is no great pressure of other goods for sale.

Linseed.—Round lots have been offered here by a Western manufacturer, for delivery during the next six weeks, at 48¢ net cash. Except in this instance, where necessity for prompt cash carries weight, the market is very steady. Business has been somewhat uneven but very fair all told and of larger volume than in the preceding week.

Cotton Seed Oil.—The market has been rather weak and slow, under the weight of some pressure to sell, and extremely indifferent interest manifested by exporters and large consumers. Prime Crude sold at 40¢, off grade Crude at 35¢ @ 37¢; prime Summer Yellow at 44¢ @ 45¢; choice grade Summer Yellow at 50¢, and Summer White at 51¢ @ 52¢.

Lard Oil.—The market for Lard Oil has been weak and inactive, and prices, responding to the restricting feeling of trade in general, have declined to 75¢ for prime city. Some makes sell a trifle under above price. There has been very little buying interest manifested, and although dealers are not well stocked, they see no reason why they should anticipate their wants in view of the condition of the market for raw material.

Fish Oils.—The Menhaden catch has been moderate and the production of Oil small thus far this season. Manufacturers, therefore, hold back from the market the stock they have on hand. Nothing new has transpired in the market for Sperm or Whale products. Cod Oils continue scarce and are very firm.

Spirits Turpentine.—Except for ordinary quantities there has been little or no demand, but supplies have arrived rather slowly, leaving no great accumulation here. Prices have not varied much from 28½¢ for regular and 29¢ for machine barrels.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The No. 4 Peerless Pipe Machine. Illus.	1323
Puddling at Lowmoor.....	1324
Rubber Tests.....	1324
The Cleveland Automatic Screw Machine. Illustrated.....	1325
The Harvey Process.....	1326
Machinery Exhibits.....	1326
Artistic Wrought Iron.—II. Illustrated.....	1328
Pittsburgh Business Returns.....	1330
The Streit Boring Machine. Illustrated.....	1331
The Torpedo Boat Force of Foreign Navies. Illustrated.....	1331
Radial Jib Traveling Crane. Illus.....	1332
Pipe-Threading Machine. Illustrated.....	1333
Testing Deck Plate Piercing Shells.....	1333
New Publications.....	1334
Early History of Wrought-Iron Gas Pipe.....	1334
Feeding Dixon's Dry Flake Graphite Into Steam Chest. Illustrated.....	1335
San Francisco Notes.....	1335
The Week.....	1336
Editorials:	
The Waste of Anthracite.....	1337
The Main Battery of the New Battle Ships.....	1337
Anti-Trust Convention.....	1338
The Duplex Process.....	1338
Correspondence.....	1338
Declining Pig Production.....	1339
The Foundrymen's Association.....	1340
The Western Wages Question.....	1342
Obituary.....	1342
Personal.....	1343
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	1343
Machinery.....	1343
Miscellaneous.....	1343
Trade Report:	
Chicago.....	1344
Philadelphia.....	1345
Cincinnati.....	1346
Baltimore.....	1346
St. Louis.....	1346
Boston.....	1346
New York.....	1347
Financial.....	1347
Cleveland.....	1347
Metal Market.....	1348
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	1348
Pittsburgh.....	1348
Manganese Steel Wheels.....	1349
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	1350
Notes on Prices.....	1351
Commercial Travelers' Day.....	1353
Massachusetts Hardware Dealers' Association.....	1353
Export Notes.....	1353
Prize Competitions.....	1354
World's Fair Exhibits.....	1354
Trade Items.....	1354
Manufacturing.....	1355
Fishing Rod Rack. Illustrated.....	1356
Attractive Cutlery Case. Illustrated.....	1356
A Simple Glass Rack. Illustrated.....	1356
Novel Arrangement for Showcase. Ill.	1356
The Mexican Stamp Act.....	1357
It Is Reported.....	1357
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	1357
Paints and Colors.....	1358
Malleable Iron Trucks. Illustrated.....	1359
Royal Sash Fastener. Illustrated.....	1359
Elliptical Bicycle and Bicycle Stand. Illustrated.....	1359
Brownie Child's Set. Illustrated.....	1360
The Blue Band Tip-Top Can. Illus.....	1360
Wilde's Twine Cutter. Illustrated.....	1360
Success Luminous Spoon. Illustrated.....	1360
Union Steel Hods. Illustrated.....	1360
Eureka New Cleaning Sets. Illus.....	1361
Forge Door Catch. Illustrated.....	1361
Wire Rope Snatch Block. Illustrated.....	1361
The Columbia Roaster and Baker. Ill.	1362
The Serpent Sprinkler and Fountain. Illustrated.....	1362
Toilet Table. Illustrated.....	1362
Current Hardware Prices.....	1363
Current Metal Prices.....	1370

Malleable Iron Trucks.

The accompanying cuts represent malleable iron trucks being introduced by the North Western Malleable Iron

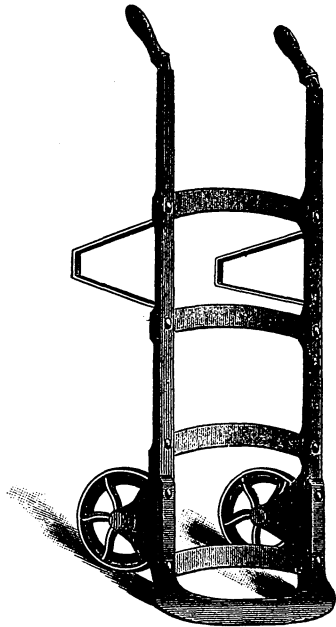


Fig. 1.—Malleable Iron Barrel Truck.

Company, Milwaukee, Wis. The trucks are described as being made almost wholly of malleable iron, the axle only being of turned steel and the legs of wrought iron. The manufacturers claim that the trucks are more substantial

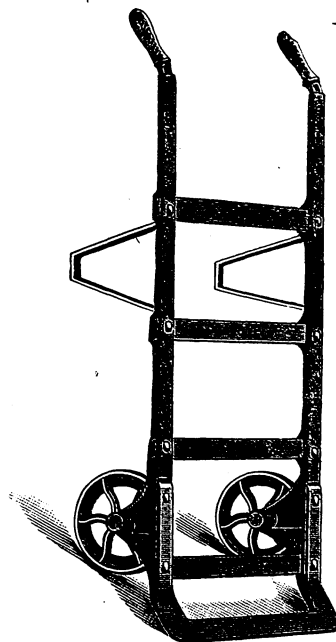
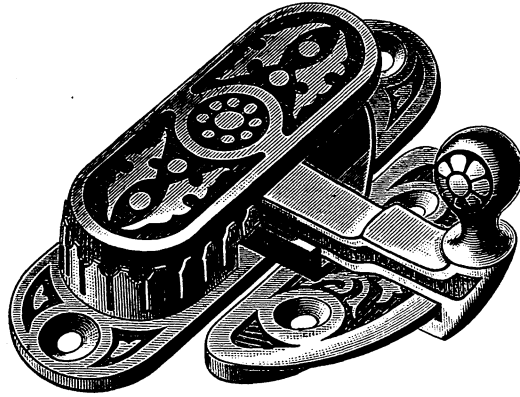


Fig. 2.—Malleable Iron Warehouse Truck.

than wooden ones, that they weigh no more than ordinary warehouse trucks and that they are more durable in every way. The barrel truck, Fig. 1, is designed for general use in foundries, mills, warehouses, &c., and the truck shown in Fig. 2 for bags and warehouse service.

Royal Sash Fastener.

Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn., and New York, are putting the above sash fastener upon the market, as shown herewith in the full-sized cut. Working automatically with the lever is a cam attachment, so that when the window is locked a plate covers the joint



Royal Sash Fastener.

between the upper and lower sash, so that the fastener cannot be opened from the outside with a knife blade or by other means. When the lever is pushed back to unlock the window the plate is carried back with it. The entire mechanism is actuated by a single flat steel spring. The fasteners are made of different sizes and in nine styles of finish.

Elliptic Bicycle and Bicycle Stand.

The Freeport Bicycle Mfg. Company, Freeport, Ill., are putting these articles on the market, as illustrated herewith. The Elliptic model D bicycle, Fig. 1, is described as having a long wheel base, frame of best cold-drawn weldless steel tubing with steel drop forgings, wheels 28 inches or 30 inches front and rear, Morgan & Wright pneumatic tires, adjustable dust-proof ball bearings all around, elliptical sprocket driving-wheel gear, Humber chain, composition, cork or rubber handles, and weighing from 30 to 40 pounds. The point is made that the saddle, post and head are on parallel lines and that in raising or lowering of the saddle and handle bar their relative positions are preserved.

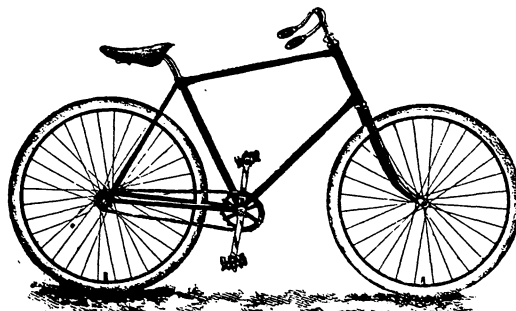


Fig. 1.—Elliptic Model D Bicycle.

The bicycle stand, Fig. 2, consists of a rigid support to which a vertical oscillating yoke or loop is hinged, of such length and width as to admit to the

space within it a considerable arc of the upper portion of the bicycle wheel, the wheel being moved longitudinally into the loop and the end of the loop with the grooved roller first reached by the wheel being lifted to admit the wheel, the pressure of the spring being utilized to draw the end downward as soon as the highest point of the wheel has passed under the roller and into the loop.

The point is made that the bearing of the roller and loop is entirely on the tire, so as not to mar the enameling,

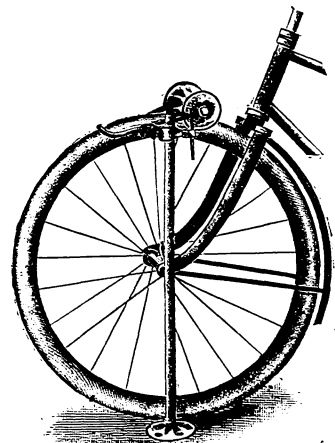


Fig. 2.—Devore's Bicycle Stand.

and that the standard is of sufficient height for adjustment to any size of safety bicycle.

IVES & MILLER, Mount Carmel Axle Works, New Haven, Conn., advise us

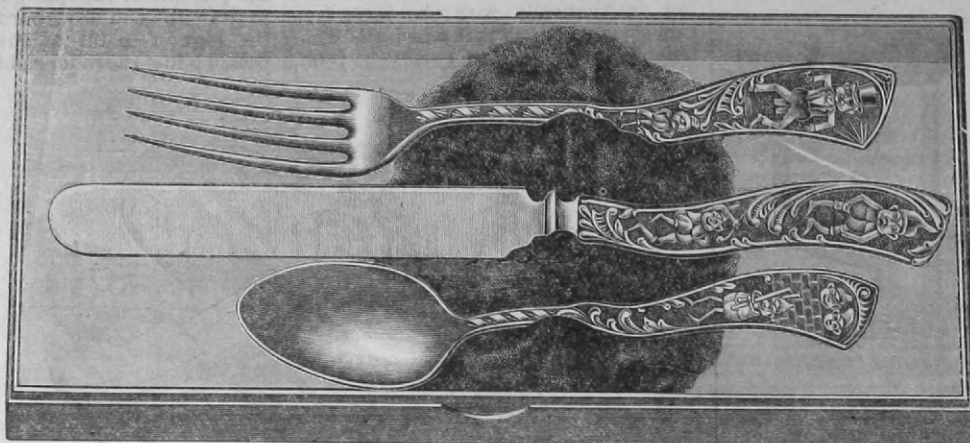
Brownie Child's Set.

The accompanying illustration represents a child's set put on the market by Kelley & Woolworth, Niagara Falls, N. Y. The manufacturers refer to the

suspended on a strong frame, and so balanced as to be readily tilted for filling lamps or gasoline reservoirs. The outlet is controlled by a spring, which is designed to close the instant the thumb is removed, to render evapora-

Union Steel Hods.

The accompanying cuts illustrate steel hods put upon the market by Bittenbender & Co., Scranton, Pa. The

*Brownie Child's Set.*

set as a new departure in design, outline and the manner of putting it up. The articles are put on an easel card to enable the dealers to make a nice display in the window or showcase, as it takes up but little room. The point is made that the design is made to suit the little people who use all the child's sets.

The Blue Band Tip-Top Can.

The cut herewith shown is of an oil can being put on the market by the

*The Blue Band Tip-Top Can.*

Youngstown Stamping Company, Youngstown, Ohio. The can is described as being made of heavy material,

tion or leakage impossible. The can is made only in 5-gallon size, and combines, the manufacturers claim, all requirements in simplicity, durability and neatness.

Wilde's Twine Cutter.

A. L. Wilde, 252 Friendship street, Providence, R. I., is introducing the twine cutter, as illustrated herewith. It consists of a screw hook, with a slot on the inner side of the curve, in which a sharpened steel cutting blade is secured. The cutter is designed to be screwed into the counter or other woodwork, near the place where packages are tied, or string to be cut. Drawing the string across the blade severs it at any desired place. The advantages claimed for the

*Wilde's Twine Cutter.*

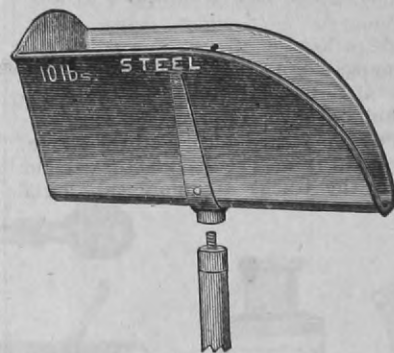
cutter are the saving of string, neatness in the appearance of the packages and the fact that the device is always where it is placed.

Success Luminous Spoon.

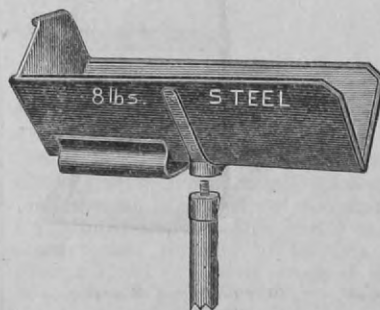
The Enterprise Mfg. Company, Akron, Ohio, are combining three of their inventions in their latest Success luminous spoon. The three distinct inventions thus combined are the luminous bait, reversible hinge lug and flexible weed protector. The three points are considered by the manufacturers as the most important features and desirable qualities of the trolling bait.

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich., has secured the Government contract for the cavalry stables at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., which are arranged for 144 horses, and will be fitted with the Hay Racks, Oat Mangers, Saddle and Bridle Brackets, Harness Hooks, Ventilators, Window Guards, &c., manufactured by Mr. Barnum.

hods are described as being made from 18 gauge cold-rolled steel, and having a drop-forged steel prong, with adjustable handle. The point is made that the pad and body are one, making but two parts, handle and body, with no

*Mortar Union Steel Hod.*

loose parts to get lost. The manufacturers claim for these hods that they are water tight, that they will stand the test of steam elevators and that they dump clean, requiring no sanding. It is also remarked that the hods pack closely for shipping and storage, and that extra bodies, prongs and handles

*Brick Union Steel Hod.*

will be furnished on application. The mortar hods are made in three sizes—Nos. 1, 2 and 3, weighing 10, 11 and 12 pounds each, with a capacity of 6, 7 and 8 shovelfuls. The brick hods weigh 8 pounds, with a capacity of 16 bricks.

Eureka New Cleaning Sets.

The Bridgeport Gun Implement Company, 313 and 315 Broadway, New York, and Bridgeport, Conn., are putting the above goods on the market as

Forg's Door Catch.

P. Forg, Somerville, Mass., is offering the catch shown in the accompanying cuts. The catch, Fig. 1, is a metallic shell containing a cone-shaped

again by a slight pull. The point is made that the plate may be adjusted to shrinkage of the wood-work, without removing it, by turning the head. The catches are made with iron, brass and

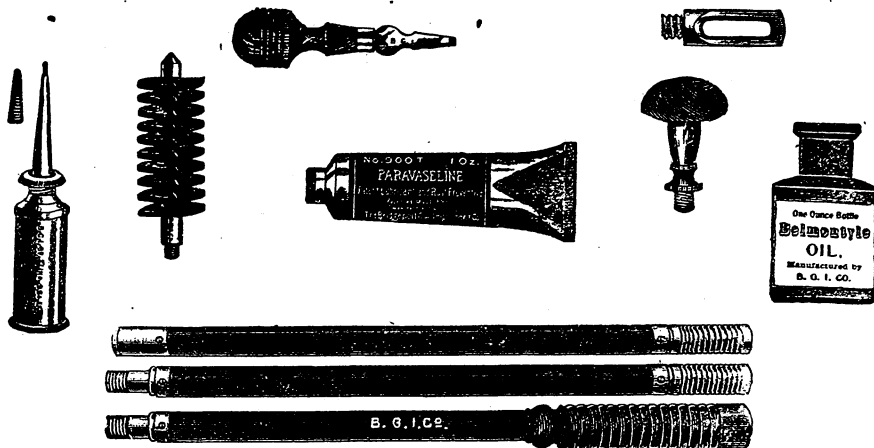


Fig. 1.—Cleaning Set No. 164.

illustrated herewith. The set No. 164, shown in Fig. 1, is described as containing the essential tools and lubricants for cleaning shot guns, and is packed in a neat box. The set is made up of a Medeira cleaning rod, bristle brush, flannel wiper, scratch brush, bottle of Belmontyle oil, screw driver with Medeira handle, oil can and a tube of paravaseline. These are made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 20 gauge. The implements in set No. 964, Fig. 2, are referred to as being of the best grade,

bolt held in place by a spiral spring. This device, with the bolt head project-

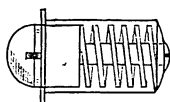


Fig. 1.—Forg's Door Catch.

ing, is mortised into the door, and on closing the door the bolt head pressing

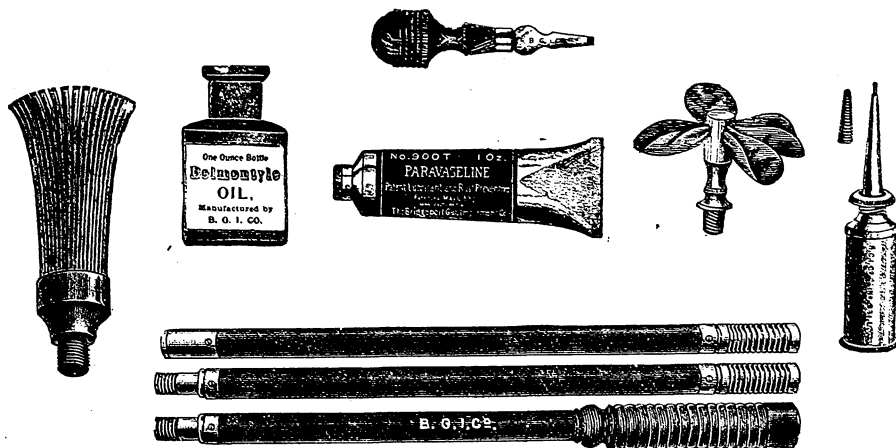


Fig. 2.—Cleaning Set No. 964.

packed in cloth-covered boxes, and as superior in utility to any cleaning set the company has ever turned out. It contains a cocobolo cleaning rod, Budd-Petmecky cleaner, flannel wiper, bottle of Belmontyle oil, tube of paravaseline, screw driver with cocobolo handle, oil can and kit of chamois and flannel. This is made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 20 gauge.

OUR READERS will observe among the Special Notices in this issue one in which exclusive agencies for the sale of Howarth's Patent Sash Centers are offered to dealers in Builders' Hardware. These Sash Centers are put on the market by the Howarth Reversible Sash & Sash Center Company, Detroit, Mich., who refer to the success they have thus far met in introducing them.

against the striker plate, Fig. 2, recedes into the shell until the obstruction is

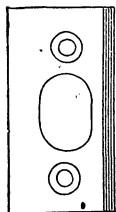


Fig. 2.—Striker Plate.

passed, and then springs out again, into the recess provided for it in the striker plate. This, it is stated, securely fastens the door, which may be opened

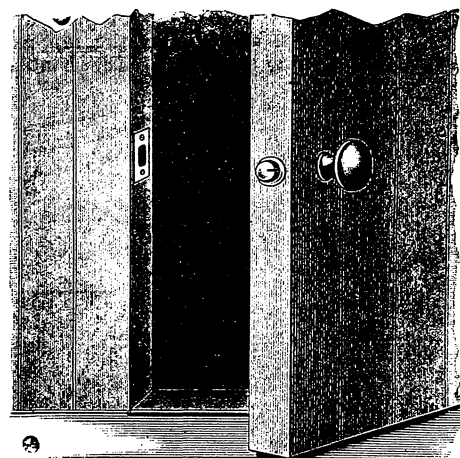
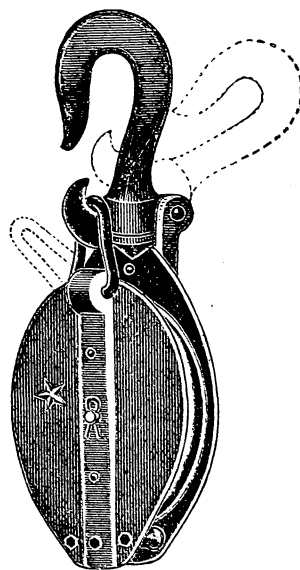


Fig. 3.—Application of Forg's Catch.

nickel plated striking plates, and of various sizes.

Wire Rope Snatch Block.

The snatch block herewith shown is put on the market by the Boston and Lockport Block Company, Lockport, N. Y., and Boston, Mass. The manufacturers remark that the shape of the block or shell allows them to use sheaves of large diameter, the same as are used in the corresponding regular wire rope blocks, and that the rope is therefore not subjected to sharp, short turns, thus obviating the breaking of the wires. The block is referred to as being reliable on account of its strength,

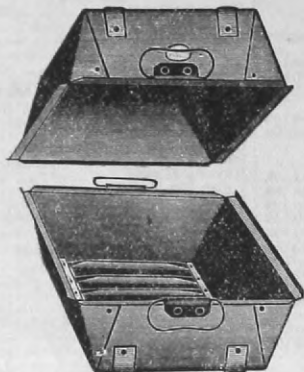


Wire Rope Snatch Block.

the simplicity of its construction, ease in working, and the simple and reliable locking device. Attention is called to these blocks fitted with metalline or phosphor bronz self-lubricating sheaves as being very durable, the self-lubricating properties which these bushings possess preventing, it is stated, all wear or friction on either bushing or pin. The point is made that the plates, being of steel, are lighter, stronger and stiffer than iron.

The Columbia Roaster and Baker.

The Star Baker Company, Bellville, Ohio, are offering this article as shown herewith. The lower pan has a rim on the sides upon which the top pan rests, when in use, which holds the top pan from slipping sideways. The handles



The Columbia Roaster and Baker.

on the bottom pan form a clasp at each end, holding the pans together. The manufacturers claim the pan is made of excellent material, well constructed, easily adjusted and that it does good work.

The Serpent Sprinkler and Fountain.

Cleveland Novelty Company, Cleveland, Ohio, for whom the Ross & Fuller Association, 33 Chambers street, New York, are agents, are offering the above article as shown in the accom-

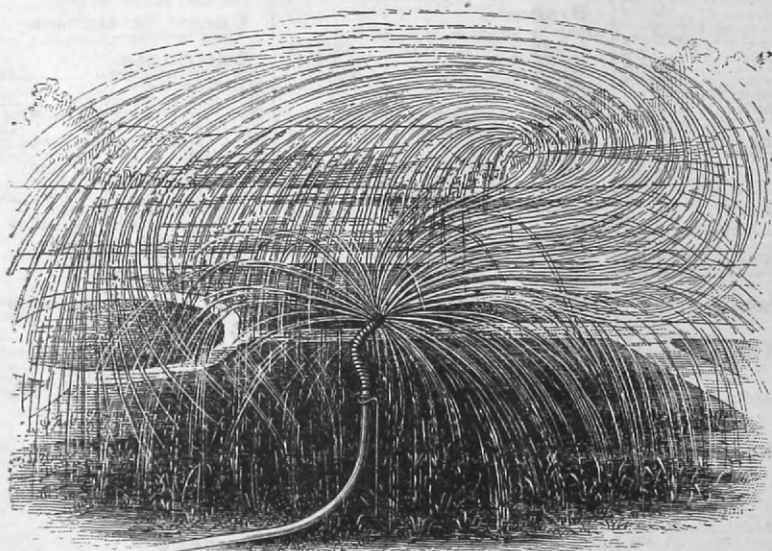


Fig. 1.—Serpent Sprinkler and Fountain.

panying cuts. The metal parts of the sprinkler are described as being made of polished brass, nickel plated; the tube of para rubber, wound with nickel plated brass spring wire, and the standard of polished steel, japanned. The manufacturers claim that the sprinkler is so constructed that there is no friction in any part, that there is no wear, and that with ordinary care it will last for years. It is remarked that the device is an entire departure from whirl-

ing sprinklers, that it combines a fountain with an attractive sprinkler, as shown in Figs. 1 and 2; that at least one-half more surface can be watered with a given water pressure than with

free it does not swing out and it is strongest where most doors are weakest—viz., at the closing point. This is effected by use of cams, which, when desired, may be used in holding the

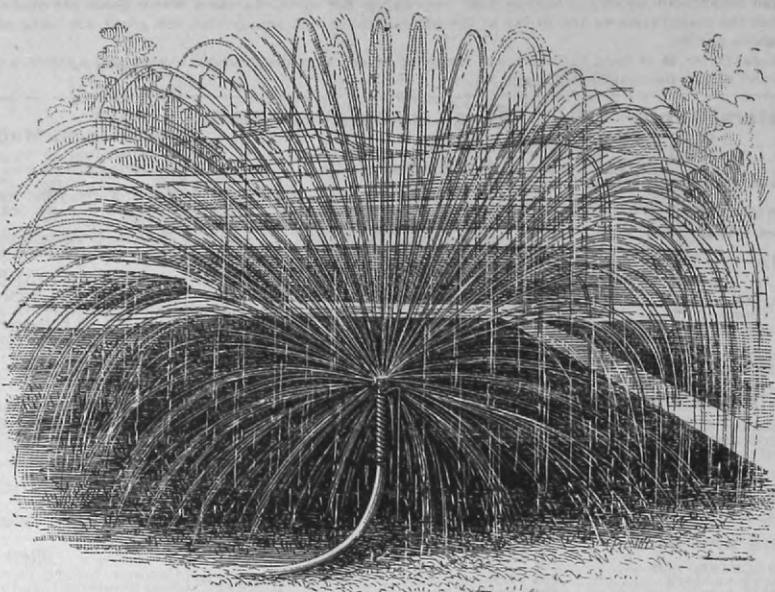


Fig. 2.—Used as an Ordinary Sprinkler.

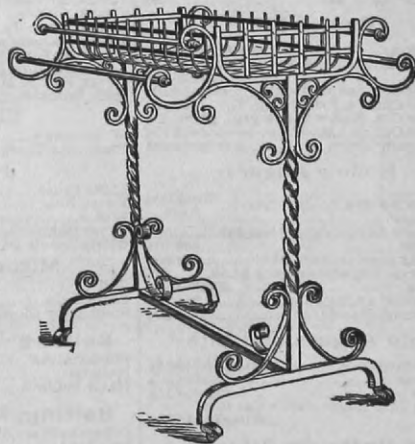
revolving sprinklers, and that at will it can be made to sprinkle an oblong surface.

A COMPARATIVELY NEW manufacturing concern of Freeport, Ill., is the Magney-Cate Mfg. Company, organized for the purpose of manufacturing double-acting Door Hinges, Screen Door Hinges and Door Knobs. The plant, which is new and of brick, is 100 x 40 feet, two stories in height. It

door open. The company will soon begin the erection of a foundry for the manufacture of a high grade of Door Knobs, on which they control a valuable patent.

Toilet Table.

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Company, St. Louis, Mo., are manufacturing a toilet stand, as shown in the accompanying illustration. The holder is designed for sponges and is provided with towel racks on each side. The sponge holder



Toilet Table.

or receptacle is of brass, the mesh being sufficiently large to allow the air to circulate through it freely, thus thoroughly drying the sponge. The table is regularly made in nickel-plated brass, but will be made to order of any metal desired.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. COMPANY, New Haven, Conn., have increased their facilities for the manufacture of special Wires for use in automatic machines, and are now prepared to make Wires of almost all shapes and of suitable quality for use in automatic Wire working machines.

Current Hardware Prices.

JUNE 14, 1893.

Note.—The quotations given below represent the Current Hardware Prices which prevail in the market at large. They are not given as manufacturers' prices, and manufacturers should not be held responsible for them. In cases where goods are quoted at lower figures than the manufacturers name, it is not stated that the manufacturers are selling at the prices quoted, but simply that the goods are being sold, perhaps by the manufacturers, perhaps by the jobbers at the figures named.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price; thus discount 50&10&50&10&5 % signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50 and 10 % to discount 50 and 10 and 5 %.

Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic..... \$ doz \$3.00, 88%
Excellior..... \$ doz \$10.00, 50&10&25
North's..... List net @ 10%
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

Anvils—

Eagle Anvils, \$ 10 96..... 15@15&55
Peter Wright's..... 11@11&45
Armstrong's Mouse Hole..... 10@11&15
Am. Wrought, Horse shoe brand..... 11@11&45
Trenton..... 10@10&15
Wilkinson's..... 10@10&15
Barnes Mfg. Co..... 11@11&45

Anvil Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00..... 20%
Cheney Anvil and Vise..... 25%
Allen Anvil and Vise \$3.00..... 45&10%
Star..... 45&10%

Apple Parers—See Parers, Apple, &c.

Augers and Bits—

Common Augers and Bits..... 70%
Peters Machine Augers..... 70%
Car Bits, 12 in. twist..... 50%
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits..... 25&10%
Jennings' Pattern Car Bits..... 40%
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits..... 60%
Snell's Bits..... 60&55
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extension..... 40%
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30..... 60%
C. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, \$ set, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1034, 1036, 1038, 1040, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1078, 1080, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1092, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1150, 1152, 1154, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1184, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1202, 1204, 1206, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1236, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1244, 1246, 1248, 1250, 1252, 1254, 1256, 1258, 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1268, 1270, 1272, 1274, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1284, 1286, 1288, 1290, 1292, 1294, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1312, 1314, 1316, 1318, 1320, 1322, 1324, 1326, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1334, 1336, 1338, 1340, 1342, 1344, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1352, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1382, 1384, 1386, 1388, 1390, 1392, 1394, 1396, 1398, 1400, 1402, 1404, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1412, 1414, 1416, 1418, 1420, 1422, 1424, 1426, 1428, 1430, 1432, 1434, 1436, 1438, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1450, 1452, 1454, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1462, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1470, 1472, 1474, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1482, 1484, 1486, 1488, 1490, 1492, 1494, 1496, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1514, 1516, 1518, 1520, 1522, 1524, 1526, 1528, 1530, 1532, 1534, 1536, 1538, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1558, 1560, 1562, 1564, 1566, 1568, 1570, 1572, 1574, 1576, 1578, 1580, 1582, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1590, 1592, 1594, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1602, 1604, 1606, 1608, 1610, 1612, 1614, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1622, 1624, 1626, 1628, 1630, 1632, 1634, 1636, 1638, 1640, 1642, 1644, 1646, 1648, 1650, 1652, 1654, 1656, 1658, 1660, 1662, 1664, 1666, 1668, 1670, 1672, 1674, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1682, 1684, 1686, 1688, 1690, 1692, 1694, 1696, 1698, 1700, 1702, 1704, 1706, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1738, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1752, 1754, 1756, 1758, 1760, 1762, 1764, 1766, 1768, 1770, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1782, 1784, 1786, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1794, 1796, 1798, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1806, 1808, 1810, 1812, 1814, 1816, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830, 1832, 1834, 1836, 1838, 1840, 1842, 1844, 1846, 1848, 1850, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022, 2024, 2026, 2028, 2030, 2032, 2034, 2036, 2038, 2040, 2042, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2050, 2052, 2054, 2056, 2058, 2060, 2062, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2070, 2072, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2082, 2084, 2086, 2088, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2096, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2110, 2112, 2114, 2116, 2118, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2126, 2128, 2130, 2132, 2134, 2136, 2138, 2140, 2142, 2144, 2146, 2148, 2150, 2152, 2154, 2156, 2158, 2160, 2162, 2164, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2172, 2174, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2182, 2184, 2186, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2196, 2198, 2200, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2208, 2210, 2212, 2214, 2216, 2218, 2220, 2222, 2224, 2226, 2228, 2230, 2232, 2234, 2236, 2238, 2240, 2242, 2244, 2246, 2248, 2250, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2258, 2260, 2262, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2276, 2278, 2280, 2282, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2290, 2292, 2294, 2296, 2298, 2300, 2302, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2310, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2318, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 2330, 2332, 2334, 2336, 2338, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2348, 2350, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2358, 2360, 2362, 2364, 2366, 2368, 2370, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382, 2384, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2392, 2394, 2396, 2398, 2400, 2402, 2404, 2406, 2408, 2410, 2412, 2414, 2416, 2418, 2420, 2422, 2424, 2426, 2428, 2430, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2448, 2450, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2458, 2460, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2470, 2472, 2474, 2476, 2478, 2480, 2482, 2484, 2486, 2488, 2490, 2492, 2494, 2496, 2498, 2500, 2502, 2504, 2506, 2508, 2510, 2512, 2514, 2516, 2518, 2520, 2522, 2524, 2526, 2528, 2530, 2532, 2534, 2536, 2538, 2540, 2542, 2544, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2552, 2554, 2556, 2558, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2566, 2568, 2570, 2572, 2574, 2576, 2578, 2580, 2582, 2584, 2586, 2588, 2590, 2592, 2594, 2596, 2598, 2600, 2602, 2604, 2606, 2608, 2610, 2612, 2614, 2616, 2618, 2620, 2622, 2624, 2626, 2628, 2630, 2632, 2634, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2642, 2644, 2646, 2648, 2650, 2652, 2654, 2656, 2658, 2660, 2662, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2672, 2674, 2676, 2678, 2680, 2682, 2684, 2686, 2688, 2690, 2692, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700, 2702, 2704, 2706, 2708, 2710, 2712, 2714, 2716, 2718, 2720, 2722, 2724, 2726, 2728, 2730, 2732, 2734, 2736, 2738, 2740, 2742, 2744, 2746, 2748, 2750, 2752, 2754, 2756, 2758, 2760, 2762, 2764, 2766, 2768, 2770, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2778, 2780, 2782, 2784, 2786, 2788, 2790, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2798, 2800, 2802, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2814, 2816, 2818, 2820, 2822, 2824, 2826, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836, 2838, 2840, 2842, 2844, 2846, 2848, 2850, 2852, 2854, 2856, 2858, 2860, 2862, 2864, 2866, 2868, 2870, 2872, 2874, 2876, 2878, 2880, 2882, 2884, 2886, 2888, 2890, 2892, 2894, 2896, 2898, 2900, 2902, 2904, 2906, 2908, 2910, 2912, 2914, 2916, 2918, 2920, 2922, 2924, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2932, 2934, 2936, 2938, 2940, 2942, 2944, 2946, 2948, 2950, 2952, 2954, 2956, 2958, 2960, 2962, 2964, 2966, 2968, 2970, 2972, 2974, 2976, 2978, 2980, 2982, 2984, 2986, 2988, 2990, 2992, 2994, 2996, 2998, 3000, 3002, 3004, 3006, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3014, 3016, 3018, 3020, 3022, 3024, 3026, 3028, 3030, 3032, 3034, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3048, 3050, 3052, 3054, 3056, 3058, 3060, 3062, 3064, 3066, 3068, 3070, 3072, 3074, 3076, 3078, 3080, 3082, 3084, 3086, 3088, 3090, 3092, 3094, 3096, 3098, 3100, 3102, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3110, 3112, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3128, 3130, 3132, 3134, 3136, 3138, 3140, 3142, 3144, 3146, 3148, 3150, 3152, 3154, 3156, 3158, 3160, 3162, 3164, 3166, 3168, 3170, 3172, 3174, 3176, 3178, 3180, 3182, 3184, 3186, 3188, 3190, 3192, 3194, 3196, 3198, 3200, 3202, 3204, 3206, 3208, 3210, 3212, 3214, 3216, 3218, 3220, 3222, 3224, 3226, 3228, 3230, 3232, 3234, 3236, 3238, 3240, 3242, 3244, 3246, 3248, 3250, 3252, 3254, 3256, 3258, 3260, 3262, 3264, 3266, 3268, 3270, 3272, 3274, 3276, 3278, 3280, 3282, 3284, 3286, 3288, 3290, 3292, 3294, 3296, 3298, 3300, 3302, 3304, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3312, 3314, 3316, 3318, 3320, 3322, 3324, 3326, 3328, 3330, 3332, 3334, 3336, 3338, 3340, 3342, 3344, 3346, 3348, 3350, 3352, 3354, 3356, 3358, 3360, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3372, 3374, 3376, 3378, 3380, 3382, 3384, 3386, 3388, 3390, 3392, 3394, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3402, 3404, 3406, 3408, 3410, 3412, 3414, 3416, 3418, 3420, 3422, 3424, 3426, 3428, 3430, 3432, 3434, 3436, 3438, 3440, 3442, 3444, 3446, 3448, 3450, 3452, 3454, 3456, 3458, 3460, 3462, 3464, 3466, 3468, 3470, 3472, 3474, 3476, 3478, 3480, 3482, 3484, 3486, 3488, 3490, 3492, 3494, 3496, 3498, 3500, 3502, 3504, 3506, 3508, 3510, 3512, 3514, 3516, 3518, 3520, 3522, 3524, 3526, 3528, 3530, 3532, 3534, 3536, 3538, 3540, 3542, 3544, 3546, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554, 3556, 3558, 3560, 3562, 3564, 3566, 3568, 3570, 3572, 3574, 3576, 3578, 3580, 3582, 3584, 3586, 3588, 3590, 3592, 3594, 3596, 3598, 3600, 3602, 3604, 3606, 3608, 3610, 3612, 3614, 3616, 3618, 3620, 3622, 3624, 3626, 3628, 3630, 3632, 3634, 3636, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3644, 3646, 3648, 3650, 3652, 3654, 3656, 3658, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3666, 3668, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3682, 3684, 3686, 3688, 3690, 3692, 3694, 3696, 3698, 3700, 3702, 3704, 3706, 3708, 3710, 3712, 3714, 3716, 3718, 3720, 3722, 3724, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3732, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 3742, 3744, 3746, 3748, 3750, 3752, 3754, 3756, 3758, 3760, 3762, 3764, 3766, 3768, 3770, 3772, 3774, 3776, 3778, 3780, 3782, 3784, 3786, 3788, 3790, 3792, 3794, 3796, 3798, 3800, 3802, 3804, 3806, 3808, 3810, 3812, 3814, 3816, 3818, 3820, 3822, 3824, 3826, 3828, 3830, 3832, 3834, 3836, 3838, 3840, 3842, 3844, 3846, 3848, 3850, 3852, 3854, 3856, 3858, 3860, 3862, 3864, 3866, 3868, 3870, 3872, 3874, 3876, 3878, 3880, 3882, 3884, 3886, 3888, 3890, 3892, 3894, 3896, 3898, 3900, 3902, 3904,

Chalk Lines—See Lines.**Checks, Door—**

Unity	50%
Chisels—	
Socket Framing and Firmer	
P. S. & W.	
New Haven	
Witherby	75&10@75&10&10%
Mix.	
Ohio Tool Co.	
Douglas	75@75&5%
Buck Bros.	30%
Merrill	60&10@60&10&5%
L. & I. J. White	30@30&5%

Tanged and Miscellaneous	
Tanged Firmers	50@50&10%
Butchers'	\$4.75@5.00
Spear & Jackson's	\$5 to 2
Buck Bros.	30%
Cold Chisels, # 1	15@16¢

Chucks—

Beach Pat.	each, \$8.00, 20%
Morse's Adjustable, each	\$7.00, 20@20&5%
Danbury	each, \$6.00, 30@30&5%
Syracuse, Balz Pat.	25%
Graham Pat. Co.	33&5%
Skinner's Patent Chucks	
Combination Lathe Chucks	33&5%
Universal Lathe Chucks	40%
Independent Lathe Chucks	40%
Drill Chucks	15%
Union Mfg. Co.	
Victor	\$8.50, 25%
Combination	40%
Universal	40%
Independent	40%

Churns—

Tiffin Union, each, 5 gal.	\$3.25; 7 gal., \$3.75; 10 gal., \$4.25.
McDermald Star Barrel Churn, each	6 gal., \$2.60; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal., \$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.

Clamps—

E. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron	25%
Adjustable, Cincinnati	15&10%
Adjustable, Hammers	15@15&5%
Adjustable, Stearn's	30@30&10%
Stearns' Adjustable Cabinet and Corner	30@30&10%
Cabinet, Sargent's	70&10%
Carriage Makers', Sargent's	75@75&5%
Carriage Makers', P. S. & W. Co.	40&10%
Eberhard Mfg. Co.	40&5@40&10%
Warner's	40&10@40&10&5%
Saw Clamps, See Vises, Saw Filers'	
Carpenter's, Cincinnati	25&10%
Barnes' Machinists' Clamps	33&5%

Cleavers, Butchers—

Bradley's	25@30%
L. & I. J. White	20&5%
Beatty's	40@40&5%
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s	40%
P. S. & W.	33&5@33&5&10%
Foster Bros.	30%
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.	40@40&5%

Clips—

Norway, Axle, 1/4 & 5-16	55&5&5%
2d grade Norway Axle, 1/4 & 5-16	65&5%
Superior Axle Clips	60&5&70%
Norway Spring Bar Clips, 5-16	30&5&5%
Wrought Iron Felloe Clips	# 1, 5¢; # 2, 4¢
Steel Felloe Clips	# 1, 5¢; # 2, 4¢
Baker Axle Clips	25%

Cloth and Netting, Wire—

See Wire, &c.

Cockeyes—

Hardware list	60&2%
---------------	-------

Cocks Brass—

Hardware list	60&2%
---------------	-------

Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee.**Collars, Dog—**

Chapman Mfg. Company, new list	40%
Medford Fanc Goods Co.	40&10@50%
Embossed, Gift, Pope & Steven	30&11%
Leather, Pope & Steven's list	40%
Grass, Pope & Steven's list	40%

Combs, Curry—

Fitch's	50&10@50&10&10%
Rubber, per doz.	\$10.00, 25%
American Curry Comb Co.	33&5@40%
Kohler's Magic Oscillating	# doz., \$2.00
Kohler's Humane	# doz., \$1.75

Compasses, Dividers, &c.

Compas, Calipers, Dividers, 70@70&10%	
Gemis & Call Co.'s	
Dividers	65%
Compasses	50&5%
Calipers, Inside or Outside	65%
Calipers, Wing	60%
Calipers, Double	65%
Calipers, Call's Patent Inside	55%
Excelsior	50%
J. Stevens & Co.'s	25&10%
Starrett's	
Spring Calipers and Dividers	25&10%
Lock Calipers and Dividers	25%
Combination Dividers	25%

Coopers' Tools—

See Tools, Coopers'.

Cord—**Sash—**

Common	# 1, 9@10¢
Patent, good quality	# 1, 11@12¢
White Cotton Braided, fair	# 1, 24@25¢
Common Russia Sash	# 1, 12@13¢
Patent Russia Sash	# 1, 13@14¢
Cable Laid Italian Sash	# 1, 10@20¢
India Cable Laid Sash	# 1, 11@12¢
India Lake	
A quality, White, 50¢	25%
A quality, Drab, 55¢	25%
B quality, White, 30¢	10%
B quality, Drab, 35¢	10%
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, White	27¢
Semper Idem, Braided, White	27¢
Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided	26¢
Massachusetts, White	29¢

Samson—

Braided, White Cotton	# 1, 37¢
Braided, Drab Cotton	# 1, 42¢
Braided, Italian Hemp	# 1, 40¢
Braided, Linen	# 1, 56¢
Tate's Solid Braided—	
Hercules, White	# 1, 25¢
Hercules, Drab	# 1, 30¢
Economy Drab	# 1, 27¢
Economy White	# 1, 22¢

Cassan Mills—

Braided, Giant, White	# 1, 30¢, 20%
Braided, Giant, Drab and Fancy	# 1, 35¢, 20%

Braided, Crown White, # 1, 50¢, 50%	
Braided, Crown Drab and Fancy	# 1, 55¢, 50%

Wire Picture—

Braided or Twisted	80&5@80&15%
--------------------	-------------

Corkscrews—See Screws, Cork.**Corn Knives and Cutters—**

See Knives, Corn.

Crackers Nut—

Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.)	40%
Blake's Pattern, # doz.	\$2.00, 10%
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.	50%
Acme	
Japanned, # gro.	\$30, 50%
Nickel Plated, # gro.	\$30, 10%

Cradles—

Grain	50&2@50&5&2%
-------	--------------

Crayons—

White Crayons, # gross	7@8¢
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co.	
Metal Workers', # gross	\$1.75, 25%
Rolling Mill, # gross	2.50, 25%
Railroad, # gross	2.00, 25%
Stencils, # gross, 1.00	1.5%

See also Chalk.

Creamery Pails—See Pails, Creamery.**Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.****Curry Combs—**

See Combs, Curry.

Curtain Pins—

See Pins, Curtain.

Cutters—

Meat—	
Dixon's, # doz.	40&5%
Nos. 1 2 3 4	
\$14.00 \$17.00 \$19.00 \$30.00	
Woodruff's, # doz.	40&5%
Nos. 1 2 3 4	
100 150	
\$15.00 \$18.00	
Hale's Pattern, # doz.	
Nos. 1 2 3 4	
\$27.00 \$33.00 \$45.00	

American—

Nos. 1 2 3 4 B 5	
\$5 \$7 \$10 \$25 \$50 \$80	
Enterprise	10 12 25 32
Nos. 1 2 3 4	
\$3 \$2.50 \$4 \$8 \$15	
Great American Meat Cutter	30@30&5%
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
\$2.00 \$2.75 \$3.00 \$3.50 \$4.00	
Miles' Challenge, # doz.	46&48&10%
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
\$22.00 \$30.00 \$40.00	

Home No. 1, # doz.

\$26.00	55&10%
Draw Cut, each	
Nos. 5 2 6 8	
\$50 \$75 \$80 \$225	20@25%
Beef Shavers (Enterprise)	20%
Beef Giant (P. S. & W. Co.)	20%
Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter	# doz., \$60.00

Slaw and Kraut—

Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.	
Slaw Cutters, 1 Knife, # gross	\$21.00
Slaw Cutters, 2 Knife, # gross	30.00
Kraut Cutters	40%

Tobacco

Champion	20&10&10%
All Iron	# doz., \$4.25
Nashua Lock Co.'s, # doz.	\$18.00, 50&5%
Wilson's	55%
Sargent's	# doz., \$24.00, 55&10%
Acme	# doz., \$20.00, 40%

Washer—

Smith's Pat.	# doz., \$12.00, 20&10&10%
Johnson's	# doz., \$11.00, 33&5%
Penny's	# doz., Pol. \$14, Jap'd, \$16, 55%
Appleton's	# doz., \$16.00, 60&10%
Bonney's	# doz., \$16.00, 30&10%
Cincinnati	25&10%

Dampers, &c.—

Dampers, Buffalo	40&10%
Buffalo Damper Clips	40&10%
Crown Damper	40%
Excelsior Hot Air	50%
Samson, # doz.	\$34.00, 25@25&10%
Fletcher Post Hole Augers, # doz.	\$36.00, 20@20&10%
Eureka Diggers	# doz., \$12.00@13.00
Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, # doz.	\$8.50@9.50

Kohler's Little Giant

Kohler's Hercules	# doz., \$18.00
Kohler's Invincible	# doz., \$14.00
Kohler's New Champion	# doz., \$8.00
Schneider	# doz., \$18.00
Cronk's Post Bars, # doz.	\$80.00, 50&5@50&10%
Gibb's Post Hole Digger	# doz., \$15.00, 50%
Gibb's National	# doz., \$12.00
Gibb's Columbia	# doz., \$13.00
Gibb's Imperial	# doz., \$7.50
Shimer's Hollow Handle	# doz., \$24.00, 50%

Dividers—See Compasses.**Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.****Door Checks—**

See Checks, Door.

Door Springs—

See Springs, Door.

Drawers.

Money, # doz.	\$18@220
Widell's Improved, # doz.	\$15, 50%

Drawing Knives—

See Knives, Drawing.

Drills and Drill Stocks—

Blacksmiths' Self Feeding, each	\$1.75
Blacksmiths' Self Feeding, each	\$7.50, 20%
Breast, P. S. & W.	40&10%
Breast, Wilson's	30&5%
Breast, Millers Falls	each \$3.00, 25%
Breast, Bartholomew's	each \$2.50, 25%
Ratchet, Merrill's	20@20&5%
Ratchet, Ingalls's	25%
Ratchet, Parker's	20@20&5%
Ratchet, Whitely's	20&10%
Ratchet, Weston's	20@20&5%
Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action	20@20&5%
Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis	30%
Whitely's Hand Drill, Plain	\$11.00, 20%
Adjustable, \$12.00	20&10%
Automatic Boring Tools	\$1.75@1.85
Chicopee Automatic Drill	20&10%
Goodell Automatic Drills	40&5%

Twist Drills—

Cleveland	50&10&10%
Diamond, W. & B.	50&10&10%
Graham's Pat. Groove Shank	50&10&10%
Morse	50&10&10%
New Process	50&10&10%
Standard	50&10&10%
Syracuse (Meta list)	50&10%

Drill Bits or Bit Stock

See Augers and Bits.

Drill Chucks—See Chucks.**Dripping Pans—**

See Pans, Dripping.

Drivers, Screw—

Douglas Mfg. Co.	20@20&10%
Disston's	50%
Buck Bros.	30%
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s	
No. 64, Varnished Handles	65&10%
No. 86	70&10%
Sargent & Co.'s	
No. 1, Forged Blade	60&10&10%
Nos. 20, 40 and 60	68&10&10%
P. S. & W.	70%
Knapp & Cowles	
No. 2	60&20@70%
No. 2	60&10&10@70&5%
No. 3	60&5@60&10%
Nos. 4 and 00, Acme and Ideal	60&5&10%
Stearns'	25&10&5%
Gay & Parsons	25&10&5%
Champion	30&33&5%
Clark's Pat.	30@33&5%
Crawford's Adjustable	30%
Ellrich's Socket and Ratchet	25@25&10%
Allard's Spiral, new list	25%
Kob's Common Sense, # doz.	\$6.00

Syracuse Screw Driver Bits

Screw Driver Bits	30@30&5%
Screw Driver Bits, Parr's, # gross	\$3.25
Fray's Hol. H. die Sets, No. 3, \$12.00, 45%	
P. D. & Co.'s All Steel	50%
Cincinnati	25&10%
Brace Screw Drivers	25&10%
Buck Bros. Screw Driver Bits	27&5%
Goodell's Automatic	50%
Mayhew's Black Handle	50%
Mayhew's Monarch	45&10%
C. T. Williamson Wire Novelty Co.	50%

Egg Beaters—See Beaters, Egg**Egg Poachers—**

See Poachers, Egg.

Electric Bell Sets—

See Bells, Electric.

Emery—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour CF.

46 gr.	150 gr.	P. F. F.
1/2 kg, # 1	4¢	5¢
1/2 kg, # 2	4¢	5¢
1/2 kg, # 3	5¢	6¢
10-cans, 10	6¢	7¢
10-cans, less	than 10	10¢

Enameled and Tinned

Ware—See Ware, Hollow

Escutcheon Pins—

See Pins, Escutcheon.

Escutcheons—

Door Lock, Same dis. as Door Locks.

Brass Thread. 60@60&10%

Wood. 25%

Expanded Metal—

List No. 5.

Lathing	10%
Fencing, painted sheets	20%
Netting, Painted Sheets	20%
Door Mats, Galvanized	25%
Window Guards, Paneled	15%
Tree Guards, Paneled	15%

Extractors, Lemon Juice—

See Squeezers, Lemon.

Fasteners, Blind—

Mackrell's, # doz.	\$1.00, 20@20&10%
Van Sand's Screw Pat, \$15 gr.	60&10%
Van Sand's Old Pat, \$15 gr.	55&10%
Austin & Eddy No. 2008	# gr., \$9.00
Security Gravity	# gr., \$9.00
Zimmerman's	50&10%

Halters—

Cover's, Rope, Jute.....	60&10&10&25
Cover's, Rope, 7-16 in. Jute.....	70&25
Cover's, Rope, 1/4 in. Hemp.....	50&25
Cover's, Adj. Rope Halters.....	40&25
Cover's, Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie.....	50&25
Cover's, Jute Horse Ties.....	70&25
Cover's, Jute Cattle Ties.....	70&10&25
Cover's, Adj. Web Halters.....	35&25
Cover's, Saddlery Works Halters.....	33&25
Cover's, Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....	33&25
Cover's, Saddlery Works Handy Web Halters.....	33&25

Hammers—**Handled Hammers—**

Maydole's, list Dec. 1, '85.....	25&10&35
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50&10
Humason & Beckley.....	50&10
Atha Tool Co.....	50&10
Verree.....	40&10
C. Hammond & Son.....	40&10
Fayette R. Plumb.....	40&10
Artisan's, Chisel, A. E. Nail.....	40&10
Regular Y. & P. A. E. Nail.....	50
Horseshoe Turning Hammers.....	50
Other Hammers.....	50&10
Cheney's Claw.....	50&10
Cheney's Machinist's & Riveting.....	50&25
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, \$1.25, 1.50 & 1.75.....	40&10
Nelson Tool Works.....	40&10
Warner & Nobles, new list.....	25&10
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....	35&40
Sargent's.....	40&40

Heavy Hammers and Sledges—

3 lb and under.....	40
3 to 5 lb.....	75&10&75&10
5 to 10 lb.....	85
Over 10 lb.....	80
Wilkinson's Smiths.....	10&11

Handcuffs and Leg Irons

—See Police Goods.

Handles—**Cross-Cut Saw Handles—**

Atkins, new list.....	40
Champion.....	15
gly's Perfection.....	7 doz., \$3.00

Iron, Wrought or Cast—

Door or Thumb.....	0
Per doz.....	\$0.90 1.00 1.08 1.35 1.50
Roggin's Latches.....	70&10&10
Bronze Iron Drop Latches.....	70&10
Jap'd Store Door Latches.....	1.02
Plate, \$1.10; no pat., \$0.88.....	10&10
Barn Door, 7 doz \$1.40.....	10&10
Chest and Lifting.....	70&70&10

Wood—

Saw and Plane.....	40&10&50
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....	40&40&5
Bradawl.....	32
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....	50
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....	50
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd.....	50
J. B. Smith & Co's Pat File.....	60
File, assorted.....	50
Auger, assorted.....	50
Auger, large.....	70
Pat. Auger, Ives.....	30&10
Pat. Auger, Douglas.....	30
Pat. Auger, Swan's.....	30
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....	60&60&10

Hangers—

Barn door, old patterns.....	70&70&5
Barn Door, New England.....	70&70&5
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....	55
Orleans Steel.....	55
Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....	55
Champion.....	60&10
Climax Anti-Friction.....	55
Zenith for Wood Track.....	55
Victor, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$18.50; No. 3, \$18.00.....	50&25
Kidder's.....	50&50&10
Boas.....	60&10&60&10&25
Best Anti-Friction.....	60&10&60&10&25
Duplex (Wood Track).....	60&10&25
Terry's Modern.....	50&10&60&10&25
Terry's Ideal.....	50&10&60&10&25
Terry's Solid.....	50&10&60
Terry's Shield.....	50&10&60
Terry's Wrought Single Strap.....	50&10
Cronk's Patent Steel Cored.....	50&10
Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....	30&80&10
Richards.....	50&60&25
Ward's New Standard.....	50&60&25
Lane's Standard.....	50&60&25
Lane's Parlor.....	40
Warner's Pat.....	20&10&10
Stearns' Anti-Friction.....	25&10&10
Stearns' Challenge.....	25&10&10
Cincinnati Nos. 1, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50; 4, \$2.50.....	20&10
Paragon, Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8.....	20&10
Crecent.....	60&60&10
Nickel Steel, Nos. 0, \$25; 1, \$20; 2, \$15.....	30&10
Chicago Anti-Friction.....	40&10&40&10&25
Star.....	60
Barry.....	50&10&80
Interstate.....	40&40&10
Pendulum, Payson's.....	40
Moody.....	45
Economy, \$6.00.....	50&10
Perfection.....	50&10
Lundy Steel Parlor.....	40
Matchless.....	50&10
Moore's Elevator.....	33
Moore's Baggage Car Door.....	33
Moore's Railroad.....	55

Harness Snaps—See Snaps.**Hatchets—**

American Axe and Tool Co.....	40 & 10
Blood's.....	50&5
Hunt's.....	50&5
Hurd's.....	50&5
Mann's.....	50&5
Peck's.....	50&5
Underhill's.....	50&5
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50&5
Fayette R. Plumb.....	50&5
C. Hammond & Son.....	50&5
Kelly's.....	50&5
Sargent's & Co.....	50&5
P. S. & W. Co.....	50&5
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.....	50&5
Collins.....	50&5
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....	50&5

Hay and Straw Knives—

See Knives.

Hinges—**Blind Hinges—**

Parker.....	75&25
Huffer.....	50
Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 40 and 60.....	80&80&5
Clark's Mortise Gravity.....	50
Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 75&10	75&10
Reading's Gravity.....	75&10&75&10&25
Shepard's.....	75&10
Noiseless.....	75&10
Nagars.....	80
Buffalo.....	80
Clark's Genuine Pattern.....	80
O. S., Lull & Porter.....	75&10
Acme, Lull & Porter.....	75
Queen City Reversible.....	70&10&65
Clark's, Lull & Porter, Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, 75&10	75&10
North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 2, for Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick, \$11.50.....	10

Gate Hinges—

Western.....	40
Y. E.....	40
Reverie.....	40
Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3.....	40
N. Y. State.....	40
Automatic.....	40
Shepard's.....	40

Spring Hinges—

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....	40
Union Spring Hinge Co's list, March, 1886.....	20
Barker's Double Acting.....	25
Union Mfg. Co.....	25
Bommer's.....	30
Buckman's.....	15
Chicago.....	20
Bardsley's Patent Checking.....	15
Acme.....	30
U. S.....	25
Empire and Crown.....	20
Hero and Monarch.....	55
American, Gem and Star.....	20
Royal.....	60
Reliable.....	60
Champion.....	60
No. 10 Matchless.....	60
No. 25 Unbreakable.....	60
J. C. C. Covered.....	30
Samson.....	30
Devore, No. 1.....	30
Rex.....	30
Reproof.....	30
New Idea Nos. 1 and 10.....	30
New Idea Dbl. Acting.....	45
Steel No. 3.....	30
Stearns' Noiseless Floor Hinge.....	30

Wrought Iron Hinges—

List February 14, 1891.....	50&10&50&10&25
Strap and T.....	50&10&25
Orrugated Strap and T.....	50&10&25
Screw Hook and Eye.....	30
Strap.....	30
Screw Hook and Eye.....	30
Roller Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34.....	50&10
Roller Blind Hinges, Nos. 232 and 234.....	55&10
Roller Plate.....	70&10
Roller Raised.....	70&10
Plate Hinges, 8, 10 and 12 in.....	50
"Providence" 1, over 12 in.....	45

Hoes—**Eye—**

D. & H. Scovill.....	30
Lane's Crescent, Planter's Pattern.....	45&5
Lane's Border Blade, Scovill Pattern.....	30
Maynard, S. & O. Pat.....	45&5
Sandusky Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	60&10
Am. Axe and Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	10&10
Chattanooga Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	60&10
Grub.....	60&10
Garden, Mortar, &c.....	70&70&5&25
Planter's, Cotton, &c.....	70&70&5&25
Warren Hoe.....	60&60&25
Magic.....	70&70&5&25

Hog Rings and Ringers—

See Rings and Ringers.

Hoisting Apparatus—

See Machines, Hoisting.

Hollow-Ware—

See Ware, Hollow.

Holders—**Bag—**

Sprengle's Pat.....	40
Extension.....	40
Barber's.....	40
Tres.....	40
Diagonal.....	40
Angular.....	40

Bit—

Barber's.....	40
Tres.....	40
Diagonal.....	40
Angular.....	40

File and Tool—

Balz Pat.....	40
Nicholson File Holders.....	20

Sash—

Motley's Adj. Sash, Medium Size.....	40
Warren.....	40

Hooks—**Cast Iron—**

Bird Cage, Sargent's list.....	60&10&10
Bird Cage, Reading.....	60&10&10
Clothes Line, Sargent's list.....	60&10&10

Clothes Line, Reading list.

60&10&60&10&10	60&10&60&10&10
Ceiling, Sargent's list.....	55&10&10
Harness, Reading list.....	55&10&10
Coat and Hat, Sargent's list.....	55&10&60&10
Coat and Hat, Reading.....	50&10&60&10&10

Wrought Iron—

Cotton.....	70
Cotton Pat. (N. Y. Mallet and Handle) Wks.....	30
Tassel and Picture, T. & S. Mfg. Co.....	50
Wrought Staples, Hooks, &c.....	50

Wire—

Wire Coat and Hat, Gem, list April, 1889.....	60&60&10
Wire Coat and Hat, Miles, list April, 1889.....	50&50&10
Indestructible Coat and Hat.....	45&45&5
Wire Coat and Hat, Standard.....	60&60&10
Handy Hat and Coat.....	50&10&60
Steady Ceiling Hook.....	50&10&60
Belt.....	80&15&30&20
Atlas, Coat and Hat.....	65
Williamson's Bird Cage Hooks, list April, 1892.....	40

Miscellaneous—

Grass, No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.10; No. 4, \$2.25.....	25
Nolin's Grass.....	25
Bush.....	55
Whitney's Patent.....	55
Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron.....	70&70&10
Hooks and Eyes—Brass.....	60&10&10
Fish Hooks, American.....	50
Bench Hooks—See Bench Stops.....	50

Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse**Horse Shoes—**

See Shoes, Horse.

Hose, Rubber—

Competition.....	75&75&10&5
Standard.....	60&10&10&70&10
Extra.....	60&60&10
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Para.....	25&5
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Extra.....	40&40&5
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Dundee.....	50&10&60
Huskers—	
Blair's Adjustable.....	70
Blair's Adjustable Clipper.....	70
Hubbard's Solid Steel.....	45

Indurated Fiber Ware—

See Ware, Indurated Fiber.

Irons.**Sad—**

From 4 to 10, at factory.....	20
Self-Heating.....	20
Self-Heating Tailors.....	20
Enterprise Irons, list Jan. 17, 1893.....	30
Enterprise Star Irons, list Jan. 17, '93.....	30
Crown.....	60&10&60&10&5
Ideal Irons, new list.....	50&10&50&10&10
Salamander Irons.....	25
B. B. Sad Irons.....	30
Chinese Laundry (N. E. Butt Co.).....	15
New England.....	50
Mahony's Troy Pol. Irons.....	25
Sensible, list Jan. 91.....	50&10&5
Sensible Tailor's Irons.....	33
National Self-Heating.....	30

Soldering—

Soldering Coppers.....	10
Cover's Adjustable, list Jan. 1, 1886.....	35
Tinker's Dread.....	15

Pinking—

Pinking Irons.....	20
--------------------	----

Jack Screws—See Screws.**Jacks, Wagon—**

Daisy.....	33
Victor.....	33
Lockport.....	40

Kettles—

Brass, Spun, Plain, list Jan. 1, '91.....	25
Brass, Spun, Pld. W. M. list Jan. 1, '91.....	20
Stamped Brass Kettles.....	21
Enameled and Tea—See Ware, Hollow.....	21

Keys—

Lock, Ass'n list Dec. 30, 1886.....	65&10&70
Eye, Cabinet, &c.....	35
Hotchkiss' Brass Blanks.....	40
Hotchkiss' Copper and Tinned.....	40
Hotchkiss' Pad. and Cab.....	35
Wollensak Tinned.....	50&10

Knife Sharpeners—

See Sharpeners, Knife.

Knives—

Butcher, Shoe, &c.....	
Wilson's Butcher Knives, list Dec 8, 1890.....	25
Ames' Butcher Knives.....	25
Foster Bros. Butcher, &c.....	40
Jordan's A. A. Butchers', list.....	40
Nichols' Butcher Knives.....	40&10
W. W. Wilson, Butcher, 6 in., \$2.00; 7 in., \$2.70; 8 in., \$3.80, &c.....	20
Ames' Bread Knives.....	20
Moran's Shoe and Bread.....	20
Hay and Straw—See Hay Knives.....	20
Table and Pocket—See Cutlery.....	20

Corn—

Bradley's.....	10
Wadsworth's.....	25

Drawing—

Witherby.....	75
P. S. & W.....	75
Mix.....	75
New Haven.....	75
Merrill.....	75
Douglas.....	75
Watrous.....	75

L. & I. J. White.....

Adjustable Handle.....	25@83
Wilkinson's Folding.....	25@25

Britten, Graham & Mathes, list Jan. 1890.	60&10&10%
Plate.	38&42%
Barnes Mfg. Co.	40&40&10%
Yale.	net prices
Delta Flat Key.	30%
Bomer's Night Latches.	15%
Brooklyn Latches.	50&10%
Warner's Burglar Proof. # doz.	\$3.00, 50%

Padlocks—

List June 10, 1891.	50&2%
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., old list.	50&2%
Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s.	net prices
Barker.	40%
Eureka, Eagle Lock Co.	40&2%
Bomer's Nos. 0 to 91.	30%
Bomer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 505.	15%
A. E. Deitz.	40%
Champion Padlocks.	40%
Hutchinson.	30%
Star.	30%
Horseshoe.	# doz \$9.50 to \$10.10
Barnes Mfg. Co.	40&40&10%
Noek's.	30%
Scandinavian.	60&40%
K. T. Frahm's Keystone Scandinavian.	
Nos. 1120, 130 and 140.	90&10%
Other Nos.	65%
Ames Sword Co. up to No. 150.	40%
Ames Sword Co. above No. 150.	50%
Slaymaker, Barry & Co.	
No. 1010 line.	90&5%
No. 41 line.	50&5%
No. 61 line.	60&5%
No. 21 line.	75&10%

Sash, &c.—

Clark's No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$3 gr.	33&4%
Ferguson's.	33&4%
Victor.	60&10&2%
Walker's.	10%
Attwell Mfg. Co.	25&33&4%
Reading.	60&10&60&10&10%
Hammond's Model.	60&60&10%
Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and Br'ed.	# gr \$4.00
Common Sense, Nickel Plated.	# gr \$10.00
Universal.	30%
Kempshall's Gravity.	60%
Kempshall's Model.	60&60&10%
Corbin's Dalsey, list Feb. 15, 1886.	70%
Fayson's Perfect.	60&10&10%
Huginin's Sash Balances.	25&5&2%
Huginin's New Sash Locks.	25&5&2%
Ives Patent.	60&10&5&60&10&10%
Flash (Liesche's pat.). No. 100, # gr, \$3.	
No. 105, # gr, \$3.	
Davis, Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co.	60%
Champion Safety list January, 1893.	70&5%
Security.	70%
Giant, list Jan., 1892.	70&5%
Woolcott's.	60&10&5%
Monarch.	50%

Lumber Tools—

See Tools, Lumber.

Lustro—

Four-ounce bottles.	# doz, \$1.75; # gross.
	\$17.00

Machines.**Boring—**

Without Augers. Upright. Angular.	
Douglas.	\$5.50 \$6.75.
Well's, Rice's Pat.	5.50 6.75, 40&10&10%
Jennings'.	6.50 6.75, 45&45&10%
Other Machines.	2.35 2.75.
Phillips' Patent with Augur.	7.00 7.50.
Miller's Falls.	7.50.

Fluting—

Knox, 4 1/2 inch Rolls.	\$3.25 each
Knox, 6 inch Rolls.	\$3.60 each
Eagle, 3 1/2 inch Rolls.	\$2.15.
Eagle, 5 1/2 inch Rolls.	\$2.85.
Crown, 4 1/2 in., \$3.50; 6 in., \$4.00; 8 in., \$5.00 each.	
Crown Jewel, 6 in.	\$3.50 each, 35%
American, 5 in. \$3.00; 6 in. \$3.40; 7 in. \$4.50 each.	
Domestic Fluter.	each, \$1.50
Gonesta Hand Fluter, White Metal.	# doz \$12, 25%
Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00.	
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 85, per doz.	\$15.50.
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 110, # doz.	\$11.00.
Shepard Hand Fluter No. 95, # doz.	\$8.00.
Combined Fluter and Sad Iron.	# doz \$15.00.

Holisting—

Moore's Hand Holst, with Lock Brake.	20%
Moore's Anti-Friction Differential Pulley Block.	20%
Energy's Mfg. Co.'s.	20%
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks.	25%

Washing—

Anthony Wayne, # doz, No. 1, #42; No. 2, #38; No. 3, #42.	
Wayne American.	# doz \$38.00
Western Star # doz, No. 2, #36; No. 3, #30.	
Wellsell.	# doz \$54.00
Fair and Square.	# doz \$42.00

Mallets—

Hickory.	20&10&20&10&10%
Lignum vitae.	20&10&20&10&10%
B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V.	30&30&10

Mattocks—Regular list.

	60&10&60&10&5%
--	----------------

Measures—

Standard Fiberware, No. 1, peck # dozen, \$3.50; 1/4 peck, \$3.00.	
--	--

Meat Cutters—

See Cutters, Meat.

Menders, Harness—

Per doz.	\$2.00
----------	--------

Milk Cans—See Cans, Milk.**Mills—**

Box and Side, list Jan. 1, 1888.	60&60&10%
Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount.	
American, Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, 1893.	20%
The Swift, Lane Bros.	30%
Waddell's New Box Mills, Ideal Brand, New List.	60%

Mincing Knives—

See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Gates—

See Gates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—

See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—

Best Machines: 10-in., \$4; 12-in., \$4.50; 14-in., \$5; 16 in., \$5.50; 18-in., \$6	
Low-Grade Machines:	
10-in., \$3; 12-in., \$3.25 14-in., \$3.50 each	

Muzzles—

Safety.	# doz, \$3.00, 25%
---------	--------------------

Nails.—

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.
Wire Nails, Papered.
Association list, May 1, '92. 80&10&10&5%
Tack Mfrs.' list. 70&5&70&10%
Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsters', &c. See Tacks.

Horse—

Nos. 6 7 8 9 10	
American.	84 84 84 84 84 net
Ausable.	28 26 25 24 23 40&10&2%
Clinton, Fin.	19 17 16 15 14 30&10%
Essex.	28 26 25 24 23 40&10&5%
Lyra.	19 17 16 15 14 40&10%
Snowden.	19 17 16 15 14 40&10%
Vulcan.	23 21 20 19 18 25%
Northwestern.	25 23 22 21 20 25&25&5%
A. C.	25 23 22 21 20 25&10&33&4&5%
C. B. K.	25 23 22 21 20 33&33&10%
Maud S.	25 23 22 21 20 40&10&5%
Champlain.	28 26 25 24 23 40&5&5&2%
Saranac.	23 21 20 19 18 40&10%
Champion.	25 23 22 21 20 10&10&10%
Capewell.	19 17 16 15 14 10&5%
Anchor.	23 21 20 19 18 35%
Western.	23 21 20 19 18 50%
Empire Bronzed.	13&14 50%

Picture—

Brass Head, Sargent's list.	60&60&10%
Brass Head, Combination list.	60&10%
Porcelain Head, Sargent's list.	50&10&10%
Porcelain Head, Combination list.	40&10%
Niles' Patent.	40%

Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nail.**Nail Sets—See Sets, Nail.****Nut Crackers—**

See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.

Hot Pressed.	Square Hex.
Cold Punched.	5.80 6.50 off list
In packages of 100 lb, add 1-10¢ # lb, net; in packages less than 100 lb, add 1/4¢ # lb, net.	

Okum—

Best or Government. # 6 6 1/2 7 1/2
U. S. Navy. # 6 6 1/2 7 1/2
Navy. # 6 6 1/2 7 1/2

Oil Tanks—See Tanks, Oil.**Oilers—**

Zinc and Tin.	85&10&70&5%
Brass and Copper.	50&10&50&10&5%
Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40 # doz.	
Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list.	10&10&5%
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc.	60&10&10%
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass.	60%
Olmead's Tin and Zinc.	60%
Olmead's Brass and Copper.	50%
Broughton's Zinc.	50%
Broughton's Brass.	50%
Steel, Draper & Williams.	50%

Openers, Can—

Messenger's Comet.	# doz \$3.00, 25%
American.	# gross \$2.75, \$5.00
Duplex.	# doz \$5, \$15, 20%
Lyman's.	# doz \$3.75, 20%
No. 4, French.	# doz \$2.25, 55&60%
No. 5, Iron Handle.	# gr \$6.00, 45&60%
Eureka.	# doz \$2.50, 10%
Sardine Scissors.	# doz \$2.75, 20%
Star.	# doz \$2.75
Sprague, No. 1, \$2.00; 2, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50.	
Excelsior, No. 1, \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50.	40%
World's Best # gross, No. 1, \$12.00; No. 2, \$24.00; No. 3, \$36.00.	50&10%
Universal, # doz \$3.00.	55&65%
Domestic, # doz \$2.00.	45%
Champion, # doz \$2.00.	50%

Packing, Steam—**Rubber—**

Standard.	70&70&10%
Extra.	60&60&8%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Standard.	60%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire.	60%
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander.	25%
Jenkins' Standard, # 80¢.	25&25&5%

Miscellaneous—

American Packing.	10¢ 11¢ # lb
India Packing.	13¢ 14¢ # lb
Italian Packing.	13¢ 14¢ # lb
Cotton Packing.	15¢ 17¢ # lb
Jute.	7¢ 8¢ # lb

Pails—

S. S. & Co. 18-qt., \$7.00; 20-qt., \$7.25	
per doz.	\$ 5

Creamery—

Quarts 10 12 14	
Hill's Light Weight, # doz.	\$2.75 3.00 3.25
Helwig's Heavy Weight, # dz.	3.00 3.25 3.75
Sidney Shepard & Co.	2.50 2.75 3.00
Iron Clad.	2.50 2.75 3.00
Fire Buckets.	2.75 3.25 3.50
Buckets—See Well Buckets.	

Indurated Fiber Ware—25%

Star Pails, 12 qt.	# doz \$4.20
Milk, 14 qt.	# doz \$5.40
Stable, 14 qt.	# doz \$6.00
Fire Pails, deep.	# doz \$4.80
Fire Pails, round bottom.	# doz \$5.40

Standard Fiber Ware—

Water Pails, 12 qt.	# doz \$3.00
Dairy Pails, 14 qt.	# doz 4.00
Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt.	# doz 4.00
Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt.	# doz 4.50
Sugar Pails.	5.50 6.00
Horse Pails.	4.50
Buggy Pails.	3.50
Slop Jars (bowl trap).	7.50 8.50
Chamber Pails, 14 qt.	6.00 7.00

Pans—**Dripping—**

Small sizes.	# 5 1/2¢
Large sizes.	# 5¢
Silver & Co. (Covered).	40%

Fry—

Standard List:	
No. 0 1 2 3 4	
# doz, \$3.00 \$3.75 \$4.25 4.75 \$5.25	
No. 5 6 7 8 9	
# doz, \$6.00 \$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00 \$10.00	
Polished, regular goods.	75&75&10%
Aome Fry Pans.	60&4%

Dust—

Steel Edge, No. 1.	# doz \$1.75
--------------------	--------------

Roasting and Baking—

Columbia, S. S. & Co. Nos. 10, \$2; 20, \$2.50; 30, \$2.50 each.	60&10%
--	--------

Paper and Cloth—**Sand and Emery—**

List April 19, 1886.	50&10&50&10&10%
Sibley's Emery and Crocus Cloth.	30%

Parers—**Apple—**

Advance.	# doz \$4.75
Baldwin.	# doz 5.25
Bonzanza.	each 5.00
Daisy.	# doz 4.00
Dandy.	each 7.50
Edgemoor.	each 4.25
Eureka, 1888.	each 13.00
Favorite Bay State.	# doz 12.00
Favorite.	# doz 5.00
Gold Medal.	# doz 4.00
Ideal.	# doz 4.00
Improved Bay State.	# doz 27.00 to \$30.00
Little Star.	# doz 4.50
Monarch.	# doz 13.50
New Lightning.	# doz 5.50
Oriole.	# doz 4.00
Penn.	# doz 4.00
Perfection.	# doz 4.00
Polmona.	# doz 4.00
Rock Table.	# doz 4.00
Turn Table.	# doz 4.50
Victor.	# doz 13.50
Waverly.	# doz 4.00
White Mountain.	# doz 4.00
72.	# doz 4.25
78.	# doz 7.00

Potato—

White Mountain.	# doz \$4.50
Antrim Combination.	# doz \$5.50
Hosier.	# doz \$3.50
Saratoga.	# doz \$5.50

Pencils

Faber's Round Gilt.	high list 50¢
Faber's Round Gilt.	# gr \$5.25
Dixon's Lead.	# gr \$4.50
Dixon's Lumber.	# gr \$6.75
Dixon's Carpenters.	10%

Pencils, Soapstone—

See Crayons.

Pickers, Fruit—

Prize Fruit Pickers.	50%
----------------------	-----

Picks—

Railroad or Adze Eye, 5 to 6, \$12.00; 6 to 7, \$13.00.	60&10&60&10&10%
---	-----------------

Picture Nails—

See Nails, Picture.

Pinking Irons—

See Irons, Pinking.

Pins—

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.	60&10%
Sargent & Co.'s, \$17 and \$18.	60&10%
Peck, Stow & W. Co.	50&10&50&10&5%

Curtain—

Silvered Glass.	net
White Enamel.	net

Escutcheon—

Iron, list Nov. 11, 1885.	60&10&50&10&5%
Brass.	60&60&5%

Pipe, Wrought Iron—

14 and under, Plain.	57¢ 10%
14 and under, Galv.	50¢ 10%
12 and over, Plain.	67¢ 10%
12 and over, Galv.	67¢ 10%
Bolter Tubes, list Oct. 24, 1892.	65¢ 10%
Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892.	52¢ 10%
Inserted Joints Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892.	47¢ 10%
Steel Boiler Tubes.	27¢

Presses—**Fruit and Jelly—**

Enterprise Mfg. Co.	25%
Head.	\$4.50
Shepard's Queen City	40%
Silver & Co.	doz \$2.76

Pruning Hooks and Shears—See Shears.**Pullers Nail—**

Seranton	doz., \$18.00, 38%
Curtis Hammer	doz., \$9.00
Giant, No. 1	doz., \$18.00, 10%
Giant, No. 2	doz., \$15.00, 10%
Pelican	doz., \$9.00, 25%
Each	\$2.00, net
Belipse	doz., \$2.00, net
Economy	doz., \$6.00

Pulleys—

Hot House, Awning, &c.	60% @ 70%
Japanned Screw	60% @ 10%
Brass Screw	60% @ 10%
Japanned Side	60% @ 10%
Japanned Cloth	60% @ 10%
Hay Fork, Solid Eye, 4.00	Swivel
Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid	50%
Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent	50%
Hushed	20%
Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron	20%
Hay Fork, Self-Lubricating	40%
Hay Fork, Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in.	40%
Wheel, doz., \$12.00	45%
Shade Rack	45%
Tackle Blocks—See Blocks.	
Shepard's Niagara, No. 25	doz 23% net
Each (Auger Mortise)	60%
Common Sense	60%
Empire	60%
Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15	30% less 1% doz net.
Star	doz net.
On bbl. lots extra 5%.	
Ideal, Nos. 25 and 55	doz. 22% net.

Pumps—

Cistern, Best Makers	60% @ 60% & 10%
Pitcher Spout, Best Makers	60% @ 60% & 10%
Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds	75% @ 75% & 10%

Punches—

Saddler's or Drive, good	doz., 60% @ 55%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive	50% @ 55%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring Steel Socket	55%
Spring, good quality	doz., \$2.50 @ \$2.60
Spring, Leach's Pat.	15%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring	50% @ 55%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Check	55%
Solid Timmers, P., S. & W. Co.	doz., \$1.44
Timmers' Hollow Punches, P., S. & W. Co.	20% @ 25%
Rice Hand Punches	15%
Avery's Revolving	40%
Very's Sawset and Punch—See Sawset	
Niagara Hollow Punches	20% @ 25%
Niagara Solid Punches	55%

Rail—

Sliding Door, Wrt Brass	doz., 35% @ 40%
Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron	ft., 7%
Sliding Door, Iron, Painted	ft., 4%, 4%
Barn Door, Light, in.	ft., 4%
Per 100 feet	\$2.00 2.50 3.10, 10%
B. D. for N. E. Hangers	
Small, Med. Large	
Per 100 feet	\$3.15 2.70 3.25 Net
Tarbox Steel Rail, 7 ft. foot	ft., 4%
Victor Track Rail, 7 ft. foot	ft., 4%
Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail	ft., 4%
foot	\$4.00 @ \$4.10
Lundy Parlor Door, Planed Edge	ft., 7%
Moore's Steel Rail	25% @ 10%
Woody Steel Rail	ft., 5%

Rakes—

Cast Steel, Association G'ds	70% @ 70% & 52%
Cast Steel, outside G'ds	70% @ 70% & 52%
Malleable	70% @ 70% & 52%
Gibbs' Lawn Rake	doz., \$4.90
Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake	doz., \$2.75
Gibbs' Aome Lawn Rake	doz., \$4.75
Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake	doz., \$3.90
Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1	doz., \$4.90
doz., \$4.90	doz. 2, 3, 40
Onelda Lawn Rake	doz., \$6.00
Fort Madison Prize Bow Brace and	Feetless
Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake	doz., \$6.00

Razors—

J. R. Torrey Razor Co.	20%
Wostenholm and Butcher, \$10 to 2	10%
Jordan's A.A.1 new list	Net
Jordan's Old Faithful, new list	Net
Galvanic	doz., \$15.00
Electric Cutlery Co.	Net
Campbell Cutlery Co.	50%

Razor Stropps—

See Stropps, Razor.

Rings and Ringers—**Bull Rings—**

Union Nut Co.	55%
Sargent's	75% @ 10%
Hotchkiss' low list	30%
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s	70% @ 10%
Pick, Stow & W. Co.'s	50% @ 60% & 10%
Elrich Edw. Co., White Metal, low list	50% @ 50% & 10%

Hog—

Top of the Hill Rings	doz \$2.00
Top of the Hill Rings	doz \$1.25
Hill's Improved Ringers	doz \$1.25
Hill's Old Style Ringers	doz \$1.12
Hill's Tongs	doz \$3.00
Hill's Rings	doz bxs \$1.00
Perfect Rings	doz bxs \$1.50
Perfect Rings	doz \$2.15 @ \$2.25
Blair's Hog Ringers	doz \$2.00
Blair's Hog Ringers	doz \$0.90 @ \$1.00
Champion Ringers	doz \$2.00
Champion Ringers, Double	doz \$2.25
Brown's Ringers	doz \$2.00
Brown's Ringers	doz \$1.15 @ \$1.25
Electric Hog Ringers	doz \$2.00
Electric Hog Ringers	doz \$2.00
Major Ringers	doz \$1.25
Major Ringers	doz \$2.00

Rivets and Burrs—

Norway Iron	Nov. 17, '87, 60% @ 10%
Second quality	70%
Copper	60% @ 60% & 10%
Coppered Iron, Bettina Brand	60% @ 5%

Rivet Sets—See Sets.**Roasting and Baking Pans—See Pans, Roasting and Baking.****Rods—**

Star, Brass	25% @ 30%
Star, Black Walnut	doz \$4.00

Rollers—

Barn Door, Sargent's list	60% @ 10% & 10%
Acme Moore's Anti-Friction	55%
Union Barn Door Roller	70%
Thompson Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Rollers	30%

Rope—

The following prices are f.o.b., New York or factory, and are shaded 1/4% on large lots; terms, 1/4% for cash.	
Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger	doz 9%
Manila, 1/4 and 5-16 in.	doz 10%
Manila, Tarred Rope	doz 9%
Manila, Hay Rope	doz 9%
Sisal, 7-16 inch and larger	doz 8%
Sisal, 1/4 and 5-16 in.	doz 8%
Sisal, Hay Rope	doz 7%
Sisal, Tarred Rope	doz 7%
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn	doz 7%
New Zealand, 7-16 in. & larger	doz 7%
New Zealand, 1/4 and 5-16 in.	doz 7%
New Zealand, Hay Rope	doz 7%
New Zealand, Tarred Rope	doz 6%
Cotton Rope	doz 13% @ 10%
Jute Rope	doz 9% @ 7%

Wire—

List February, 1892. All kinds	45%
--------------------------------	-----

Rules—

Boxwood	80% @ 10% & 10%
Ivory	60% @ 10%
Starrett's Steel Rules and Straight	Edges 25% @ 10%

Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.**Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—**

See Paper and Cloth.

Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.**Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—**

See Weights, Sash.

Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.**Saws—**

Disston's Circular	45% @ 45% & 5%
Disston's Cross Cut, list Jan. 1, '93	40% @ 10%
Disston's Hand	25%
Woodrough & McFarlin	
Hand, Panel and Rip	25% @ 10%
Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893	45% @ 10%
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.	
Hand, Panel and Rip	30% @ 10%
Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893	45% @ 10%
Atkins' Circular	50% @ 10%
Atkins' Cross Cuts, new list	40%
Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag	50% @ 10%
Atkins' One-Man Saw	40%
Atkins' Wood Saws	40%
Peace Circular and Mill	45% @ 45% & 5%
Peace Hand Panel and Rip	25% @ 25% & 5%
Peace Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93	45% @ 10%
Richardson's Circular and Mill	45% @ 45% & 5%
Richardson's X Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93	45% @ 10%
Richardson's Hand, &c	25% @ 25% & 5%
C. E. Jennings & Co.'s brand	25%

Hack Saws—

Griffin's, complete	40% @ 10% & 50%
Griffin's Hack Saw Blades	40% @ 10% & 50%
Star Hack Saws and Blades	25%
Eureka and Crescent	25%

Scroll—

Lester, complete, \$10.00	25%
Rogers, complete, \$4.00	25%
Barnes' Builders' and Cab Makers	\$15.25
Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades	35%

Saw Frames—

See Frames, Saw.

Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.**Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Scales—**

Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality	doz \$18.00 @ \$19.00
Hatch, Tea, No. 161	doz \$6.50 @ \$7.00
Union Platform, Plain	\$2.10 @ 2.20
Union Platform, Striped	\$2.40 @ 2.50
Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales	50%
Chatillon's Eureka	25%
Chatillon's Favorite	40%
Family Turnbills	30% @ 30% & 10%
Riehl Bros' Platform	40%

Scale Beams—

See Beams, Scale.

Scissors, Fluting..... 45%**Scrapers—**

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.)	\$8.00
Box, 1 Handle	doz \$2.25 @ \$2.50
Box, 2 Handle	doz \$3.00 @ \$3.25
Dedance Box and Ship	20% @ 10%
Foot	50% @ 10% & 80%
Ship, Common	doz \$3.50 net
Ship, R. I. Tool Co.	10%

Screen Window and Door

Frames—See Frames

Screw Drivers—

See Drivers, Screw.

Screws—**Bench and Hand—**

Bench, Iron	55% @ 10% & 55% @ 10% & 10%
Bench, Wood, Beech	doz \$2.25
Bench, Wood, Hickory	20% @ 10%
Hand, Wood	25% @ 10% & 25% @ 10% & 25%
Hand, Grand Rapids, list	35%
Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—	
Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890	80% @ 80% & 10%
Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890	80% @ 80% & 10%
Hand Rail, Sargent's	70% @ 10%
Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co.	70% @ 10% & 75%
Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co.	75%

Jack Screws—

Jack Screws, Millers Falls list	50% @ 50% & 10%
Jack Screws, P., S. & W.	35%
Jack Screws, Sargent	70%
Jack Screws, Stearns	40% @ 40% & 10%

Cork—

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.	40% @ 10% & 50%
Williamson's	33% @ 33% & 45%
Detroit Cork Screw Co.	33%

Machine—

Flat Head Iron	65%
Round Head Iron	60%

Wood—

List January 1, 1891.	
Flat Head Iron	70%
Round Head Iron	65%
Flat Head Brass	70%
Round Head Brass	65%
Flat Head Bronze	70%
Round Head, Bronze	65%
Rogers' Drive Screws	82%

Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.**Scythes—**

Grain	40% @ 40% & 10%
Grass	40% @ 10% & 50%

Scythe Snaths—

See Snaths, Scythe.

Sets—

Alken's Sets, Awls and Tools	60% @ 60% & 5%
Fray's Adj. Tool Hdl., Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18; 3, \$12; 4, \$9	45%
Millers Falls Acj. Tool Hdl.	
Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18	25%
Henry's Combination Haft.	doz \$6.50
Stanley's Excelsior	
No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$5.50	30% @ 10%
Common Brad Sets	
No. 42, \$10.50; No. 43, \$12.50	70% @ 10% & 5%

Nail—

Square	gr. \$4.00 @ \$4.25
Round	gr. \$3.25
Back Bros	27%
Cannon's Diamond Point	gr. \$12, 20%

Rivet—

Regular list	70%
--------------	-----

Saw—

Stillman's Genuine	doz \$5.00 @ 7.75, 40% @ 5%
Stillman's Pattern, Hand	doz \$3.25
Cross Cut, \$5.25	55%
Common Lever	doz \$2.00, 45% @ 50%
Morrill's No. 1, \$14.00	40% @ 20%
No. 11, \$15.50	40% @ 20%
Nos. 3 and 4, Cross Cut, \$22.50	40% @ 20%
No. 6, Mill, \$30.00	40% @ 20%
Leach's No. 0, \$8.00; No. 1, \$15.15	15% @ 20%
Nash's	20% @ 10% & 20% @ 10% & 10%
Hammer, Hotchkiss	\$5.50, 10%
Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat.	45%
Bemis & Call Spring Hammer	30% @ 5%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate	20%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut	13.00, 50% @ 10% & 60%
Alken's Imitation	\$7.00, 55% @ 5%
Haken's Pat. Lever	20%
Disston's Star	25%
Leopold	40% @ 10% & 50%
Atkin's Lever	doz No. 1, \$6.00
Atkin's \$15.00	doz No. 1, \$6.00
Croissant (Keller), No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$24.00	40% @ 10%
Avery's Saw Set and Punch	50%
Kohler's Royal	doz \$7.00
Kohler's Giant Royal	doz \$12.00
Crescent	doz \$3.00
Lloyd's Acme	doz \$15, 40% @ 10%
Taintor Positive	doz \$18, 50%

Sharpeners, Knife—

Larkins'	
Applewood Handles	doz. \$6.00, 40%
Rosewood or Cocobola	doz. \$9.00 40%

Shaves, Spoke—

Iron	45%
Wood	30%
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.)	40% @ 10%
Stearns	30% @ 10%
Cincinnati	25% @ 10%
Goodell's	doz \$9.00

Shears—

American (Cast) Iron	75% @ 10% & 75% @ 10% & 5%
Barnard's Lamp Trimmers	doz \$3.75
Seymour's, list Dec. 1881	80% @ 10% & 60% @ 10% & 10% & 5%
Heinrich's, list Dec. 1881	60% @ 10% & 60% @ 10% & 10% & 5%
Heinrich's Tailor's Shears	33%
Cast Steel Trimmers	
First quality	80% @ 80% & 10%
Second quality	80% @ 80% & 10%
Acme Cast Shears	10% @ 10%
Diamond Cast Shears	10%
Clipper	10% @ 10%
Victor Cast Shears	75% @ 10% & 75% @ 10% & 5%
Howe Bros. & Hulbert, Solid Forged	Steel
Hatch Cutlery Co., Solid Steel Forged	40%
Davenport Cutlery Co.	60% @ 10%
Claus brand, Japanned	70%
Claus brand, Nickleled, same list	60%

Snaps, Harness, &c.

Anchor (T. & S. Mfg. Co.)	65%
Fitch's (Ernst)	50&10%
Hokanias	10%
Andrews	50%
Sargent's Patent Guarded	70&10&10%
German, new list	40&10%
Covert, New Patent	50&10&5&2%
Covert, New R. E.	60&10&5&2%
Covered Spring	60&10&10%
Covert's Saddlery Works' Triumph	39&4%
John Protz Snaps	75&75&8%
Kelly & Woolworth's Steel Harness	50&10&50%

Snaths

Boythe	50&2&50&5&2%
--------	--------------

Soldering Irons

See Irons, Soldering.

Splittoons, Cuspidors, &c.**Standard Fiberware**

Cuspidors, 8 1/2-inch, # doz., No. 5, \$8; No. 5X, \$9.	
Splittoons, Daisies, 8-inch, No. 1, 4; 10 and 11 inch, \$6.	

Spoke Shaves

See Shaves, Spoke.

Spoke Trimmers

See Trimmers, Spoke.

Spoons and Forks**Tinned Iron**

Basting, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70&10%
Solid Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70&10%
Buffalo, S. S. & Co.	33&4&2%

Silver Plated

months or 5¢ cash 30 days	
Meriden Brit. Co., Rogers	40&15%
C. Rogers & Bros.	40&15%
Bogers & Bros.	40&15%
Reed & Barton	40&40&5%
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	40, 15&5%
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.	40, 15&5%
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	40, 15&5%
L. Boardman & Son	50&12&4%

Miscellaneous

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	
No. 47 Mexican Silver	50&10&5%
No. 30 Silver Metal	50&10&5%
No. 24 German Silver	50&10&5%
No. 50 Nickel Silver	60&5%
No. 49 Nickel Silver	50&10&5%
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	
Rogers' Silver Metal	50&10&5%
18% Rogers' German Silver	60&5%
25% Rogers' Nickel Silver	50&5%
German Silver	50&5%
German Silver, Hall & Elton	50&5% cash
Nickel Silver	50&5% cash
Britannia	60&5%
Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 1891	60&7&4&5%
Boardman's Britannia Spoons, cash lots	60&5% cash

Springs

Torrey's Rod, 39 in.	# doz \$1.20&1.2
Warner's No. 1, # doz \$1.50; No. 2, \$3.40.	
Gem (Coll), list April 19, 1888	55&5&10%
Star (Coll), list April 19, 1888	20&10%
Victor (Coll)	60&10&60&10&5%
Champion (Coll)	60&10&60&10&10%
Gowell's, No. 1, # doz \$18.00; No. 2, \$15.00.	
Butter, complete, # doz \$4.50	55&10%
Geroules	50&5&10%
Phoenix	39&4%

Carriage, Wagon, &c.

Multiple, Concord, Platform and Half	
Roll	60&10&50&10&10&10 or net prices
Cliff's Bolster Springs	25%

Squares

Steel and Iron	80&10&10&80&25%
Nickel-Plated	60&10&10%
Try Square and T Bevels	60&10&10%
Diamond's Try Square and T Bevels	50%
Winterbottom's Try and Miter	30&10%
Starrett's Micrometer Caliper Squares	25%
Avery's Flush Bevel Squares	40%
Avery's Bevel Protractor	50%

Squeezers

Fodder	
Blair's	# doz \$2.00
Blair's "Climax"	# doz \$1.25

Lemon

oreolain Lined, No. 1	# doz \$6.00
Wood, No. 2	# doz \$3.00, 35%
Wood, Common	# doz \$1.70&1.75
Dunlap's Improved	# doz \$7.50, 20%
Bammler's, No. 1, \$5.00; No. 2, \$9.12.	
\$18 # doz	
Jennings' Star	# doz \$2.50
The Boss	# doz \$2.50
Dean's, Nos. 1, # doz \$6.50; 2, \$3.35; 3, \$1.90.	
Little Giant	# doz \$2.50
King	40&5%
Hotchkiss Straight Flash	# doz \$12.00
Silver & Co., Glass	# gro \$9.00

Standard Fiber Ware

See Ware, Standard Fiber.

Staples

Barbed Blind, 1/4 in. and larger, # 17&7 1/2	
Barbed Blind, 1/4 in.	# 8&8 1/2
Fence Staples, Galvanized	Same price
Fence Staples Plain	as Barb Wire
Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list	75&10%

Steelyards

Blacksmith's	
Waterford Goods	35%
Butterfield's Goods	35%
Lightning Screw Plate	25&30%
Reece's New Screw Plates	25&30%
Reversible Ratchet	30%
Gardner	25%
Green River	25&30%

Stops, Bench

Morrill's, # doz., Nos. 1, \$9.50; 2, \$12.00	
Hotchkiss's	# doz \$5, 10&10&10%
Weston's, No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$9, 25&10&25%	

McGill's, # doz \$3.	10%
Cincinnati	25&10%
Terrill's Nos. 1 and 2, # doz., \$3; No. 3, \$3.00.	30%

Stone**Stones, Grind—See Grindstones.****Scythe Stones**

Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892	33&4%
Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov. 1889	33&4%

Oil Stones, &c.

Pike Mfg. Co.	
Hindustan No. 1, # D	8%
Sand Stone	5%
Turkey Oil Stone, 4 to 8	40 @ 40&10%
In	80%
Turkey Slips	\$2.00
Lily White Washita	60&4%
Rosy Red Washita	60&4%
Washita Stone, Extra	50%
Washita Stone, No. 1	40%
Washita Stone, No. 2	30%
Lily White Slips	90%
Rosy Red Slips	90%
Washita Slips, Extra	90%
Washita Slips, No. 1	70%
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 3 to 5 1/2	in, \$2.80
Arkansas Stone, No. 1 1/2 to 8 in.	\$3.50
Lake Superior	# D 13%
Lake Superior Slips	# D 20%

Stove Polish

See Polish, Stove.

Stretchers Carpet

Cast Steel, Polished	# doz \$2.2
Cast Iron, Steel Points	# doz \$75&80%
Socket	# doz \$1.75
Brads	25&25&10%

Strops, Razor

Genuine Emerson	# doz \$2.00, 20&10&5%
Imitation	20%
Torrey's	20%
Badger's Belt and Com.	# doz \$2.00
Lamont Combination	# doz \$4.00
Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, '89	50%
Finley Cutlery Co.	Net
Campbell Cutlery Co.	Net

Stuffer, Sausage

Miles' Challenge, # doz \$20	50&50&5%
Perry # doz, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$21.00.	
Draw Cut No. 4, each \$30.00.	20%
Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan 17, '93	25%
Silver's	40&10%

Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn

Bissell No. 5	# doz \$17.00
Bissell No. 8	# doz \$20.00
Bissell, Grand	# doz \$36.00
Standard	# doz \$24.00
Domestic	# doz \$21.00
Domestic, No. 2	# doz \$22.00
Grand Rapids	# doz \$24.00
Crown Jewel, No. 1	\$18.00; No. 2, \$19.00; No. 3, \$20.00
Magie	# doz \$15.00
Improved Parlor Queen	# doz \$27.00
Nikeled	# doz \$24.00
Japanned	# doz \$22.00
Excelsior	# doz \$22.00
Garland	# doz \$18.00
Parlor Queen	# doz \$15.00
Housewife's Delight	# doz \$15.00
Ladies' Friend	# doz \$15.00
Ladies' Friend No. 2	# doz \$16.00
Advance	# doz \$18.00
Our Leader	# doz \$19.00
Triumph	# doz \$20.00
Goshen	# doz \$22.00
Supreme	# doz \$22.00
Easy	# doz \$22.00
Gilt Edge	# doz \$24.00
Acme	# doz \$26.00
Imperial	# doz \$26.00
Grand Republic	# doz \$30.00
Banner	# doz \$22.00
The Star	# doz \$21.00
Reliable	# doz \$22.00
The Rapid	# doz \$22.00
Our Own	# doz \$27.00
Model	# doz \$27.00
Goshen Sweeper Company	Grand
Rapids, Mich., make the following re-bates:	
5 dozen in 6 months	# doz \$1.00
10 dozen in 6 months	# doz \$2.00
25 dozen in 6 months	# doz \$3.00
Except on L. E., when 1 dozen price is \$1.50, and 25 dozen \$18.00.	

Lawn**Swings****Davies Lawn****Tacks, Brads &c.**

List October 19, 1889. Old established straight weights. Short weight goods are sold at lower prices.

Carpet Tacks	
American, Blued	60&4%
American, Tin'd and Cop'd	70%
Steel, Bright and Blued	60&4%
Steel, Tinned and Coppered	70%
Swedes Iron, Blued	72%
Swedes Iron, Tinned	75%
American Iron Tacks, Domestic	60&4%
Swedes Iron Tacks	
S. S., Blued	60&4%
S. S., Tinned	70%
Lanc., Blued	55%
Lanc., Tinned	60%
Gimp and Lace Tacks	
S. S., Blued	62&4%
S. S., Tinned	60&4%
Lanc., Blued	55%
Lanc., Tinned	60%
Basket and Trimmer Tacks	60%
Lanc.	52&4%
S. S.	55%
Hungarian Nails	60%
Common and Patent Brads	55%
Leathered Tacks	10%
Brush Tacks, S. S.	60%
Looking Glass Tacks, S. S.	35%
Picture-Frame Points, S. S.	35%
Finishing Nails	60%
Trunk and Clout Nails	
Black	65%
Tinned or Coppered	67&4%
Basket Nails	30%
Chair Nails	52&4%
Cigar Box Nails	45%
Tin Capped Nails	50%

Miscellaneous

Double Point	90&90&10%
Wire Carpet Nails	50&10%
Clay Handle Carpet	# gross \$4.00
Bonnie Blue	# box 1.50

Bill Nye Brad Box	4 00
Parisian Gilt Nails, cartoon	50
Home Tacks, No. 50 # case (12 cartons), \$36.00; No. 100, # case (12 cartons), \$72.00.	
Home Nails, No. 200, # case (12 cartons), \$30.00; No. 400, # case (12 cartons), \$60.00.	
Upholsterers' Nails	50&10%

Wire Brads and Nails

Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list	50&10%
---	--------

See also Nails, Wire.

Tanks, Oil

Emerald, S. S. & Co.: 30-gal. \$3.75; 60-gal. \$11 each.	50&10&5%
--	----------

Tapes, Measuring

American	40&40&5%
Spring	40%
Chesterman's, Regular list	25&30%

Thermometers

Tin Case	80&80&10%
----------	-----------

Thimble Skelns—See Skelns.**Ties, Bale—Steel.**

Standard Wire, list	50&10&5%
---------------------	----------

Tinners' Shears, &c

See Shears, Tinners' &c.

Tinware

Stamped, Japanned and Placed, list Jan 20, 1887	70&10&70&25%
---	--------------

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.—See Benders and Upsetters.**Tire****Tobacco Cutters**

See Cutters, Tobacco.

Tools**Coopers**

Bradley's	20%
Barton's	20&20&5%
L. & J. White	20&5%
Albertson Mfg. Co.	25%
Beatty's	30%
Sandusky Tool Co.	30&30&5%
Shaves Cincinnati Tool Co.	20%

Lumber

Ring Peavies, "Blue Line"	# doz \$20.00
Ring Peavies, Common	# doz \$18.00
Steel Socket Peavies	# doz \$21.00
Mail, Iron Socket Peavies	# doz \$19.00
Cant Hooks, "Blue Line"	# doz \$16.00
Cant Hooks, Common Finish	# doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Mail, Socket Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	\$16.00
Cant Hooks, Mail, Socket Clasp, Common Finish	# doz \$14.50
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, "Blue Line"	# doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, Common Finish	# doz \$12.00
Hand Spikes	# doz 6 ft., \$15.00; 8 ft., \$17.00; 10 ft., \$19.00; 12 ft., \$21.00; 14 ft., \$23.00; 16 ft., \$25.00; 18 ft., \$27.00; 20 ft., \$29.00.

Pike Poles, Pike & Hook, # doz, 12 ft., \$11.50; 14 ft., \$12.50; 16 ft., \$14.50; 18 ft., \$17.50; 20 ft., \$21.50.	
Pike Poles, Pike only, # doz, 12 ft., \$10.00; 14 ft., \$11.00; 16 ft., \$13.00; 18 ft., \$16.00; 20 ft., \$20.00.	
Pike Poles, not ironed, # doz, 12 ft., \$8.00; 14 ft., \$9.00; 16 ft., \$9.00; 18 ft., \$12.00; 20 ft., \$16.00.	
Setting Poles, # doz, 12 ft., \$14.00; 14 ft., \$15.00; 16 ft., \$17.00.	
Swamp Hooks	# doz \$18.00

Saw

Atkins', new list	40%
-------------------	-----

Transom Lifters

See Lifters, Transom.

Traps**Game**

Newhouse	40&40&5%
Oneida Pattern	70&10%
Gane, Blake's Patent	40&10&25%

Mouse and Rat

Mouse Wood, Choker, # doz holes 9&10	
Mouse, Round Wire	# doz \$1.50, 10%
Mouse, Cage, Wire	# doz \$2.50, 10%
Mouse, Catch-em-alive	# doz \$2.50, 15%
Mouse, Bonanza	# doz 0.90&1.00
Rat, Decoy	# gr \$10.00, 10%
Iron	# gr \$10.00
Cyclone	# gr \$10.00
Hotchkiss Metallic Mouse, 5-hole traps	# doz, 75¢; in full cases, # doz \$6.00&65¢
Hotchkiss Imp. Rat Killer	# gro \$18.50
Hotchkiss New Rat Killer	# gro \$16.50
Schuyler's Rat Killer	# gro \$15.00
Waddell's Go Bang	# gro \$12.50

Fly

Harper, Champion or Paragon	
# doz, \$1.75; # gro, \$16.50	
Balloon, Globe or Acme	# doz, \$1.50, # gro, \$13.50

Triers

Butter and Cheese	25%
-------------------	-----

Trimmers, Spoke

Bonney's	# doz \$10.00, 50%
Stearns'	20&10%
Ives', No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$12.00 # doz.	
Douglas'	# doz \$9.00, 20%
Cincinnati	25%

Trowels

Trowels—	
Lothrop's Brick and Plastering.	20&10&5&35%
Reed's Brick and Plastering.	15%
Disston's Brk and Plastering.	25&25&10%
Peace's Plastering.	25&25&5%
Clement & Maynard's.	20&20&5%
Rose's Brick.	15&20%
Brade's Brick.	25%
Worrall's Brick and Plastering.	25%
Garden.....	70%
Cleves' Angle Trowel, # gro. No. 1, \$36.	
No. 2, \$30; No. 3, \$15. net	at 10%

Whips

American Whip Co.: Length.	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft.
X. L. Whalebone Driving	\$18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00	36.00
Bureks, Two-thirds Whalebone			15.00	18.50	18.00	20.00		
Bull Bone, Half-length Whalebone			11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00		
American Standard	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.50
True Grip, Raw Hide Center	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	9.00		
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors				6.00				
American, 93 Pen Whip				6.00				
Gents' Light Driving No. 11				6.00				
Gents' Light Driving No. 106				6.00				
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 103			3.75	4.00				
A large variety of cheaper grades								
Team Whips								
Toy Whips								
Hardware Assortment, 10/American, 75 Whips for \$50.00.								

Per dozen.

Wire and Wire Goods—**Iron—**

Market,	Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.	Extra 5@10% often given and net prices often made on large lots.
Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.	75@100/75@100	
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18.	75@100/75@100	
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18.	75@100/75@100	
Tin'd, Tin'd List, Nos. 0 to 18.	70@70/100	

Stone,	Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	Extra 10% often given.
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	80@85	
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	80@85	
Tinned	82@85	
Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21.	45@48	
Galvanized Fence	75@100	
Brass, list Jan. 18, 1884.	40@55	
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1884.	40@55	
Annealed Wire on Spools.	60@	

Maltin's An'led & Tin'd on Spools... 60@55
 Maltin's Brass and Cop. on Spools... 50@55
 Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed... 60@55
 Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass... 50@
 Cast Steel Wire... 50@
 Stubs' Steel Wire... \$6.00 to \$2.30
 Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported... 50@70

Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.

Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Standard list... 85@85
 Painted Screen Cloth #100 ft. \$1.75@2.00
 Galvanized Wire Netting... 75@75

Wire, Barb—

See Trade Report.

Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.**Wrenches—**

American Adjustable... 40@
 Baxter's Adjustable "S"... 40@100
 Baxter's Diagonal... 60@
 Coe's Genuine... 50@100
 Coe's "Mechanics"... 60@100
 Girard Standard... 65@100
 Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'... 60@100
 Lamson & Sessions' Standard... 70@100
 P. S. & W. Agricultural... 75@100
 Girard Agricultural... 75@100
 Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l... 75@100
 W. & B. Diamond... 75@100

Bemis & Call's:
 Pat. Combination Bright... 40@55
 Pat. Combination Black... 40@100
 Merrick's Pattern... 45@
 Briggs's Pattern... 30@100
 Cylinder or Gas Pipe... 45@55
 No. 5 Pipe... 35@
 Aiken's Pocket (Bright)... \$6.00, 50@100
 The Favorite Pocket... \$4.00, 40@
 Webster's Pat. Combination... 25@
 Boardman's... 30@
 Always Ready... 25@55
 Alligator... 50@
 Donohue's Engineer... 50@100
 Eagle... 50@100
 Acme, Bright... 50@55
 Acme, Nickle... 40@55
 Hercules... 70@70
 Walker's... 85@85
 Diamond Steel... 55@55
 Cincinnati Brace Wrenches... 25@100
 Taff's Vise Wrench... 55@100

Wringers, Clothes—

Am. Wringer Co.'s list, Jan. 2, '93... 25@ cash
 Colby Wringer Co., list Sept. 1, '91... 25@ cash
 Lovell Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, 1892... 25@ cash
 Peerless Mfg. Co., list Feb. 1, 1892... 25@ cash
 National Wringer & Mfg. Co., list June 1, 1892... 25@ cash

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, &c., list March 17, 1892... 85@100

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable Oils

Linseed, City, raw, per gal.	50
Linseed, City, boiled	53
Linseed, Western, raw	50
Lard, City, Extra Winter	75
Lard, City, Prime	75
Lard, City, No. 1	65
Lard, City, No. 1	55
Lard, Western, prime	75
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime	40
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades	35
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime	45
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades	42
Sperm, Crude	85
Sperm, Natural Spring	85
Sperm, Bleached Spring	85
Sperm, Natural Winter	1.00
Sperm, Bleached Winter	1.05
Whale, Crude	55
Whale, Natural Winter	55
Whale, Bleached Winter	55
Whale, Extra Bleached	50
Sea Elephant, Bleached	50

Cylinder, dark, filtered	10 @ 13
Paraffine, 23 1/2 @ 24 gravity	11 @ 12
Paraffine, 25 gravity	10 @ 11
Paraffine, 28 gravity	7 1/2 @ 8
Paraffine, red	1 1/2 @ 10 1/2

Paints and Colors—

Barytes, Foreign, 10 ton	\$22.00	\$24.00
Barytes, Amer. doated	29.00	\$32.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1	16.00	18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2	13.00	15.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3	11.00	12.00
Blue, Celestial	6 @ 8	
Blue, Chinese	40 @ 50	
Blue, Prussian	25 @ 40	
Blue, Ultramarine	8 @ 25	
Brown, Spanish	1 1/2 @ 1	
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.	3 @ 3 1/2	
Brown, Vandyke, English	6 @ 8	
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk	2.75 @	
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes	2.85 @	
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce bottles	3.75 @	
Chalk, in bulk	2.40 @	2.50
Chalk, in bbls. #100	33 @	40
China Clay, English	13.00 @	18.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd	9.00 @	11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black	1.90 @	
Cobalt Oxide, black, less 100 lb.	1.98 @	
Green, Paris, in bulk	10 @	10 1/2
Green, Paris, 170 @ 175 lb.	10 1/2 @	11
Green, Paris, small pack	12 @	17
Green, Chrome, ordinary	6 @	12
Green, Chrome, pure	22 @	25
Lead, Eng. B.B. white	8 1/2 @	10
Lead, Amn. White, dry or in oil	7 @	7 1/2
Kegs, lots less than 500 lb.	6 1/2 @	6 3/4
Kegs, lots 500 lb to 5 tons	6 3/4 @	6 1/2
Kegs, lots 5 tons to 12 tons	6 1/2 @	6 1/4
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over	6 1/4 @	6 1/2
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin	1 @	1 1/2
Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 lb tin	1 @	1 1/2
Lead, White, in oil, 1 lb to 5 lb assorted tins, add to keg price	1 @	2 1/2
Lead, Red, bbls, and 1/2 bbls	6 @	7
Lead, Red, kegs	6 1/2 @	7 1/2
Litharge, kegs	6 1/2 @	7 1/2
Litharge, bbls, and 1/2 bbls	6 @	7

TERMS, C.—Lead and Litharge.—On lots of 500 lb or over, 60 days' time or 2% discount for cash if paid within 15 days of date of invoice.

Ocher, Rochelle	1.35 @	1 1/2
Ocher, French Washed	1 1/2 @	2 1/2
Ocher, German Washed	1 1/2 @	3
Ocher, American	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Orange Mineral, French	10 @	10 1/2
Orange Mineral, German	8 1/2 @	9
Orange Mineral, American	8 1/2 @	8 1/2
Paris White, English Cliff	1.00 @	1.15
Paris White, American	65 @	75
Red, Indian, English	5 1/2 @	7
Red, Indian, American	2 @	6 1/2
Red, Turkey	9 @	11
Red, Tuscan	9 @	14
Red, Venetian, American	1.00 @	1.10
Red, Venetian, English	1.20 @	1.35
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and	4 @	5
Powd. #1	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Burnt Lumps	4 1/2 @	5 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd.	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lumps	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Sienna, American, Raw	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Sienna, American, Burnt and	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Powdered	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Talc, French	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Talc, American	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Terra Alba, Fr'ch. #100 lb	95 @	1.25
Terra Alba, English	70 @	80
Terra Alba, American No. 1	65 @	75
Terra Alba, American No. 2	45 @	50
Umber, Turkey, Burnt and	3 1/2 @	4
Powdered	3 1/2 @	4
Umber, Turkey, Raw and	2 1/2 @	3
Powdered	3 1/2 @	4
Umber, Turkey, Raw Lumps	2 1/2 @	3
Umber, Turkey, Burnt, Amer.	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer.	1 1/2 @	3 1/2
Yellow, Chrome	10 @	25
Vermilion, American Lead	11 1/2 @	12
Vermilion, Quicks' er, bulk	57 @	
Vermilion, Quicks' er, bags	58 @	
Vermilion, Quicksilver sm'r	62 @	
Vermilion, English Import	85 @	90
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng.	8 @	35
Vermilion, Trieste	90 @	92 1/2
Vermilion, Chinese	92 1/2 @	95
Whiting Common, #100 lb	37 1/2 @	42 1/2
Whiting Gliders	45 @	55

Zinc, American, dry... 4 1/2 @
 Zinc, French, Red Seal... 7 1/2 @
 Zinc, French, Green Seal... 9 @
 Zinc, French, V. M. X... 7 @
 Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal... 7 1/2 @
 Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal... 7 1/2 @
 Zinc, German, L. Z. O... 7 1/2 @
 Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Seal, lots of 1 ton and over... 10 1/2 @
 Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, lots less than one ton... 11 @
 Red Seal, lots of 1 ton and over... 10 @
 lots of less than 1 ton... 10 1/2 @
 Discounts.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1 1/2; 25 bbls., 2 1/2; 50 bbls., 4 1/2. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.

Colors in Oil—

Black, Drop, Frankfort	25 @	30
Black, Drop, English	12 @	15
Black, Drop, Domestic	7 @	10
Black, Lampblack, Best	20 @	35
Black, Lampblack, Common	7 @	18
Black, Ivory	3 @	15
Blue, Chinese	35 @	40
Blue, Prussian	20 @	45
Blue, Ultramarine	12 @	18
Brown, Vandyke	7 @	12
Green, Chrome	8 @	13
Green, Paris	16 @	18 1/2
Sienna, Raw	7 @	14
Sienna, Burnt	7 @	14
Umber, Raw	7 @	10
Umber, Burnt	7 @	10

Putty—

In barrels and 1/2 bbls	.013 @	.014
In tubs	.012 @	.014
In tin cans	.012 @	.024
In bladders	.012 @	.024

Spirits Turpentine—

In regular bbls	28 1/2 @	29
In machine bbls	29 @	29 1/2

Glue—

Low Grade	8 @	10
Cabinet	12 @	14
Medium White	13 @	15
Extra White	17 @	20
French	10 @	22
English	10 @	15
Irish	12 @	

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY MORNING	\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, First and Third THURSDAYS of every month	2.30 "
Monthly Edition First THURSDAY of every month	1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.	
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50=10/12=12 1/2 francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12 1/2 lire=10 pesetas.	
Monthly Edition: \$1.25=5/6=6 1/2 francs=5 marks=3 florins=1 1/2 roubles (coin)=6 1/2 lire=5 pesetas.	

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION	\$2.00	SIX MONTHS	\$30.00
ONE MONTH	7.50	ONE YEAR	50.00
THREE MONTHS	17.50		
New York (Main Office)	96-102 Reade Street,		
Philadelphia	220 South Fourth Street,		
Pittsburgh	Room 509, Hamilton Building,		
Chicago	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,		
Cincinnati	Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,		
St. Louis	Bank of Commerce Building,		
Boston	146 Franklin Street,		
Cleveland	312 The Cuyahoga,		

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>

